T-715-2261

VOLUME #5163

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From February 16, 1914 to February 17, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Feb 16	Argentina	Trieste-Patras-Palermo	14
	Bermudian	Hamilton	11
	Prins Frederick Hendrik	Port au Prince-Curacao	6
	Invergyle	Laguna	1
	Indra	Yokohama	1
	Caribbean	Bermuda	2
	Buenos Aires	Barcelona-Malaga-Genoa Cadiz-Valencia	13
Feb 17	La Savoie	Havre	23
	St Louis	Cherbourg-Southampton	17
	Colon	Cristobal	4
	Antilla	Tampico	1
	Stephano	Halifax-St. Johns	7

5163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5/63

Feb 16-17-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

DEC 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Hauerhofer, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Grat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thursday

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at Cherbourg

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 24. I. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gselsizz Toni	22	m	s	private	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	brother: Johan Zainungarten Graz - Austria
2			Roth Elsa	24	f	s	private	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykikinda	father: Peter Roth Nagykikinda - Hungary
3			Hupferschmidt Todor	39	m	m	private	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Michael Malza Budapest - Hungary
4			Gore Manolina	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	father: Luka Gore Split - Austria
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2-90970 9- 8/30/41

2-102 7467 - 2/1/43

Official Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16 IV*, *1914*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Kalcig Mauro 88 Central Ave. W. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Idgester
2	2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Thuyz Nolano 205 35th St. 8 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nagykikinda
3	3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	wife	25	no	no	no	wife: Kupferschmidt Julie 144 E. 7th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Veszprem
4	4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Pasko Mladinich 1055 Simpson St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Split
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simeone L. Coubich, master, of the T.S.S. "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11 List

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Thanerhofer, Surgeon of the T S S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon is "employed by" the owners themselves, or on the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thanerhofer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jul, 1914

at Ny

Geo. W. Dixon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 28 Jan. 1914, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sapazian	Leon	23		M S	Shoe Keeper	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinopli	Oghopsian mother Constantinopli	Turkey	Mrs Newyork
2	Sperides	Nicolas	26		M S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Cupi	Cupi Father Speridona	Greece	NY New York
3	Yapas	Peldens	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germania	Germanian	Germania	Piaga	Piaga Germania wife Stanaqueta	Germania	NY New York
4	Liangas	Constantinos	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangesta	Frangesta Greece Georg Augusta		
5	Liangas	Georges	16		M S	Pupel	Yes						Constantina mother		
6	Efstenis	Nicolaos	20		M S	Lagant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leontari	Leontari Agoumitsa sister Greece		NY New York
7	Soubiotis	Georgios	39		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio George	Agios George wife Greece		NY New York
8	Jambulakis	Athilefs	27		M S	Seamake	Yes (505)	Greece 1-2505 01	10/24/38	Greek	Greece	Farsala	Efani wife Greece		NY New York
9	Houliaras	Apostolos	22		M S	Seamake	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Farsala	Tsaoutafillos father Greece		NY New York
10	Catsos	Themistocles	29		M S	Seamake	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Farsala Greece father		NY New York
11	Catsos	Apostolos	17		M S	Pupel	Yes						Volo		
12	Mavrogennis	Michael	43		M M	Laborer	2-405/90	2/10/14	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathy	Marigitsa Wife Vathy Greece	Mass Newyork
13	Poglim	Demyssas	29		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathy			NY Newyork

Rech. 12/21/38

Chall

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 **11**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *16* April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909	New York	Mayo Levian Papazian friend if ponsello 11 Brooklyn, mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople	
2	Yes	self	30	Yes	1910	New York	if ponsello my friend 11 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Cupe	
3	Yes	self	25	no	1913	New York	1854 3rd Ave Cor 49th St Brooklyn pensionner friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair brown	none	Germany	Paga	
4	Yes	self	17	no			Lexington Ave New York Charles Piauga my son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Piaugesta	
5	Yes	self	—	no			Band B Cafe Augusta Ga brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair brown	none	Greece	Leontari	
6	Yes	self	40	Yes	1905	New York	Gon Peirolaus cousin Fulton St 16 Pulman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Agio George	
7	Yes	self	25	no	1912		George Lappas friend no 233 E 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Faisala	
8	Yes	self	35	Yes			Anastasios Anefantes cousin 88 Perkins St Lewiston Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Faisala	
9	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910	Lewiston	Anhyft Hoyiaras brother 92 Pine St Lewiston Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair brown	none	Greece	Volo	
10	Yes	self	50	Yes	1912	Haverhill	Theodore Contogiannopulos friend no 25 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none			
11	Yes	self	25	Yes	1913		friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	fair brown	none			
12	Yes	self	25	no			Antonios Thomathakos Potter no 102 Broad Fairfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	heavy heavy	none	Greece	Vathy	
13	Yes	self	250	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair fair	none	Greece	Vathy	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Combich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/S "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Combich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Hauerhofer, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ARGENTINA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the steamship line.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vienna

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19/4

at Ny

Edw. F. Bacon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ARGENTINA," sailing from PALERMO, 28 GEN. 1914, 191

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			3												
1			Sigrala	Giuseppe	19		M	cantygman	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	father Ignazio Salvatore S. Caterina Villamossa
2			Stella	Gaetano	37		M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Bella Alfonsa S. Caterina Villamossa
3			Geraci	Angelo	20		M	cantygman	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	mother Rosalia Antonina S. Caterina Villamossa
4	ADMITTED		Annaloro	Giuseppe	46		M	cantygman	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Bella Giuseppa S. Caterina Villamossa
5			Geraci	Giuseppe	20		M	cantygman	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Barbatolo Grazia S. Caterina Villamossa
6			Messina	Giuseppe	47		M	cantygman	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife D'Agostino Calogera S. Caterina Villamossa
7			Terravecchia	Giuseppe	22		M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Nobody
8			Gala	Rosa	30		F	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Nobody
9			Di Modica	Giovanni	22		M	cantygman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	mother Cabo Marianna Vittoria
10	SHOWED DISCHARGE		Ruota	Emanuela	15		F		no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	Nobody
11			D'Anna	Pietrina	26		F	housework	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	mother Bruno Filippa S. Caterina Villamossa
12			Piandaca	Rosario	5		M		no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	
13			Picarra	Giovanni	21		M	mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Terradifalco	father Picarra Calogero Terradifalco
14			Comela	Teresa	21		F	housework	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Terradifalco	
15			Monti	Giuseppe	16		M	cantygman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	uncle Monte Vincenza via Umberto I Campobello
16			Settembrino	Gennaro	16		M	sailor	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito	
17			Scalisino	Caterina	23		F	housework	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	mother Jenardo Giuseppa Bagheria
18			Di Matteo	Rosario	26		M	cantygman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Parco	father Di Matteo Giuseppe Parco
19			Canale	Giacomo	26		M	mason	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Castelaccio	wife Vitello maria Castelaccio
20			Salemi	Andrea	28		M	trader	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	father Leonardo Salemi Ribera
21			Diana	Onofria	18		F	housework	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	uncle Cupalo Giovanni Ribera
22			Urso	Vincenzo	29		M	cantygman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	wife Maria Angela Ribera
23			Ricotta	Filippo	40		M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	wife Sperluzzi caterina Cerda
24			Licausi	Provvidenza	21		F	housework	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	Nobody
25			Angello	Antonino	6		M		no		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	
26	ADMITTED		Maceri	Rocco	48		M	cantygman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	campobello	wife Russo caterina Campobello Trazzera
27			Ancello	Angela	4		F		yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	Nobody
28			Mulisa	Michele	6		M		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle fiordigaro nico via Cappuccinelli 6 Palermo
29	REPORTED SICK		Agola	Vita	23		F		no		Italian	South	Trapani	campobello	mother Adamo Maria Via 4 April 14 Campobello
30															

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, *16 A*, *1914*

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no		brother-in-law Enrico Vincenzo 150 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat. chestnut		mark in front	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
2	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	himself	$11	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. chestnut		none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. chestnut		mark in front	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
4	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	himself	$11	yes	$70	Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat. mid. chest.		none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
5	Pa	Allentown	yes	himself	$25	yes	$50	Allentown		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. chestnut		patch chin	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	$11	yes	$106	Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. chestnut		none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$11	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. chestnut		mark cheek	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	21		nat. chestnut		none	Caltanisetta	Stefano Quisquina
9	N.J.	New York	no	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark chestnut		none	Siracusa	Vittoria
10	N.J.	New York	=	=	$11	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1		pale chestnut		patch face	Siracusa	Vittoria
11	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	he	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chestnut		none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
12	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	mother	-	no	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-		-	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
13	Pa	Jacob	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. chestnut		mark chin	Caltanisetta	Riggia
14	Pa	Jacob	yes	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. chestnut		mark nose	Caltanisetta	Serradifalco
15	Mo	St Louis	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat. flax chest.		none	Trapani	Campobello
16	Cal.	Petaluma	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. chestnut		mark front	Palermo	Palermo
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	herself	$32	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark chestnut		patch lip	Palermo	Bagheria
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$32	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		gray chest. & fair		mark chin	Palermo	Parco
19	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	himself	$32	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. chestnut		none	Palermo	Castellaccia
20	Mich.	Owoss	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat. chestnut		none	Girgenti	Ribera
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chestnut		mark front	Girgenti	Ribera
22	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. chestnut		none	Girgenti	Ribera
23	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		gray chestnut		patch cheek	Palermo	Cerda
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	10		gray chestnut		none	Trapani	S. Ninfa
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-		-	Trapani	S. Ninfa
26	Pa	Bristol	no	himself	$11	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat. chestnut		blind left eye	Trapani	Campobello
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	herself	$32	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	10		dark chestnut		patch face	Trapani	S. Ninfa
28	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	10		nat. flax chest.		none	Palermo	Palermo
29	Mo	St. Louis	yes	herself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	7½		nat. chestnut		mark cheek	Trapani	Campobello
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cosulich master of the T/S "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

T/S "ARGENTINA"

16 FEB 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form prescribed by Commissioner of Immigration.

11—4719

S.

29

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Hamelsofer, Surgeon of the T S/s „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith for "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamelsofer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1914

at Ancona

Geo. Frumkin

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ARGENTINA," sailing from PALERMO, 28 GEN. 1914, 191

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ricottone	Salvatore	54		M	M	A. M. sulphurman	no		Italian	South	N. Y.	Rochester	broth. Ricottone michele via Cuadano 54 Catanisetta
2			Ginguo	Liboria	53		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	N. Y.	Rochester	wife Salerno Serafina Alcamo
3			Messina	Nicolò	26		M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	wife Tavalli Michelina
4			Cunella	Calogero	29		M	S	sailor	no		Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	Via Garibaldi 6 Isto Empedocle
5			Grasso	Licia	38		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Catania	Giarre	
6			Bonaccorsi	Francesco	14		M	S	IN HOSPITAL undr age	DISCHARGED no		Italian	South	Catania	Giarre	brother Grasso Francesco Nicolosi Marina
7			Bonaccorsi	Gaetano	11		M	S	IN HOSPITAL under age	DISCHARGED no		Italian	South	Catania	Giarre	
8			Bonaccorsi	Vito	8		M	S	IN HOSPITAL under age	DISCHARGED no		Italian	South	Catania	Giarre	
9			Bonaccorsi	Santo	4		M	S	under age	no		Italian	South	Catania	Giarre	
10			Caimi	Domenico	19		M	S	barber	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	father and mother Campobello Mazzara
11			Trinzivalli	Baldassare	26		M	S	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	U. S.	Springfield	Nobody
12			Manzo	Rocco	29		M	S	trader	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	mother Barbera Filomena Campobello Mazzara
13			La Rosa	Ignazio	18		M	S	trader	no	12-33956	8/17/13 Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	mother Gangitano Caterina Campobello di Mazzara
14			Modicamore	Vincenzo	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL trader	DISCHARGED no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Ficuliana	mother Farruggia Caterina Ficuliana
15			Modicamore Siracusa	Rosina	21		F	M	IN HOSPITAL housewife	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Ficuliana	father Modicamore Pasquale Ficuliana
16			Alfeo	Antonino	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	mother Lunetta Francesca Carini
17			Valle	Giovavanni	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL countryman	DISCHARGED yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	mother Sciabarasi marianna canicatti
18			Ronico	Vincenzo	18		M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito	mother Lucida Pietra S. Vito Lo capo
19			Arrotta	Salvatore	18		M	S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	father Arrotta Vincenza S. Caterina Villarmosa
20			Profeta	Giuseppe	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	father Profeta francesco S. Caterina Villarmosa
21			Fulca	Salvatore	18		M	S	trader	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	mother D'Amico Filippa S. Caterina Villarmosa
22			Cacioppo	Giuseppe	33		M	S	IN HOSPITAL trader	DISCHARGED no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	father Cacioppo Benedetto S. Caterina Villarmosa
23			Di Cara	Calogero	17		M	S	trader	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	mother Feli carmela S. Caterina Villarmosa
24			Nicosia	Angelo	18		M	S	trader	yes	2-8746-M/1 4/5/13 Tel 505	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	mother Termine Cusumano carmela S. Caterina Villarmosa
25	ADMITTED		Agugliaro	Bartolomeo	52		M	S	IN HOSPITAL carpenter	DISCHARGED yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	brother in law Falcone Angelo Menfi
26			Alfieri	Maria	37		F	M	seamstress	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	sister Alfieri maria Rosa via Cavour 26 - Vittoria
27			Musso	Giovanni	19		M	S	tramp	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Villapanca	Nobody
28			Furian	Giuseppe	21		M	S	musician	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Villapanca	father Furian Giacinto Villapanca Carla mother Comisa Margherita Sperlinga
29			Lo Bianco	Giovanni	29		M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	NON IMM
30			Saputo	Matteo	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Valledolmo	father Saputo Vincenzo Valledolmo

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

11—4719

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

S. must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *16 11*, 191*6*

11—4637

8

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free to labor or otherwise, or laboring under contract or agreement (whether express or implied, to labor for another in the future, or assisted by others to come?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	Rochester	no	himself	$100	yes 1903	Rochester	daughter Nicolina Cincotta 388 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bald	chest.	mark left cheek	Caltanissetta	Villalba
GRANT ALIEN	2	N.Y.	Rochester	no	husband	-	yes 1903	Rochester		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	mixed	chest.	none	Caltanissetta	Villalba
	3	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	$40	yes	no	brother Nicolino Vito Famedia 4th. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	flax.	stylus	blind left eye	Trapani	Alcamo
GRANT ALIEN	4	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	$40	yes 1913	New York	brother Carmello Vincenzo 71 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	flax.	stylus	none	Girgenti	Esto employ.
	5	Pa	Philadelphia	no	herself	$80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	stylus	none	Catania	Giarre
	6	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	-	no	no	husband Romanazzo Francesco 917-29 So. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Giarre
	7	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Giarre
	8	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Giarre
	9	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Giarre
	10	Mo	St. Louis	S	himself	$25	no	no	cousin Barbera Luigi 831 N. 8th St. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	mark right chin		Trapani	Campobello
GRANT ALIEN	11	Ill.	Springfield	S	himself	$25	yes 1913	Springfield	father Vincenzo della 824 E. Mason St. Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none		Trapani	Campobello
	12	Pa	Bristol	S	himself	$25	no	no	cousin Lavoro Giuseppe 431 Jefferson Av. Bristol, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray	chestnut	none		Trapani	Campobello
	13	Mo	St. Louis	S	himself	$25	no	no	father La Rosa Vito 915 - 7th St. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Trapani	Campobello
	14	Ind.	Logansport	S	himself	$25	no	no	father Modica Mariano Pasquale 1201 Erie Av. Logansport, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Further Need	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	mark front		Girgenti	Favigiana
	15	Ind.	Logansport	S	himself	$25	no	no	husband Traguna Giuseppe 1201 Erie Av. Logansport, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Further Need	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	mark front		Girgenti	Favigiana
	16	Mo	St. Louis	S	himself	$25	yes 1910	St. Louis	father Alto Vincenzo 1135 - 7th St. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	mark front		Palermo	Carini
	17	N.Y.	New York	S	himself	$25	no	no	brother Salvatore Chicago 661 - 1st Av. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Further Need	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none		Girgenti	Comitini
	18	Cal.	Pittsburg	S	himself	$30	yes 1911	Pittsburg	father Romeo Giuseppe Pittsburg, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	mark left eyebrow		Tunisia	Tunisi
	19	Ill.	Chicago	S	himself	$25	no	no	brother in law Lo Nasso Giuseppe 71 Jonquin St. Chicago, Ill. cousin Stella Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Catanissetta	S. Caterina
	20	Ill.	Chicago	S	himself	$25	no	no	71 Jonquin St. Chicago, Ill. cousin Saporito Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	Further Need	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark chin		Catanissetta	S. Caterina
	21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	no	749 Clark St. Chicago, Ill. uncle in law Cusa Pasquale	no	no	no	no	Further Need	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Catanissetta	S. Caterina
	22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	no	173 Jonquin St. Chicago, Ill. cousin Stella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark front		Catanissetta	S. Caterina
	23	Ill.	Chicago	S	himself	$25	no	no	173 Jonquin St. Chicago, Ill. brother Nicosia Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	mark right cheek		Catanissetta	S. Caterina
	24	N.Y.	New York	W	himself	$25	no	no	943 E. 116th St. New York, N.Y. wife Falco Paola and 4 sons	no	no	no	no	Further Need	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none		Girgenti	Menfi
	25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	S	himself	$25	no	no	153 Hamburg Av. Brooklyn, N.Y. husband Lio Elvalore	no	no	no	no	Husband to S.Q.		5	6	nat.	chest.	stylus	patch left cheek	Piracua	Liberia
	26	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	no	herself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark left cheek		Girgenti	Villapanca
	27	N.Y.	New York	S	himself	$25	no	no	54 Bedford St. New York, N.Y. brother Favalora Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Girgenti	Villapanca
	28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	himself	$25	no	no	120 Lacy St. Brooklyn, N.Y. wife Lo Bianco Bartolomea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Catania	Sperlinga
ANT ALIE	29	N.Y.	New York	M	himself	$30	yes 1910	New York	114 St. New York, N.Y. sister Saputo Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none		Palermo	Calatrata
	30	Mich.	Detroit	S	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L. Cembich master, of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

5115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Mauerhofer, Surgeon of the T S S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, do
(State whether employed by "owners," "agents," or "employed by owners' [or charterers]," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mauerhofer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 14

at Argentina

Gen Inspector

Immigration Officer.

Feb 16 — 14

11—4638

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	89	—	89
Steerage			

actual Revised

	Aliens		
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Palermo 28th January, 1914

11—463.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Annicchiarico	Carmine	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Zungoli	wife Angela Annicchiarico Zungoli
2			Lopolito	Isabella	53		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	mother Colamartino Antonia Bisceglie
3			Impheter Corretti	Maria	6		f	s				Italian	South	Bisceglie	Bari	
4			Di Buduo	Antonio	25		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	father Giuseppe Di Buduo Bisceglie
5			Ciarlo	Giuseppe	25		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Letino	wife M. in 2nds Forbini Letino
6			Paolucci	Alfredo	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Campolieto	wife Giuseppina D'Alexandro Campolieto
7			Cardino	Giuseppe	21		m	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	no body
8			Mezzacalma	Rosa	23		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	no body
9			L Saurino	Maria	45		f	m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara	sister Antonia Saurino Orsara
10			Imph. Loffredo	Caterina	18		f	s	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara	as above
11			-"- Loffredo	Antonetta	10		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara	as above
12			rem Loffredo	Fedele	13		m	s				Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara	as above
13			-"- Loffredo	Rocchino	10		m	s				Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara	as above
14			Russo	Michele	26		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Lucera	father as V.o Russo Lucera
15			Vellucci	Francesco	47		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Cepranno	wife Vittoria Calantonio Cepranno
16												Italian	South			
17												Italian	South			
18												Italian	South			
19												Italian	South			
20												Italian	South			
21												Italian	South			
22												Italian	South			
23												Italian	South			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-328 143-2/15/41

2-15-41

2-917 10 12/13/40

11-263 65 8/13/40

14

15

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form
partment of Co
IMMIGRAT

11—4713

S.

Number 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of New-York, 16 4, 1914

10

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Dobbs Ferry	yes	himself	50	yes	10yrs Dobbs	brother Sebastiano P.O. Box 4 Dobbs Ferry	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	Mass	Worchester	yes	herself	400	no	- -	husband Pasquale Castelli 156 Thorn Berry St. Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	blond	Dark			Lungoli Avellino
3	Mass	Worchester	yes	mother	no												not	Dark	Dark			Bovi Bisceglie
4	Mass	Worchester	yes	himself	25	yes	3yrs Worcester	cousin Pasquale Lefave above Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no								Bovi Bisceglie
5	N.J.	New Jork	yes	himself	60	no	- -	brother in law N. Gallicci 2167 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	Dark	Dark			Bovi Bisceglie
6	Mass	Brockton	yes	himself	25	no	- -	brother in law L. Fucci 73 Pearl Road Brockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Blind	right eye	Lacerta Letino
7	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	herself	25	no	- -	father & mother 599 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Dark	Dark			Cimpobasso Bonefro
8	N.J.	New Jork	yes	herself	25	no	- -	father & mother Cattaraugus St 83 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Dark	Dark			Trapani Mazara
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	herself	50	no	- -	husband Donato Lafforde 6420 So Oakley Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black			Siracusa Vittoria
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	by mother	no		- -	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	Dark	Dark			Avellino Orsara
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	by mother	no		- -	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								Avellino Orsara
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	by mother	no		- -	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								Avellino Orsara
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	by mother	no		- -	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								Avellino Orsara
14	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	- -	brother Leo Russo above 6/14 Lincoln Road Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								Avellino Orsara
15	N.Y.	Spruce	yes	himself	25	yes	6yrs Spruce	brother in law L. Colantonio Spruce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey	Dark	Dark			Foggia Lucera
16									no	no	no	no	good	no			not	gray	Dark			Avellino Cesinano
17									no	no	no	no	good	no								
18									no	no	no	no	good	no								
19									no	no	no	no	good	no								
20									no	no	no	no	good	no								
21									no	no	no	no	good	no								
22									no	no	no	no	good	no								
23									no	no	no	no	good	no								
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L Cosulich master, of the T/S "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. K. u. K. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 24. 1. 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16/II, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
29 1	Knezevic	Josef	25		m			Wrong S. Francisco Cal.	S. Francisco Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anton Mauerhofer, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „ARGENTINA", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon employed by owners, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Mauerhofer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at Ny

Geo. W. Mercer
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 24. 1. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Wilczinski	Reisel	17		f	s dressmaker	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zabinka	father: Leiser Kelczanski Zabinka - Russia
2										Tompakow	Maryasa	42		f	m housewife	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenko	brother in East: Jojne Rominski Kamenko - Russia
3										Tompakow	Rosia	24		f	s domestic	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenko	
4										Tompakow	Reise	20		f	s domestic	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenko	
5										Tompakow	Pesl	18		f	s domestic	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenko	
6										Tompakow	Buresa Rose	15		m	s scholar	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenko	uncle: Jojne Rominski Kamenko - Russia
7										Tompakow	Mordche	10		m	s scholar	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenko	
8										Tompakow	Hechane	9		f	s child	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenko	
9										Tompakow	Schojme	11		m	s child	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenko	
DEPORTED 10										Glusmank	Hrig	27		m	m farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jaltuschkow	father: Kapsel Glusmank Jaltuschkow - Russia
11										Cybulski	Wonifaty	35		m	m farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrony Podgorylo	father: Pawel Cybulski Hrony Podgorylo - Russia
12										Cybulski	Anastasija	22		f	m housewife	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Podgorylo	
13										Bass	Simon	45		m	s driver	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Meszrenie	father: Hirschel Bass Meszrenie - Russia
ADMITTED 14	Visa to Hoffman Island American Line									Golik	Abraham	18		m	s teacher	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pliskow	father: Moses Golik Pliskow - Russia
DEPORTED 15										Kovacevic	Hesto	23		m	s farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kosovaluka	father: Vukale Kovacevic Kosovaluka - Montenegro
DEPORTED 16										Kovacevic	Milja	23		m	s farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Dolova	father: Velisa Kovacevic Dolova - Montenegro
DEPORTED 17										Kovacevic	Spaso	18		m	s farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kosovaluka	mother: Stana Kobacevic Kosovaluka - Montenegro
18	ac Warrant 7/6/3 Clerk									Zagorski	Franck	22		m	s farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kamiouka	mother: Maria Zagorski Kamiouka - Russia
19										Grycki	Johann	26		m	m farmlab	no	3-5673	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Olesnyelstare	wife: Anna Grycki Olesnyelstare - Austria
20										Lowuski	Georg	37		m	m farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olesnyelstare	wife: Katarina Lowcuski Olesnyelstara - Austria
ADMITTED 21										Lebcier	Theodor	36		m	m farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Staresiati	wife: Maria Lebcier Staresiati - Austria
ADMITTED 22										Hatuszczak	Johann	30		m	m farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Staresiati	wife: Rosalia Hatuszczak Staresiati - Austria
23										Berger	Michel	20		m	s shemaker	no	2-923042-10-3-41	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother: Chaje Fuse Berger Warschau - Russia
24										Blitz	Fidel	18		m	s farmlab	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stasiew	father: Hask Blitz Stasiew - Russia
25										Lusni	Ilte	17		f	s domestic	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolany	mother: Chawne Lusni Smolany - Russia
26										Pinowar	Mosko	23		m	s farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kotelnia	father: Abraham Pinowar Kotelnia - Russia
DEPORTED 27										Berezecki	Chaim	39		m	m tailor	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife: Faiga Berezecki Odessa - Russia
DEPORTED 28										Berezecki	Mordche	11		m	s child	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother: Faiga Berezecki Odessa - Russia
29										Knezevic	Josef	24		m	s merchant	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinjerac	mother: Marica Knezevic Vinjerac - Austria
30										Mujo	Niko	47		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzian	Austria	Sovorno	father: Vlako Mujo Sovorno - Austria
31										Knezevic	Josef	24		m	s merchant	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinjerac	father: Vlako Mujo Sovorno - Austria

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
L-6102

2-419-29-4/5/36

2-923042-10-3-41

4/20/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16 II*, 1914 — 13

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	uncle	$5	no	no	no	friend. Heim Lestitsky 619 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Kamenec
2	Md.	Baltimore	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband. Wojciech Tompakow 718 St. Paul Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kamenko
3	Md.	Baltimore	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kamenko
4	Md.	Baltimore	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kamenko
5	Md.	Baltimore	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black		none	Russia	Kamenko
6	Md.	Baltimore	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father: Wojciech Tomakow 718 St. Paul Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kamenko
7	Md.	Baltimore	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Kamenko
8	Md.	Baltimore	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kamenko
9	Md.	Baltimore	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kamenko
10	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend: Jacob Russel 504 34 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Jaltuskow
11	N.J.	Spring Valley	no	self	$5	yes	1911 1913	N.J. Spring Valley	friend: Evgeny Kostapenk Box 55 Spring Valley N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kerzey Pogoyda
12	N.J.	Spring Valley	no	self	$5	yes	1911 1913	N.J. Spring Valley		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Nicoly Pogoyda
13	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	aunt: Louise Bass 451 West 36 St. New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Bonno
14	N.J.	Philadelphia	no	self	$4	no	no	no	uncle: Jakob Kozlan 448 Fadles St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pleskow
15	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$5	yes	1907 1912	Ill. Chicago	friend: Nikola Laka 585 Eleventh Ave. New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Hoovenlicka
16	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Dolava
17	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Hosovalicka
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	$7	yes	1910 1912	N.J. Brooklyn	friend: Jan Andrasczczuk 199 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kamiocka
19	Pa.	Samokin	yes	self	$4	yes	1911	Pa. Samokin	friend: Dmytro Stapak For Street No 412 Samokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Alexy ecstase
20	Pa.	Samokin	yes	self	$4	yes	1909 1911	Pa. Samokin	friend: Dmytro Stapak For Street No 412 Samokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black		none	Austria	Deykowsky
21	Pa.	Samokin	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	friend: Dmytro Stapak For Street No 412 Samokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Deykowstary
22	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Rodyen Passaic St. 1116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Stave Siato
23	N.J.	New York	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother: Tchapse Berges Evans St. 413 New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Loaevs
24	Md.	Baltimore	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother: Schlojine Bleth 102 N. Eden St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Sestiew
25	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother: Leib Lusnia 54 Ridgewick St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Smolany
26	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$5½	no	no	no	brother: Nades Pivovar 716 Vine St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kotelnia
27	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	$25½	no	no	no	friend: Stanislo 173 Howard Ave Roxbury by Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Savran
28	Mass.	Boston	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Savran
29	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1901 1913	Cal. San Francisco	to home	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Fingeroc
30	Cal.	Watsonville	yes	self	$5	yes	1904 1908	Cal. Oakland	cousin: Mato Letunuic Box 75 Watsonville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sovorno
31																							
32																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L. Cerchiello master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T S S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at Ary. Edw. Keon

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Kanerhofer, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kanerhofer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1914

at Ary.

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 24 .. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Costantopoulos	Demetrio	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Colucada	father: Panajotis Costantopoulos Colucada - Greece
2										Georgacopoulos	Giovanni	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Colucada	father: Georgio Mungo Colucado - Greece
3										Mungos	Demetrio	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Colucada	father: Giorgio Georgacopoulos Colucada - Greece
4										Georgacopoulos	Anastasio	18		m s	farmlab	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Colucada	mife: Zebrovski Andrasne
5										Zebrovski	Andras	48		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Nyiregyhaza - Hungary brother: Untyar Andr
6										Untyar	Miklos	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mikefalva	Mikesfalva - Hungary mife: Rulatla Istvanne
7										Rulatla	Istvan	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mikefalva	Mikesfalva - Hungary mife: Palicz Janos
8										Palicz	Janos	49		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Nyiregyhaza - Hungary aunt: Andrasne Zentka
DEPORTED 9										Margincan	Lina	35		f m	domestic	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Zalatna	Zalazna - Hungary mife: Kricsan Jelena
10										Kricsan	Jelen	42		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Abesfalva	Abesfalva - Hungary mife: Javor Janosne
ADMITTED 11										Javor	Janos	46		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Nyiregyhaza - Hungary sister: Toth Bela
ADMITTED 12										Toth	Natalia	14		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Nyiregyhaza - Hungary mife: Fidio Temkin
13										Temkin	Moseo	32		m m	tailor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Syrewye	Syrewye - Russia father: Jwosiw Stachowski
14										Ztachowski	Konstanti	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Borki	Borki - Russia father: Jan Wawruch
15										Wawruch	Felix	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kiotea	Kiotea - Russia father: Josef Wendrowyez
16										Wendrowyez	Kazyli	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krezeina	Krezeina - Austria brother: Maczj Prankewicz
17										Zelazna	Franciska	21		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jarnarie	Jarnarie - Austria mife: Joliana Maczynerka
18										Maczynowski	Pawel	33		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubrianki	Lubrianki - Austria mife: Pontina Marasymerenk
19										Marasymerenk	Pawlo	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubrianki	Lubrianki - Austria father: Stanislaw Maczynowski
20										Maczynowski	Franciszek	20		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubrianki	Lubrianki - Austria mife: Marya Janojska
ADMITTED 21										Janojski	Teodor	50		m m	tailor	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	Szybalin - Austria mife: Barbara Finiak
22										Finiak	Juan	37		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	Szybalin - Austria mife: Wassia Megaal
23										Megaal	Mykola	33		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	Szybalin - Austria mife: Anna Glowacka
24										Glowacki	Baryli	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	Szybalin - Austria father: Sawka Horski
25										Horska	Katarzyna	21		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	Szybalin - Austria father: Juan Prodan 4/29/14
26 passed to Hoffman Board Proceedings										Prodan	Marya	20		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	Szybalin - Austria sister: Antonia Granak
ADMITTED 27										Granmak	Jan	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Staszow	Staszow - Russia
ADMITTED 28										Granmak	Josef Bro.	14		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Staszow	
ADMITTED 29										Vuleta	Matie	40		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sitno	mother: Matia Vuleta Sitno - Austria
30										Zrinyenkewicz	Iwan	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Berestecko	wife: Ireno Zrinyenkiewicz Berestecko - Russia

DEPORTED S.D.

DISCHARGED 12-30-13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16 Jan*, *1914* 15

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	no	no	no	consin: Demetrio Colofalias 785 Pr. Lowell mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Greece	Culucado
2	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Giorgio Panagatopoulos 444 market St. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Culucado
3	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Giorgio Panajatopulos 523 market St. Lowell mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Greece	Culucado
4	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Giorgio Panajatopulos 523 market St. Lowell mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	none	Greece	Culucado
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	23	yes	1907	Jamestown Pa	brother in law: Kovacs Pegnei wife: Julia Sol Lichi 965-92 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Nyregyhaza
6	Pa	Sharon	yes	self	46	yes	1909	Sharon Pa	Hamon Banklaz Sharon Pa brother in law: Mityak Demeter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Mikefalva
7	Pa	Sharon	yes	self	45	yes	1909	Sharon Pa.	Hamon Banklaz - Sharon Pa brother in law: Kovacs Regnby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black blue		none	Hungary	Nyregyhaza
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	965-92 St Chicago Ill. friend: Peter Tsuras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue		none	Hungary	Nyregyhaza
9	Ind.	Gary	yes	friend	7	no	no	no	St. # 12 Gary Ind. nephew: John Crisan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Falatna
10	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	yes	self	31	yes	1907	Indiana Harbor	35 & Black ave-Indiana Harbor daughter: Jano Flonia	Ind- no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown black		none	Hungary	Abospalva
11	N.Je	Passaic	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Passaic N.J.	Forest mills Garfield-Passaic mother: Bicak Veronica	N-Jo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray		none	Hungary	Nyregyhaza
12	N.J	Passaic	no	mother	4	no	no	no	3 Str. 4 222 Passaic N.J. cousin: Mike Lingez	accomp by No 36 no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Nyregyhaza
13	N.y	Newyork	yes	cousin	36	no	no	no	Rong St-55 New York N.y. cousin: Wasily Pazaltza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue		none	Russia	Syszenyc
14	Mass	Peabody	no	self	29	no	no	no	English St-49 Peabody mass brother in law: Warlaw Ciolek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Borki
15	Con.	Stamford	yes	self	34	yes	no	no	Yabor St-60 Stamford Con- fuend: R. Lilienfeld	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Ciolca
16	N.y	Newyork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Rewiuktionesti-224 Newyork Husband: Peter Zelazny	N.y no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown		none	Russia	Brzezine
17	N.y	Amsterdam	yes	self	27	no	no	no	Regal St-23 Amsterdam N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue		none	Russia	Jarudyic
18	Pa	Carnegie	yes	self	29	yes	1909	Carnegie Pa	brother in law: Iwan Kozar St-Rokell N-9 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lubianki
19	Pa	Carnegie	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Iwan Kozar Rokell St-109 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sienawa
20	Pa	Carnegie	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother in law: Iwan Kozar Rokell St-9 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lubianki
21	Pa	Cumbala	yes	self	0	no	no	no	son: Michal Jaworjetzki P.O. Cumbala Pa Ikutki Co cousin: Iwan Zolenko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black blue		none	Austria	Szybalin
22	N.y	Newyork	yes	self	26	no	no	no	111-115 E. 7 St. #250 Newyork N.y friend: Iwan Zolenko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Szybalin
23	N.y	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Scranton Pa	111-15 E. 7 th St. # 250 Newyork. cousin: Jan Zolenko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Szybalin
24	N.y	New York	yes	self	31	no	no	no	111-15 E. 7th St. New York N.y. cousin: Katarzyna Adamow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue		none	Austria	Szybalin
25	N.y	New York	yes	self	27	no	no	no	179-E. 3rd St. New York N.y. cousin: Katarzyna Adamow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue		none	Austria	Szybalin
26	N.y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	179½ E. 3rd St. New York N.y. father: Wincenty Grannjak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Szybalin
27	Pa	Plymouth	yes	father	0	no	no	no	20 W. main St. Plymouth Pa accomp by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	fair	brown		none	Russia	Staszow
28	Pa	Plymouth	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Russia	Staszow
29	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	yes	1906	St Louis Mo.	Cradle: Jakob Cirac St. 1817 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Sitno
30	N.y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Primo Jazukewicz 23 Manhattan ave-Brooklyn N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Berestecka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L. Cosulich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cosulich
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914,
at NY

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius Kamerboker, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon is "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Married

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 19 14

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. I. s/s ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 24. I. 914., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Francetic	Romano	38	✓	m	m	Gastwirt Farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fiumara	wife: Giorgia Francetic Fiumara - Hungary	NON IM
2										Palada	Marin	26	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marinna	mother: Marta Palada Marina - Austria	
3										Toth	Ferenez	34	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hanva	wife: Toth Ferenez Hanva - Hungary	
4										Grottenberger	Maria	19	✓	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Pischelsdorf	brother: Franz Grottenberger Pischelsdorf - Austria	
5										Harpyszyn	Wasyl	41	✓	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	wife: Handzia Harpyszyn Szybalin - Austria	
6										Kowalczuk	Stefanika	17	✓	f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hujdance	mother: Maria Kowalczuk Hujdance - Austria	
7										Pytel	Magda	36	✓	f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hujdance	husband: Maciej Pytel Hujdance - Austria	
8										Kowalczuk	Wawrzej	45	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hujdance	wife: Rozalia Kowalczuk Hujdance - Austria	
9										Olszewski	Antoni	24	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother: Jan Olszewski Lemberg - Austria	
10										Mangiacchi	Antonio Alfredo	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	brother: Angelo Mangiacchi Trieste - Austria	
11										Markič	Jure	19	✓	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Seina v. Metcovich	father: Ante Markič Seina b/p. Pomm - Austria	
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

2-1020258-585-1-2-3-4

N. L. Kanosh
Interpreter

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb, 16. 11., 1914

11—4636

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	* Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN		N.M.	Raton	yes	self	60	yes	1909	Raton N.M.	Brother Adrian Francette, Raton N. M. Box 125	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Premero
62*	2	W.Va	Elkhorn	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Br. 21 Elkhorn W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hanna
63*	3	O.	Crescent	no	self	538	yes	1903	Crescent O.	brother in law: B. Tetka Janos Crescent O. - Box 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Hanna
64*	4	N.Y.	new york	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Josefine Jonn 147 E. 104 St. new york N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Dischelodof
65*	5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Maria Rapanyczyn 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Szybalin
66*	6	Con	Greenwich	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Peter Lyzobey 250 Davis ave - Greenwich Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kujdanec
67*	7	Con	Greenwich	yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend: Peter Lyzobey 250 Davis ave - Greenwich Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kujdanec
68*	8	Con	Greenwich	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law: Peter Lyzobey 250 Davis ave Greenwich Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	Austria	Kujdanec
69*	9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother: Ignacy Olszewski 1158 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	fair	none	Austria	Klepariv
70*	10	N.J.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Marco Skromick 584 West 47 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Kujdanec
71*	11	~~Dak~~	~~Aberdeen~~ ~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~70~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~parent: Fr Stanyovic~~ ~~11 Rd Little 47th New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~Single~~	~~Male~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Abroad~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~Austria~~	~~Jesni~~
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L. Cosulich, master (Strike out whether Master, &c., not applicable), of the T S S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 96 List .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Hanerhofer, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 18

Dr Hanerhofer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1914

at Ally.

E. W. Moon.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 28 Jan. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barsamian	Hazar	33		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hayntap	Hayganoust Barsamian Hayntap Turkey	wife	N.Y.	Troy ✓
2	~~Kostanis~~	~~Georges~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Patras~~	Mattie Gaitanis Patras Greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
✓ 2	Kostanis	Georges	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Panayotis Kostanis Patras Greece	Father	Mass	Lowell ✓
3	Panayotou	Christos	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tarassia	Tarassia Turkey	Father	N.Y.	New York ✓
4	Eliadis	Theologos	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adana	Adana Turkey	Father		
5													J Donovan Push			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

List _____

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 Feb, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	22	No			Sarkis Nazarian 215 6th Ave Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		N.Y.	Troy
2		self	20	No			Andreas Catapachis Aparado 22	Friend Progress Mytilene	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		N.Y.	New York
3		self	21	No			John Anastasiades 179 Market Str	Friend Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Larassica
4		self	25	No			Rafael Bliades 165 & 32 Str	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Adanna
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d' Comich master, of the T.S.S. "ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe d' Comich
Master (or Officer).

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 1914

at Ancona

Edw. Keon
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Mauerhofer, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „ARGENTINA", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "acting officially" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Mauerhofer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

...OON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 28 Jan. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Usman	Saleh	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jerusalem	John	Home	N.J.	New York
2	Caroglou	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Saoktenos	Georgios	27	M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Crete	Nicolas Saoktenos	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Csapilopulos	Sotirios	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	Greece Father	N.Y.	New York
5	Skenaz	Joseph	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna	Turkey Father	N.Y.	New York
6	Igoumopulos	Dimitrios	27	M	S	Baker	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfou	Corfou	Greece Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Boidas	Elias	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mandamissa	Mandamissa	Greece Father	N.Y.	New York
8															
9													William Brock Inspector		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 ✓

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

List ..II..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	25	No			~~Asst Engineer friend~~ 196 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	Yes	Self	22	No			Kyriacos Pedomenos friend 70 E 13 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Crete
3	Yes	Self	28	No			Yannis Spyridakis friend 713 Fondan Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	New York	Nicolas Demetropoulos friend 239 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	New York	Nicholas Kolokotsis friend 44 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Corfou
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	New York	Basil Mouzakides friend 673 Third Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Macedonia
7	Yes	Self	23	No	1912		Dimitrios Badas Brother 211 East 29th St Box 13 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cosulich master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T S S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb., 1914

at Aug. Gen. Inspr.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 90 List .....

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Manerhofer, Surgeon of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon, acting-observer, or "employed by owners himself," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Manerhofer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1914

at Ny

Gedi Inoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 28 Jan. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Avramitis	Demitrios	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voulos	Vasilio Eguto	Father Pa	Camaqua
2	Avramitis	Grigorios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voulos	Vasilios Eguto	Father Pa	Camaqua
3	Papalaskas	Panos	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Muzaki	Panagiotis Muzaki	Father Pa	Camaqua
4	Papamacopulos	Basilios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitika	Constantinos Mitika	Father N.Y.	New York
5	Dimopulos	Constantinos	27		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stefi	Athanasia Stefi	Uncle Col.	Pueblo
6	Panagoputos	Georgios	27		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Retentou	Chriso Retentou	Sister Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Exarhulatos	Petrudas	36		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milea	Vasilio Milea	Cousin Pa	Mc Keesport
8	Cyabasias	Cifon	26		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	John Vitina	Brother N.Y.	New York
9	Bezat	Kassem	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Siavdar	Kotibe Siavdar	Brother Colo.	Pueblo
10	Penel	Sali	32		M M	Farmer	No	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Siavdou	Eyo Lica Sidovdou	Mother Mo	St Louis
* 11	Etem	Selim VL 499/13	20		M M	Farmer	No	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Siavdar	Zamete Siavdar	Mother Mo	St Louis
12	Adem	Mestout	20		M S	Farmer	No	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Siavdar	Rafie Siavdar	Wife Mo	St Louis
13	Aspiogianis	Stelianos	29		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Georgios	Maria Agio Georgios	Wife N.Y.	New York
14	Adil	Ameli	28		M M	Farmer	No	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Siavdar	Gepeli Siavdar	Father Mo	St Louis
15	Hassan	Haivula	20		M S	Farmer	No	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Siavdar	Haivula Siavdar	Father Mo	St Louis
16	Soliropulos	Georgios	17		M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	Machalia Egion	Father N.Y.	New York
17	Stathacopulos	Panos	27		M S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	Nicolaos Egion	Brother R.I.	Pawtucket
18	Stathacopulos	Constantinos	30		M M	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	Vasula Egion	Wife R.I.	Pawtucket
19	Apostolopulos	Dionysios	18		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koyochou	Iperza Iegudchou	Mother N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Novas	Stavros	29		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Cyriaco Filiatra	Father Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 21	Novas	Charalampos	17		M S	Shoemaker	Yes								
ADMITTED 22	Novas	Olympia	15		F S	Seamstress	Yes								
23	Panagoputos	Georgios	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	John Calamata	Father N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Baltamian	Mihoujan	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Scutari	Eni Scutari	Father Turkey	Massachusetts
25	Seyzoulah	Hassan	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	None		N.Y. Utica
26	Anastassouli	Anastassia	17		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catsibali	Costas Catsibali	Uncle Mass	Danvers
X 27	Capoguanni	Constantina	20		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Chrysoula Filiatra	Mother Pa	Chester
28	Bojoglanian	Assana	22		F M	Housewife	No	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antipli	Bevor Antipli	Father Turkey	Mass Middleboro
29	Bojoglanian	Victoria	11		F S		No	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Father		
30	Kersanoff	Peter	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Voulas	Basula Voulas	Wife Bulgaria	N.Y. Troy

* If alien has been in the United States before, so state and give date of last arrival.

Deadly Fever

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *16 April*, 1914

23

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, firm, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911	Tamaqua	Sister Bessie Budd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voulos
2	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912	Tamaqua	Sister Bessie Budd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Voulos
3	Yes	self	23	No		13 West Budd St.	Tamaqua Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouzaki
4	Yes	self	25	No		Nº 665 Sixth Ave.	Emilios Canaganas New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Mirtia
5	Yes	self	20	Yes	1909	Nº 200 Avoya Ave.	Vasilios Diamantis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strefi
6	Yes	self	22	Yes	1912	Milwaukee	Nº 1119 Cybourn St. Milwaukee Relative	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Keterton
7	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909	Carpet	Nº 201 Church Ave. Brooklyn Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milea
8	Yes	self	30	Yes	1913	Chicago	Stefanatis Kapelas Friend 922 East 15th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vitina
9	Yes	self	26	No	1912	Saved	Vasilios Diamantis Friend Nº 200 Avoya Ave. Newark Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vitina
10	Yes	self	24	No			Celta Adam Friend Nº 212 Adams St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Liavdar
11	Yes	self	27	Yes	1909		Celta Thomo Friend Nº 2615 S. 2nd St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Albania	Liavdar
12	Yes	self	27	No	1912		Adam Crafer St Louis Mo Nº 2942 Nebraska St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Liavdar
13	Yes	self	26	No			Cedipe Sulymann St Louis Friend Nº 2615 Potosi St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None		
14	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909	New York	George Papalmisiri Brother Nº 223 Cayuga St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agio Georgio
15	Yes	self	29	No	1912		Celta Thomo Friend Nº 2615 S. 2nd St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Liavdar
16	Yes	self	26	No			Celta Adam St St Louis Friend Nº 2942 Adams St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None		
17	Yes	self	25	Yes			James Petrides Friend 95 Montgomery St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argion
18	Yes	self	23	No			Andrew Tsaoumis Friend 200 Pleasant St. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Argion
19	Yes	self	23	No			Andrea Papamilocopulo Friend 200 Pleasant St. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argion
20	Yes	self	20	Yes	1913	Philadelphia	Constantine Papadopoulo Friend Nº 926 - 12th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Scourochori
21	Yes	self	3	No			Demetrios Stergiadis Friend 1614 Tedyuskung St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
22	Yes	self	30	No			uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
23	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	New York	Tango Papouzas Friend Nº Hoyt Street Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Salamasta
24	Yes	self	25	No	1913		uncle Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Scutari
25	Yes	self	28	No		50 Kneeland St.	Elmas Seyoullah Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Constple
26	Yes	self	18	No		P.O. Box 391	Paraskeva Anastasoulis Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Katsibali
27	Yes	self	25	No		65 Walnut St.	Panagiotis Papoyiannis Brother Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
28	Yes	self	25	No		203 Market St.	Habit Boyaglanian Friend Chester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Antiphi
29	Yes	self	15	No		summer Ave.	Father Medeiros England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
30	Yes	self	25	No		212 7th St.	Sarkis Yazarian Friend Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Eautlay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d. Cosulich master, of the T/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, [redacted] or Clerk.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe d. Cosulich
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1914

at Chgo. Geo. W. Moon.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Manerhofer, Surgeon of the T S/s „ARGENTINA", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "duly appointed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Manerhofer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at NY

Geo. W. Moore.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]st Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]glish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 26 Oct 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coudelis	Zoisos	29		M S	farmer	yes	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	Coudelis Kypros	father	N.Y. New York
2	Colos	Loumbros	32		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maniati	Nikos Maniati	brother	Ill. Chicago
3	Mariagoudas	Eleftherios	28		M S		yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzine	Nicolas Tzine	father	N.Y. New York
4	Mandalias	Michel	29		M S	baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzine	John Tzine	father	N.Y. New York
5	Camoulakis	Manouel	36		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Manoliopoulo	George Manoliopoulo	father	N.Y. New York
6	Cammoudis	Michel	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	Eranthia Manoliopoulo	mother	N.Y. New York
7	Coutzoupakis	Theodoro	40		M M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vafe	Zephra Cyprus	Wife	N.Y. New Brunswick
8	Costantoulakis	George	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vafe	Antonio Vafe	father	N.Y. New Brunswick
9	Cotsolakis	Manouzo	40		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vafe	Calliopi Vafe	Wife	N.Y. New Brunswick
10	Filitzis	Loucas	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Gergeli	Theodora Gergeli	father	Mo. Kansas City
11	Michoritis	Christo	17		M S	farmer	yes	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	Stylian none	Wife	N.Y. New York
12	Cosma	Anastasio	32		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastiri	Theodora Monastiri	father	N.H. Manchester
13	Cosma	Mary	18		F S	servant	no	no	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastiri	Lipias Monastiri	father	N.H. Manchester
14	Coudis	Christos	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastiri	George Monastiri	father	Mo. Kansas City
15	Nicolaou	Demetre	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastiri	Lazzo Cyprus	father	Wash. Spokane
16	Mamolidis	George	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	Nakis Gergeli	father	N.Y. New York
17	Bandis	Christ	18		M S	farmer	no	no	Servian	Greek	Servia	Gergeli	Eleni Avlonari	mother	Ohio Columbus
18	Zervas	Evagelos	25		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonari	Olga Avlonari	mother	Mass Brockton
19	Frangoulis	Nicolaos	11		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonari	Anastasio Avlonari	father	Mass Boston
20	Chronos	Demetre	17		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonari	Anastasio Avlonari	father	Mass Boston
21	Dandos	George	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonari	Vicelas Mourtari	father	Mass Boston
22	Galiamis	Demetre	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonari	Costas Avlonari	father	Mass Boston
23	Dimitz	Efstratios	17		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonari	George Avlonari	father	Mass Boston
24	Zervas	Carlos	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathia	Demetre Avlonari	father	Ill. Chicago
25	Marinos	Anastasio	26		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathia	Evagelos Avlonari	father	Mass Boston
26	Stamoulis	Athanasio	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonari	Panayoti Avlonari	father	Mass Brockton
27	Panayotou	Anastasio	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonari	Olene Avlonari	mother	Mass Brockton
28	Zervas	Nicolaos	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonari			
29															
30															

Ref 10+14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 11, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or persons in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no		Q. Costantinou 629 29th Ave	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair brown	none	England	Kyprod
2		self	28	no		N. Dimitracopoulo 4933 Wintwoth Ave	nephew Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Naviati
3		self	25	no		L. Daskalakis 45 West 29 st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Tzine
4		self	25	no		L. Daskalakis 45 W. 29 st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Tzine
5		self	28	yes 1907 1909	Wife	N. Catsoulakis P.O. box 572	relative Oswego N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Manoliopoulo
6		self	25	no		C. Condax	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	England	Kyprod
7		self	35	no		Q. Paitakis 305 Pearl st	relative N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Vafe
8		self	40	no		Q. Paitakis P.O. box 450	Cousin New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Vafe
9		self	40	no		Q. Paitakis P.O. box 450	friend New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Vafe
10		self	25	no	X	T. Paniris 310 W. 5th.	friend Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Gergeli
11		self	25	no		C. Condax 305 Pearl st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	brown brown	none	~~England~~	~~Kyprod~~
12		self	14	no		L. Cosma	brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black black	none	Servia	Monastiri
13		self	50	no		57 Spruce st J. Condi	Manchester N.H. Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Servia	Monastiri
14		self	35	no	X	310 W. 5th	Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Servia	Monastiri
15		self	30	no		A. Calemati P.O. box 302	friend Spokane Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Servia	Monastiri
16		self	26	no		C. Condax 305 Pearl st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	England	Kyprod
17		self	30	no		N. Gerchy 215 High st	uncle Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Servia	Gergeli
18		self	50	yes 1910 12	Mass	G. Papageorgion 774 Centre st	Cousin Brockton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Avlonari
19		self	25	no		J. Frangouli 14 Jefferson st	father Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Avlonari
20		self	40	no		P. Chronaco 35 Hollis st	brother Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Avlonari
21		self	18	no		N. Damos 64 Tyler st	brother Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Montari
22		self	25	no		G. Politakis 64 Tyler st	friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Avlonari
23		self	25	no		C. Mihas 976 Newbury st	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Avlonari
24		self	40	yes	no	Z. Gizeli 64 Tyler st	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Avlonari
25		self	90	yes 1907 12	Ill	N. Mavis 1117 Wabash Ave	friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Vathia
26		self	40	no	no	G. Frangouli 14 Jefferson st	uncle Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Avlonari
27		self	25	yes 1911 12	Mass	C. Petralas 180 Main st	friend Brockton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Avlonari
28		self	60	yes 1910 12	Mass	G. Lazaros 774 Centre st	Cousin Brockton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Avlonari
29		self						no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown brown	none		
30		self															none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L. Cosulich, master (State whether Master, Master-at-Arms, or Second Officer.) of the T S/S „ARGENTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 1914

at Ang. Edw. Trow.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88 11

Argentina

19

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Anton Mauerhofer, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "ARGENTINA", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet Nos. to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mauerhofer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at Ellis Island

Geo. K. Kneeland
Immigration Officer.

Feb 16 1914

11—1115

Actual
137 aliens
no S.I.
cl

Revised
136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS, 26 JAN 1914, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sourgis	Costas	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Filadelphia	John Filadelphia father	Pa.	Ford City
2	Stogiloulz	Nicolaos	28		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hios	none	New York	New York.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 11, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to destination, and whether in possession of sufficient money to complete such journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	S. Surgis brother P.O. Box 309 Fond City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown none	Turkey	Filadelphia
2	yes	self	25	yes	1908 12	Pa	Ad. Nikopoulos friend 115.4. Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown none	Greece	Hiot
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simeone L. Cosulich, master of the "S. S. PALESTINA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Cosulich
Master [strikethrough] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at Bkp Geo. W. Dixon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA AUST ATKS arrived FEB. 16, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Saurino, Maria & 4 ch	Cabin	14	-		5	To tel $ 3:	Chgo Ill Husb Donato Loffredo 1420 Chestnut	D	17	3	5	5	5
2	Karpysyn, Wasyl		3	5		1	" sister ban's add	Lis Kassia 151 Ridge St hyc	A	17	3[20]	1	1	1
3	Horska, Katarzyna		2	25		1	" cousin	Dom Kassia Karpysyn 151 Ridge St hyc	D	17	2[40]	1	1	1
4	Berger, Michal		1	23		1	" brother	Bro Schepsel B 413 Grand St hyc	J	17	9[45]	1	—	1
5	Welczanski, Reizel		1	1		1	" tel $	Bro Haim Lesitzky 619 W 12 St Chgo Ill	A	19	4	3	3	3
6	Lesin, Alte		1	25		1	" brother	Bro Louis 544 Sedgwick St Brooklyn	Bro	16	6[45]	——		
7	Aucello, Angela	Cabin	12	27		1	" sonipl	Son in Law Rosario La Porta 213 E 108 St hyc	J	17	9[45]	1	—	1
8	Terravecchia, G'ppe	do	12	7		1	" father	Desi	Bek	16	4[30]	——		
9	Stella, Gaetano	do	12	12		1	" cousin	Desi	Bek	16	4[30]	——		
10	Fulco, Salvatore	do	13	21		1	" b-i-l	Bros Lorenzo Lasorito 740 S Clark St Chgo Ill	D	16	4[45]	——		
11	Grottenberger, Maria		3	4		1	" friend	Jud Joseph Zorn 772 104 St hyc	G	16	4[45]	——		
12	Anastassouli, Anastasia		38	26		1	" tel $	Faith Paraskevas 65 Kilmer St Peabody Mass	D	18	3	2	2	2
13	Tompakow, Rosa & 6 more		1	3		7	" mother in hosp	Ditt Moische 1413 E Madison St Baltimore Md	Bek	19	1[45]	21	21	21
14	Urso Rozo	Cabin	12	22		1	" Bro	Desi	Bek	16	4[30]	——		
15	Mazzasalena Rosa	Cabin	14	8		1	Dom hosp 2/19/14 " 31 Bro	Bro Battista 83 Catherine St hyc	A	17	3[14]	—	—	—
16	Agola Vita	"	12	29			" brs & sisters	S D	P	18	10	——		
17	Cacioppo Eppi	"	3	22			" " " "	S D	P	18	10	——		
18	Modicamore Vincenzo	"	13	14	2		" " " "	S D	P	18	10	——		
19	Russo Michele	"	14	14			" " " "	S D	P	18	11	——		
20	Tompakow, Marcus		1	2	1	Dom hosp 2/19/14 " 31 Bro	Ditt # 3		Bek	19	1[45]	—	1	—
21	Seidsas, Marya		2	26	1	Dom hosp 2/20/14 12 Bro	Ind Kasargina adamow 132 Ridge St hyc		D	21	10[35]	1	1	1
22	Ialli, Giovanni	Cabin	13	17	1	Schoolmates arrived Dom hosp	S D		Rem	2/25	-	——		
23	Lenia, Grosso	"	12	21	1	2/24/14 " 31 Bro	Mother Bro Profio Cuffolo 1035 Wilton Ave Chgo Ill		A	6	11[30]	10	10	10
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
60	ARGENTINA FEB 16													

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(22) NO. 29

JAS S. S. ARGENTINA (AUST AMER) *arrived* February 16, 1914. , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46 m	1	Javor, Janos & ward	2	11/12	2	lpc under 16	320	McGreg							2/17	31	Mog	4¹⁰								2	2	2
14 f		Toth, Katalin																										
18 m	2	Kovacevic, Spaso	1	17	1	lpc col	315	Schwar	2/17	76	Hgs									2	30	2/8/14	Argentina			2	2	2
23 m	3	Kovacevic, Milja	1	16	1	lpc col	310	do	2/17	75	Hgs									"		"	"			2	2	2
23 m	4	Kovacevic, Kreto	1	15	1	lpc col	310	do	2/17	75	Hgs									"		"	"			2	2	2
21 m	5	Bartmian, Miroujan	38	24	1	lpc	330	Healy	2/1	860	Mog				2/18	17	gr	12								3	2	3
50 m	6	Zamojski, Teodor	2	21	1	lpc	330	McGreg							2/18	51	Lor	3¹⁰								2	2	2
															— Held on appeal —												
36 m	7	Lebiec, Theodor	1	21	1	lpc cc	330	Schwar							2/17	167	gord	14¹⁰	Sumbd 2/21/14-5 pm							5	5	6
39 m	8	Dovas, Slavros & bro & sis	38	20,22	3	lpc under 16 Sec 11	330	Healy							2/17	72	K	1¹⁵								3	3	3
17 m		Charalampos																										
15 f		Olympia																										
38 f	9	Grasso, Lucia & ch	13	5/9	5	lpc II cabin	3	Moore	2/17	78	K	2/18	29	M						2	30	2/8/14	Argentina			4	1	4
14 m		Bomaccorsi, Francesco				all Ret 2/18/14 10 30 Placed in hosp 2/16/14														"		"	"					
11 m		Gaetano				do cert Trach														"		"	"					
8 m		Vito				do " "														"		"	"					
4 m		Santo				" "														"		"	"					
30 m	10	Halpaszczak, Jan	1	22	1	lpc cc	340	Schwar							2/18	3-2	Lor	3								2	2	2
35 f	11	Marginan, Lina	2	9	1	lpc	340	McGreg	2/18	110	Jas	2/19	114	Hgs						2	32	2/6/14	Kaiserin Augusta			1	1	1
17 m	12	Glusman, Itzig	1	10	1	lpc	350	Schwar	2/18	114	C									1		2/19/14	Argentina			3	3	3
48 m	13	Maceri, Rocco	78	26	1	lpc II cabin	3	Moore							2/17	12	Lor	3¹⁰								1	1	1
39 m	14	Berezecki, Chaim & son	1	27/28	2	lpc	4	Schwar	2/18	176	C									1		2/19/14	Argentina			6	6	6
11-10/12m		Mordche																		"		"	"					
19 m	15	Pignata, Giuseppe	12	1	1	lpc II cabin	3	Moore	2/17	11	B									2	30	2/8/14	Argentina			2	2	2
40 m	16	Vuleta, Mate	2	25	1	lpc	415	McGreg	2/17	21	Lor				2/19	86	J	2⁵⁰								3	3	3
46 m	17	Amaloro, Giuseppe	12	4	1	lpc II cabin	3	Moore							2/17	193	B	10¹⁵								1	—	1
11 m	18	Frangouli, Nicolaos	66	19	1	lpc under 16	420	Piaggi	2/18	108	Jas				2/19	64	Tank	1¹⁵								3	3	3
17 m	19	Gramiak, Jan & bro	2	27/28	2	lpc under 16	420	McGreg	2/18	120	K				2/20	30	gr	11¹⁰								8	6	4
14 m		Joseph																										
52 m	20	Angelinari, Bartolomeo	13	25	1	Placed in hosp 2/16/14 lpc IImcabin	3	Moore	Ret 2/18/14 11 30 am 3 Dr cert																				
15 f	21	Ruoto, Emanuela	12	10	1	Placed in Hosp 2/16/14 lpc do Cert Trachoma	3	do	Ret 2/18/14 10 15 am																				

Argentina 2/16 TOTALS.
Argentina 7/6 TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 30

S. S. Argentina - Austrian arrived Feb 16, 1914, M., , from

*	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19 m	22	Pilitzis Lucas	66	10	1 per cert from Hosp	2/17/14 1 pm	Schwartz	2/18	69	mon											2/19/14	Argentina		2	3	2
17 m	23	Modicamore Vincenzo	13	14/15	SCD Track SI	2/18/14 10 am	Biaggi	2/18	133	142											2/18/14	Argentina			2	
20 f		" Rosina			" "	"	"														"	"	"		1	
23 f	24	Agola Vita	12	29	" Track	" "	"	2/18	142	143											"	"	"		1	
26 m	25	Russo Michele	14	14	" Track	" "	Manatee	2/18	138	143											"	"	"		1	
33 m	26	Caciappi Giuseppe	13	22	" Track	" "	"	2/18	142	143											2/19/14	Argentina			1	
18 m	27	Mungos Demetrius	2	3	SCD Cert from Hosp	2/19/14	Donovan	2/19	129	142																
18 m	28	Golik Abraham	1	14	SPC from Quar	2/20/14 12	Brock	2/20	97	Dark				2/21	161	7	4 15									
20 m	29	Valle Fioravante	13	171	Sinkhosp 2/16/14 - 12 30 SCD Cert Trachoma		Dykes	2/21	25	4 mon											3/6/14	Ellis Island				

1 2 1
2 3
3 1 3

Argentina 2/16

List 1

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~[illegible]~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 46 BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	du Zen	Emmil	23		m s	blksmith	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	92 Stayner st	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
2	Corfew	Middleton	27		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	Bda Hamilton
3	Corfew	Isaac Jr.	68		m m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	Bda Hamilton
4	Bell	Minnie	20		f s	house	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	NY New York
5	Hydd	George	62		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Rosement Boulevard	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
6	Hydd	Hannah Mrs	42		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Rosement Boulevard	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
7	Davidson	Elizabeth	39		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset	Bermuda	Conn Hartford
8	Davidson	Alan	6		m s	none	no	no	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset	Bermuda	Conn Hartford
9	Davidson	Vivien	5		m s	none	no	no	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset	Bermuda	Conn Hartford
10	Lucas	Chas F.	26		m s	clergyman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Preston	King st Preston	Ont	Ont Preston
11	Callaghan	Luke	48		m m	Priest	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	1634 St Dennis st	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
12	Guthel	Armand	21		m s	clk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Montreal	536 St Laurence Boulevard	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
13	Guthel	Maria Mrs	18		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Montreal	536 St Laurence Boulevard	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
14	Guthel	Athanase Mr	62		m m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Montreal	536 St Laurence Boulevard	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
15	Macauley	James A.	15		m s	chemist	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	1243 Park Ave	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
16	Wilde	Charles	22		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset	Bermuda	England London
17	Wilde	Alicia Mrs	36		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset	Bermuda	England London
18	Lingham	Arthur	21		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	323 Selby st	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
19	Lingham	Adelaide Mrs	46		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	323 Selby st	Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
20	Mc Williams	James	58		m m	SS Agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Father Point	Father Point P.Q.		P.Q. Father Point
21	Stackhouse	Benjamin B	63		m m	Dentist	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Lachute	Lachute P.Q. Canada		P.Q. Lachute
22	Graham	John	53		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	258 Lambert St	Montreal	P.Q. Montreal
23	De Russel	Alex	52		m m	Accountant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	1228 Boulevard St Louis	Montreal	P.Q. Montreal
24	Bell	John	45		m m	Builder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	185 Dumbarside Ave	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
25	Bell	Amy Mrs	55		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	185 Dumbarside Ave	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
26	Bell	Lylian E	25		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	185 Dumbarside Ave	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
27	Gilbert	Trounsell	25		m s	civil service	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget	Bermuda	England London
28	Tucker	Arthur	42		m m	clergymen	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Davids	St Davids	Bermuda	Bda St Davids
29	Tucker	Elizabeth Mrs	39		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Davids	St Davids	Bermuda	Bda St Davids
30	Odlumall	~~Clerk~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Paget~~	Paget	Bermuda	England London

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 16 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	85 St Catherine st Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
ING	2	yes	self	over	yes	1913	by	29 W 12th st by bills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Southampton
ALIEN	3	yes	self	over	yes	1913	by	29 W 12th st by bills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	brown	none	Bermuda	Southampton
	4	yes	self	over	yes	1913	by	129 E 34th st by bills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
ALIEN	5	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	Rosemont Boulevard Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN	6	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	Rosemont Boulevard Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
	7	no	self	over	yes	1912	by	3 Irving St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset
	8	no	Mother	over	yes	1912	by	3 Irving St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset
	9	no	Mother	over	yes	1912	by	3 Irving St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset
T ALIEN	10	no	self	over	yes	1914	by	King St Preston Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
	11	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	1634 St Dennis st Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	12	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	556 St Lawrence Boulevard Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
	13	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	556 St Lawrence Boulevard Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Quebec
	14	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	556 St Lawrence Boulevard Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
	15	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	643 Park Ave Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
	16	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	Colonial Office London Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	England	Eastbourne
	17	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	Colonial Office London Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	England	St Germain
	18	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	329 Selby st Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Belleville
	19	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	329 Selby st Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Kingston
	20	no	self	over	yes	1914	by	Father Point P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
	21	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Lachute, P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Lachute
	22	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	259 2 miles st Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
	23	yes	self	over	yes	1914	by	1928 Boulevard Lemoine Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Canada	Quebec
	24	no	self	over	yes	1914	by	185 Humberside Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	25	no	self	over	yes	1914	by	185 Humberside Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
	26	no	self	over	yes	1914	by	185 Humberside Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Elgebb
	27	no	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	12 Coleman st London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
	28	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	29 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	grey	brown	none	England	Malvern
	29	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	29 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	England	London
	30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~	~~by~~	~~34 Ave bet Newyork bills~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Lausanne~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J W McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Bermudian 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of sheets, One in number, is, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of each alien

John J Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at New York C. English

Immigration Officer.

Feb 16—14

11—1115

	Diplomatic	Tourist (1st cl.)	Returning from Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Alien in transit	Total
First	203	RT 7	18			228	9	237
Second	3					3	9	12
Steerage								

8 al 1

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	34	203	237
2nd Cabin	9	3	12
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	34	203	237
2nd Cabin	8	3	11
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from 5-16 Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pratt	Gladys	22	1	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	London
2	Newbury	Jessie	67		W	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	Cattan	Grace	44		M	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	Bermuda	Paget
4	Cattan	Winfred C	50		M	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	Bermuda	Paget
5	Burgess	Charles	54		M	Pilot	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St Davids	Wife Christina Burgess St Davids Island Bermuda	Bermuda	St Davids

5 3P 2T

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 16 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you, either you or anybody for you, ever been in prison, or almshouse, or an insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																			
1	no	self	over $50	yes 1913	N.Y.	12 Coleman St London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	USA	Chicago
DING ANT ALIEN 2	no	self	over $50	—	—	29 W. 12th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset
DING ANT ALIEN 3	no	self	over $50	yes 1913	Pa	Princeton Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	U.S.A.	Lynch Hamilton Parish
ANT ALIEN 4	no	self	over $50	no	—	Princeton Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Parish of Pembroke Island
ANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	over $50	yes 1889	NY	Mrs Christine Burgess St Davids Island Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black black	Mol	Bermuda	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 556
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Perry	Clovis N.	30	ms			1884.	Elm. X mst Fl	38 E. 76th st. Bky. City.
2	Lacee	Lewis N.	49	m			1865.	Duchess Cty Ny.	1811 Albemarle Rd Brooklyn Ny.
3	Lacee	Adeline	40	f			1894.	New york. City.	1811 Albemarle Rd. Brooklyn Ny.
4	Asberg.	John J.	52	m			1861	Naturalized April 8 1914. Bky Court of Common Pleas. Bky City.	Cold Springs L.I.
5	Maginnis	Valentine J.	45	m			1868	Albany. Ny	425. W 150th st. Bky. City.
6	Maginnis	Thomas J.	18	ms			1896	Boston Mass	425 W 150th st. Bky. City.
7	Schoolbred	Morris	65	m			1850.	New york. City.	445. Van Houten st. Paterson NJ.
8	Schoolbred	Jennie	61	f			1863	New york. City.	445. Van Houten st Paterson NJ.
9	Schoolbred	Mary	24	f			1889.	Decatur Neb.	445. Van Houten st Paterson NJ.
10	Miles	Alfred G	38	m	m		1875	New York City	87 Park Ave New York City
11	Miles	Clover	29	f	m		1884	Philadelphia, Pa	87 Park Ave New York City
12	Carneal	Wm L.	65	m	m		1849	Caroline Co, Va	1626 West Grace St Richmond, Va.
13	Carneal	Laura	63	f	m		1851	Richmond, Va	1626 West Grace St Richmond, Va
14	Christian	Annie	20	f	s		1894	Hanover Co, Va	1626 West Grace St Richmond, Va.
15	Pretz	Caroline	36	f	s		1876	Allentown, Pa	1429 Linden St Allentown Pa.
16	Mayer	Grace	48	f	m		1865	Allentown, Pa	1427 Linden St Allentown, Pa.
17	Kennah	William H.	51	m	m		1862	Albany. Ny	333 Seaview Ave Bridgeport Conn
18	Towle	George S.	45	m	m		1868	New York City.	Larchmont. Ny.
19	Towle	Florence	42	f	m		1871	New York City.	Larchmont. Ny.
20	Arnold	Harry M	41	m	m		1872	York, Pa	1718 N 3rd St Harrisburg, Pa
21	Arnold	Mary	30	f	m		1884	York, Pa	1718 N 3rd St Harrisburg, Pa
22	Carson	Clifford L	28	m	s		1885	Meriden, Conn	26 Grayston Park Lynn, Mass
23	Burke	Edward W	29	m	s		1884	Natick, Mass	118 B Common St Lynn, Mass
24	Levy	Harold	19	m	s		1895	Bradford Pa	42 Cedar Ave New Brighton L.I. N.Y.
25	Von Tobenworth	Walter W.	34	m	w		1879	New York City	Rahway N.J.
26	Heine	William J.	43	m	s		1871	Newark N.J.	Langatuck, Conn
27	Davidson	Susie	45	f	m		1869	Brooklyn, N.Y.	197 Harrison St Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Schweinfest	Florence	36	f	s		1879	Brooklyn, N.Y.	87 Deane St Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Dana	Elizabeth	30	f	s		1883	Santa Rosa, Cal	Forest Dale Road Worcester, Mass
30	Roberts	Lottie	26	f	m		1887	Buffalo, N.Y.	501 W 169 St New York City

John A. Lemon
Inspector

29 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6711

C. F. English
June 16, 1914

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dchantz	Milton	52		M	M	1862 Allentown, Pa		1718 Walnut St Allentown, Pa
2	Dchantz	Katherine	49		F	M	1865 Philadelphia, Pa		1718 Walnut St Allentown, Pa
3	Appel	Wilson	49		M	M	1864 Allentown, Pa		625 Hamilton St Allentown, Pa
4	Appel	Elizabeth	45		F	M	1868 Lilitz, Pa		625 Hamilton St Allentown, Pa
5	Ruhe	Harry	54		M	M	1859 Allentown, Pa		127 South 7th St Allentown Pa
6	Cramer	George	49		M	M	1865 North Branch, N.J.		Main St Highbridge, N.J.
7	Cramer	Bertha	52		F	M	1862 Newton, N.J.		Main St Highbridge N.J.
8	Widman	Jacob	65		M	M	1848	naturalized on Oct 26th- 1876 by Lehigh Co. Court of Allentown, Pa	York Road Bethlehem, Pa
9	Widman	Ann	60		F	M	1853	husband U.S. citizen naturalized in 1911 by County Court of Wilkes-Barrie, Pa	York Road Bethlehem, Pa
10	Buttler	Samuel	50		M	M	1866		371 Northampton St West Moreland Pa
11	Van Horn	Edward	53		M	M	1861 Evans Falls, Pa		85 Rudder St Doranceton, Pa
12	Gornerd	Frederick	34		M	S	1879 Allentown, Pa		140 N. 9th St Allentown, Pa
13	Wonderley	Victor	55		M	M	1858 Allentown, Pa		716 Linden St Allentown Pa
14	Carmony	Harvey	40		M	S	1873 Allentown, Pa		716 Linden St Allentown, Pa
15	Speck	Edgar	42		M	M	1871 Bethlehem, Pa		311 E Broad St Bethlehem, Pa
16	Rhiner	Stewart	44		M	M	1868 Bethlehem, Pa		315 W Broad St Bethlehem, Pa
17	Kraft	Edward	56		M	M	1858 Brooklyn, N.J.		13 Alpine Place Arlington, N.J.
18	Kraft	Ida	44		F	M	1869 Newark, N.J.		13 Alpine Place Arlington, N.J.
19	Eckhart	Ahunnia	62		F	M	1852 Trenton, N.J.		227 E Broad St Bethlehem, Pa
20	Ruhe	Helen	30		F	S	1884 Allentown, Pa		420 W 23rd St New York City
21	Kubler	Joseph	55		M	M	1858 Mauchchunk, Pa		Northampton St Easton, Pa
22	Kubler	Mary A.	52		F	M	1861 Mauchchunk, Pa		Northampton St Easton, Pa
23	Smith	Eva	35		F	M	1879 Mauchchunk, Pa		Northampton St Easton, Pa
24	Ebbecke	John	47		M	M	1866 Nazereth, Pa		66 Hamilton Ave Allentown Pa
25	Ebbecke	Meiner	42		F	M	1871 Allentown, Pa		66 Hamilton Ave Allentown Pa
26	Ebbecke	Althea	6		F	S	1908 Allentown, Pa		66 Hamilton Ave Allentown Pa
27	Lawfer	Jacob	55		M	M	1858 Allentown, Pa		Hamilton St Allentown Pa
28	Lawfer	Lillian	55		F	M	1858 Allentown, Pa		Hamilton St Allentown, Pa
29	Lawfer	Miriam	22		F	S	1892 Allentown, Pa		Hamilton St Allentown Pa
30	Lawfer	Ruth	20		F	S	1894 Allentown, Pa		Hamilton St Allentown Pa

John A. Connor
Inspector

30 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

C. Englund
Jan 16, 1914

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benjamin	William S.	57		M	M	1856.	Danbury Conn	New Rochelle N.Y.
2	Benjamin	Alice wife	58		F	M	1875	Middletown N.Y.	New Rochelle N.Y.
3	Jones	Mary Ann wife	59		F	M	1874.	Husband U.S. Citizen	41-12th Ave Paterson N.J.
4	Jones	Vera. Chi	4		F	S	1909.	Paterson N.J.	4-12th Ave Paterson N.J.
5	Pierce	Franklin	61		M	M	1852.	Everett Mass.	4 Hampshire st Everett Mass.
6	Niles	Frank L.	55		M	M	1858	Philadelphia Pa.	Kansas City Mo.
7	Niles	Emma. wife	48		F	M	1858	Cincinatti Ohio	Kansas City Mo.
8	Fuller	Lydia A.	63		F	M	1851	Mont Vernon	Lanesborough Mass.
9	Turner	Anna R.	62		F	M	1846.	Lanesborough Mass.	Lanesborough Mass.
10	Fargo	Harriet E.	58		F	M	1858	Mt Washington Mass.	Chatham Mass.
11	Manning	William	40		M	M	1890	Youngstown Ohio.	773 Wick Ave Youngstown Ohio
12	Manning	Alma. wife	28		F	M	1886	Youngstown Ohio.	773 Wick Ave Youngstown Ohio
13	Hall	Margaret.	46		F	M	1867	Fall River Mass.	661 Eight st Fall River Mass.
14	Grinnell	Alice	35		F	M	1878	Tyngsboro Mass.	~~94 Barnaby st Fall River Mass~~
15	Teller	William R.	41		M	M	1872	New York City.	Bayside L.I.
16	Evans	Fannie R.	54		F	M	1859.	Syracuse N.Y.	291 - 8th Ave N.Y. City
17	Soule	Frances	58		F	D	1851	Cato N.Y.	528 S. Warren st Syracuse N.Y.
18	Justis	Justa G.	46		M	M	1867.	Talbot Co. Md.	Newport Del.
19	Justis	Ella F. wife	32		F	M	1881	Orleans Co Vt.	Newport Del.
20	Rosingr	August.	60		M	M		Naturalized in 1880 by Court of Common Pleas Hudson City N.J.	258 Clifton Ave Newark N.J.
21	Rosingr	Mary E. wife	53		F	M		Newark N.J.	258 Clifton Ave Newark N.J.
22	Pierce	Arthur V.	22		M	S	1891	Little Compton R.I.	99 Elm st New Bedford Mass.
23	Pierce	Louise wife	28		F	M	1885	Little Compton R.I.	99 Elm st New Bedford Mass.
24	Pierce	Nora. Mother	60		F	W	1853	Milwaukee Wis	99 Elm st New Bedford Mass.
25	Sawtell	Geo. F.	47		M	M	1866.	Long Branch N.J.	199 Halsey st Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Snow	Reuben	31		M	M	1882.	Stanbro Me.	116. North st Portland Me.
27	Snow	Abbie G. wife	28		F	M	1885	Munroe N.H.	116. North st Portland Me.
28	Bobo	Rose M.	23		F	M	1891	New York City.	140 Perkins st Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Bobo	Imogene wife	20		F	M	1894.	New York City.	140 Perkins st Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Beekman	H. A.			M		1892.	New York City	388 E. 76th st. N.Y. City.

29 19

John A. Cross
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shelton	Frederick X	48		M	M	1865	Derby Conn.	1714 Delaney St Phil Pa
2	Shelton	Helen L	45		F	M	1868	Philadelphia Pa.	1714 Delaney St Phil Pa
3	Weil	Benjamin	44		M	M	1869	Naturalized in 1892 by District Court of Chicago Ill.	5437 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill
4	Weil	Hannah	35		F	M	1878	Husband Citizen	5437 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill.
5	Weil	Stanley	5		M	S	1908	Chicago Ill.	5437 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill.
6	Sangrell	Kate	25		F	M	1889	New York City	Mamaroneck, N.Y.
7	Belmont	Ethel	23		F	S	1891	New York City	Mamaroneck, N.Y.
8	Marshall	Joseph X	51		M	M	1863	Lewes Del.	Southold L.I.
9	Van Ahoon	Edward D.	54		M	M	1859	Smyrna Del.	Southold L.I.
10	Blume	Minnie	42		F	D	1872	Trempeleau, Wis	1950 1st Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn
11	Knight	Helen	50		F	M	1863	Manchester N.H.	161 Laurel St Manchester N.H.
12	Williams	Harriet	45		F	S	1868	Manchester N.H.	161 Laurel St Manchester N.H.
13	Hinds	George E.	63		M	M	1850	Franklinville Allo Ohio	Kent, Ohio
14	Hinds	Ann S.	61		F	M	1852	Ruttsburg Ohio	Kent, Ohio
15	Webster	Marjorie	2		F	S	1888	Brooklyn N.Y.	154 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Bernard	May E.	23		F	S	1890	New York City	230 Manhattan Ave N.Y. City
17	Gallagher	Katharine	25		F	M	1888	New York City	601 W 151st St. N.Y. City
18	Miller	Carl T.	61		M	M	1852	Columbus Ohio	2209 N. 9th Terre Haute Ind.
19	Miller	Susan	55		F	M	1858	Alfred N.Y.	2209 N. 9th Terre Haute Ind.
20	Smythe	John A	28		M	M	1885		8 81st Nicholas Ave N.Y. City
21	Smythe	Mary	24		F	M	1889	New York City	505-15th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Robe	Alonzo F.	57		M	M	1856	Albany N.Y.	505-15th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Bennett	Frank	48	6	M	S	1864	Brooklyn N.Y.	Rensellaer N.Y.
24	Sophieus	Mabel	30		F	M	1883	Hicksville Ohio	1362 Pacific Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Lloyd	Ruth	20		F	S	1893	Adairsville Conn	104 E. 31st St. N.Y. City
26	Pierce	Edith M.	32		F	M	1881	Marlborough Mass.	158 W 108th St. N.Y. City
27	Pierce	Elizabeth Mother	67		F	W	1846	Husband born in Prescott Mass	101 School St. Belmont Mass.
28	Jones	Alma E.	56		F	M	1857	Bethlehem N.H.	Barre, Mass
29	Longhead	Emma	30		F	M	1883	Marcus Hook Pa.	101 School St. Belmont Mass.
30	Jones	William H.	38		M	M	1876	Naturalized in 1902 by Passaic County Court N.J.	Chester Pa.
									41-12th Ave Paterson N.J.

30 20

John A Comer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wohler	Hans	35		m	m	1879	naturalized in 1909 by United States Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	106 E 19th St New York city
2	Wohler	May	26		f	m	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	106 E 19th St New York city
3	Bourdon	Leo	21		m	s	1893	Peterboro, N.H.	29 Charles St Wakefield, Mass.
4	Halstead	Harold M.	30		m	m	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	34 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Halstead	Florence wife	26		f	m	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	34 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Halstead	Adeline dau	10		f	s	1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.	181 Washington Park Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Metzger	Harry	30		m	m	1883	naturalized in 1910 by circuit court of New York city	204 W 140th St New York city
8	Metzger	Rose wife	19		f	m	1895	New York city	204 W 140th St New York city
9	Napper	Stanley H	48		m	m	1866	Newark, N.J.	550 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N.J.
10	Townsend	Charles	65		m	m	1848	Buffalo, N.Y.	Orange N.J.
11	Townsend	Louise	50		f	m	1863	Cleveland, Ohio	Orange N.J.
12	Townsend	Gladys dau	17		f	s	1896	Cleveland, Ohio	Orange N.J.
13	Chernich	Tessa	32		f	m	1881	Chicago Ill.	2926 S. Park Ave Chicago Ill.
14	Lang	Henry J.	47		m	m	1867	Brooklyn, N.Y.	669 Hancock St Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Schamberg	Lewis B.	31		m	m	1882	Richmond, Va.	28 N. Ninth St Richmond Va.
16	Schaab	Walter L.	41		m	m	1872	Richmond, Va.	28 N. Ninth St Richmond Va.
17	Stuart	Josephine	22		f	s	1894	Newton, Mass	12 Green St Newton, Mass
18	Stuart	Marguerite dau	28		f	s	1886	Newton Mass	12 Green St Newton, Mass
19	Yates	Martha A. mother in law	65		f	w	1848	New York	Norfolk, Conn.
20	Stoeckel	Irene sister	60		f	s	1853	New Haven, Conn.	Norfolk, Conn.
21	Stoeckel	Robbins J.	41		m	m	1872	New Haven, Conn.	Norfolk, Conn.
22	Stoeckel	Katherine wife	41		f	m	1872	Indiana	Norfolk, Conn.
23	Hall	John grandson with grandmother	1	10	m	s	1913 January 2d	Westfield Mass	~~241 5th Ave New York city~~
24	~~Evans~~	~~Daniel~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1863~~	~~Dyrsville, N.J.~~	~~5183 Walnut Syracuse N.Y.~~
25	~~Poole~~	~~Frances~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1851~~	~~Cuba, N.J.~~	36 Colonial Ave Forest Hill N.J.
26	Mattemer	Valentine	48		m	m	1865	naturalized in 1887 by superior court of New York city	36 Colonial Ave Forest Hill, N.J.
27	Mattemer	Johanna wife	49		f	m	1864	husband US citizen	Hoffman Boulevard Forest Hill, N.J.
28	Bachus	Edith	30		f	m	1883	New York city	13 Logan St Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Miller	Wm A	35		m	m	1879	Port Jervis, N.Y.	501 W 169th St New York city
30	Matthews	Phyllis	24		f	s	1889	New York city	

John A. Camp
Inspector

28 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914 19__, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19__ 40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wohlgemuth	Dora.	33	4	f	s	1880. NYC ~~Brooklyn~~ Ny.	Naturalized in Oct 15 1898 by Supreme Court of Ny. City	264 Penn st Brooklyn Ny.
2	Barrett	James. H.	53		m	m	1860 USC		797 Ocean Ave Brooklyn Ny.
3	Barrett	Unia. Wife	50		f	m	1864. USC Brooklyn Ny.		797 Ocean Ave Brooklyn Ny.
4	VanDuyle	Bert.	37		m	m	1877. Elmira Ny.	Naturalized in 1895 Dy. District Court of Philadelphia Pa.	Powers Hotel Rochester Ny.
5	Laughton	William A	49		m	m	USC		416 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa.
6	~~Laughton~~	~~Harriet~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Husband Citizen~~	~~416 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa~~
7	Bright	Elliott	50		m	m	1864. Northampton Mass.		13138 Forest Hill Rd Cleveland Ohio
8	Bright	Mary. Wife	40		f	m	1874. Atkinson. Wis.		13138 Forest Hill Rd Cleveland Ohio
9	English	Harriet J.	30		f	m	1878 Cleveland. Ohio.		Euclid Villa Cleveland Ohio
10	Murray.	Charles. B.	47	0	m	m	1866 Worcester Mass.		2057 E 77th St Cleveland Ohio
11	Murray.	Ellen. F. Wife	46	0	f	m	1867 Attleboro Mass.		2057 E 77th St Cleveland Ohio
12	Crump	George E	44		m	m	1869 Brooklyn, N.Y.		109 W 82nd St New York City
13	Crump	Mary Wife	44		f	m	1869 Perth Amboy N.J.		109 W 82nd St New York City
14	Saukup.	Joseph.	24		m	s	1889. New York City.		1424 Ave A. Ny City.
15	Saukup.	Marie Wife	22		f	m	1891 New York City.		1424 Ave A. Ny City.
16	Stewart	Thomas A.	37		m	m	1876. Springfield Mass.		Hartford Conn.
17	Foster	David A.	62		m	m	1851 Utica Ny.		201 W Genesee Ave Syracuse Ny.
18	Foster	Jena. Wife	35		f	m	1878 Utica Ny.		201 W Genesee Ave Syracuse Ny.
19	Palmer	Arthur L	38		m	m	1875 New Hartford, N.Y.		461 Fulton St Waverley, N.Y.
20	Rice	Frank	45		m	m	1868 North Adams Mass.		220 Sherman Ave New Haven Conn
21	Rice	Charlotte A. Wife	43		f	m	1870 Clinton Conn.		220 Sherman Ave New Haven Conn
22	Conway	Cornelius H	53		m	w	1860 Montpelier Vt		682 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn
23	Trask	Fred L.	26		m	m	1887 Lowell. Mass.		19 Odell Ave Beverley Mass
24	Trask.	Leona. Wife	26		f	m	1887 Willimantic Mass.		19 Odell Ave Beverley Mass
25	Velten	William F.	47		m	m	1870 New York. City.		201 Edgecombe Ave Ny City.
26	Velten	Lillian Wife	40		f	m	1873 New York. City.		201 Edgecombe Ave Ny City.
27	Evans.	Robert.	36		m	m	1877 Haverhill. Mass.		168 Mt Vernon st Newtonville Mass
28	Evans	Bertha Wife	34		f	m	1879. Haverhill Mass.		168 Mt Vernon st Newtonville Mass
29	Harder.	Olga.	40		f	s	1870 New York. City.		Bayside L.I.
30	Mayhew.	Martha	36		f	m	1877 Chicago Ill.		Bayside L.I.

G English Mass

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19__ 41

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McKinley	Lindsay	25		m	m	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	359- 1st St Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	McKinley	Marion	21		f	m	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.	359- 1st St Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	McMyers	Harry	36		m	s	1877	Philadelphia Pa.	1905 Diamond St Philadelphia Pa.
4	Pike	James	25		m	m	1888	New York City	259 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.
5	Pike	Gussie	24		f	m	1890	New York City	259 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.
6	Dennison	Edna J.	42		f	w	1866	Wayne City Pa.	Dunmore Pa.
7	King	Bertell	22		m	s	1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.	9 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Carter	John B	50		m	m	1863	Hackensack N.J.	272 W 90 St. New City
9	Carter	Grace	50		f	m	1863	Chicago Ill	272 W 90 St New City
10	~~Stair~~	~~Edwin~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1870~~	~~Newark N.J.~~	~~24 Scott St New City~~
11	Pitts	Ruth	28		f		1886	Glencove, N.Y.	900 Madison ave Plainfield N.J.
12	Schultz	Margaret	57		f	w	1856		14 Bedford Rd Summit, N.J.
13	Dykes	George F.	25		m	s	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	503- 6th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Bliss	Dorothea	37		f	m	1876	Lake City, Minn	Melrose, Mass
15	Bliss	Winifred	28		f	s	1885	Lake City, Minn	Melrose, Mass
16	Livingston	Herman	57		m	m	1856	New York, N.Y.	Greendale, N.Y.
17	Livingston	Emmeline W	53		f	w	1860	New York, N.Y.	Greendale, N.Y.
18	Bube	Harding b	37		m	m	1876	Delaware Co, Pa	530 State St Bridgeport, Conn
19	French	James C.	58		m	w	1855	Boston Mass.	27 Glenwood St Roxbury Mass.
20	Garthwaite	Etta	33		f	m	1881	Long Branch N.J.	Atlantic Highlands N.J.
21	Garthwaite	Boyd Son	7		m		1907	Roselle, N.J.	Atlantic Highlands N.J.
22	Byrne	Alberta	24		f		1889	Atlanta Geo.	43 W 32nd St. New City
23	Marburgh	Emma T.	29		f		1884	Louisville Ky.	43 W 32nd St. New City
24	Latchem	Charles	44		m	m	1869	Warbush Ind.	Warbush Ind.
25	Latchem	Mary Wife	42		f	m	1871	North Grove Ind.	Warbush Ind.
26	Latchem	Ruth Dau	21		f		1892	Warbush Ind.	Warbush Ind.
27	Irvine	Lamar	45		m	m	1870		Rockford Md.
28	Kirkman	Leslie	35		m	m	1879	Newark N.J.	Asbury Park N.J.
29	Gallagher	Thomas	4		m		1910	New City,	601 W 156 St New City
30	Lowry	Frank	56		m	w	1854	Indiana Pa	Iroquois Hotel Buffalo NY

Naturalized District Court Miles City Montana Oct. 1895.

with mother 6-17

28 23

A. English Dept

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing Hereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~are~~ is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from 5-11 Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palkiston	Ascel	39		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Dredger "Queen Mary" St Georges Bermuda	N Y	New York
2	Pschukur	Theodore	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Lothish Russian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Dredger "Queen Mary" St Georges Bermuda	N Y	New York
3	Rosenburg	Arthur	26		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Dredger "Queen Mary" St Georges Bermuda	N Y	New York
4	Plata	Thormod	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Dredger "Queen Mary" St Georges Bermuda	N Y	Brooklyn
5	Christanson	Johann	19		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Dredger "Queen Mary" St Georges Bermuda	N Y	Brooklyn
6	Carlson	Haakon	21		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Dredger "Queen Mary" St Georges Bermuda	N Y	Brooklyn
7	~~Gramm~~ GRAMM	Eric	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Dredger "Queen Mary" St Georges Bermuda	N Y	Brooklyn
8	Tarina	Tommy	29		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Dredger "Queen Mary" St Georges Bermuda	N Y	Brooklyn
9	Moran	Bridget	35		F	W	Cook	yes	yes	G Britain	Irish	USA	New York	168 E 102nd St New York City C. F. English Bro	N Y	New York
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR claims to NON IMMIGR

18 9 81 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 16 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent landing for permanent residence has been refused by reason of his mental or physical condition, or his belief in anarchy, or his connection with the practice of polygamy, or his admission would be contrary to the contract labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	Sailors Home South Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Calmar
2	yes	self	over	yes	1912	Norfolk	Sailors Home South Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Riga
3	yes	self	over	yes	1912	Brooklyn	Sailors Home South Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Stettin
4	yes	self	over	yes	1913	New York	My Rosenblad friend 172 Carrol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	Tattooed Hands	Norway	Svolvar
5	yes	self	over	no	—	—	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carrol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Ber
6	yes	self	over	no	—	—	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carrol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Lofotan
7	yes	self	over	no	—	—	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carrol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Anchor on R Hand	Germany	Bremen
NT ALIEN 8	yes	self	25 76 yes	yes	1913	Philadelphia	to come Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carrol St Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]				[illegible]							none	Japan	Nagasaki
9	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Mrs Zangue friend 168 E 102nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Iceland	Langfood
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1904,
at Newport
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19... 44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murphy	Catherine	30	10	F	S	1883 USA		471 - 2nd Ave. New York City
2	Clark	Charles S.	40	0	M	S	1873 USA		274 W 11th St New York City
3	McIlhenny	Albert	22	0	M	S	1892 USA		1529 D 33rd St Philadelphia, Pa
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Philadelphia, Pa
G. English
3 C

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Bethlen, Surgeon of the U. Pass. Dept. Manz Swiss Kharsk, (State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Bethlen

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S.S. Prins Frederik Hendrik sailing from Paramaribo Jan 22nd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boesen	Cornelis	37		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Suriname	Paramaribo	Dr. Hovenkamp	Holland	Arnhem
2													Paramaribo		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI ix

1 of 1

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Pier, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Himself	Yes	No		Sr Leonard	No	No	No	No	Good	No 5	8	fair	Red Gray	None	Holland	Heemskirk
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Prins Frederik, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Bord
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914

at New York

F. P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Luethlen, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Fred. Hendrik, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leyden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Luethlen

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1914

at Ally

F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Princes Frederik Hendrik sailing from Curaçao February 3rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Monplaisir	Leuro	24		M S	Engineer	Yes		Haiti	African Haitien	Port au Prince	Mrs Monplaisir 138 Rue Longpoint Paris		Haiti	Cap Haitien
2	Chumacairo	Josias Manuel	45		M M	Traveller	Yes		Holland	Hebrew Curaçao	Willemstad	mrs Chumacairo Curaçao		N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York *February*, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	himself	Yes	no			Ave Tramite & 104th Mate Street	no				Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none
2	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	Nov 1913	N.Y.	Mecke & 104th Mate Street N.Y. city	no				Good	no	5	10	dark	Grey	brown	none
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Haiti	Jolga Prince
Cuba	Williamstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Prins Fred. Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Albert
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1914,
at Holy
F. Morris.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Dreschler, Surgeon of the Steamer "Finland" Antwerp-Hoboken, (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Dreschler

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louis Francis Hendrick sailing from Ft. Yaemel February 5th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Binder	Rudolf	50		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	N.Y. city	L. Cordes 47 East 49th Street	N.Y. city, N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *February*, 1914

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
STEERAGE ALIEN 1	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	29	Yes	N.Y.	Bahrens & Co 95 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Fred Pendrill, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Willard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lieblein, Surgeon of the Steamer S.S. Kroonland sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lieblein

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 19 14

at Ny

P Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Frederick Hendrik sailing from Cura Cayes February 6th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reil	Frederick	47	11						American						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York February, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Ryndam, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. de Bok
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Inskeep, Surgeon of the Steamer Potsdam Steamship Holland-America Line, do (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Netherland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, number [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Inskeep

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 19 14

at Key West

Edward Hendrick

Immigration Officer.

Feb 16-14

	U. S. and Tabular	Other	Tourists and Temporary	Asiatic	Cuban	West Indian	Total			Total
First Cabin	2						2	9	11	8
Second Cabin	—						—	1	1	1
Steerage										

Actual and Rejected

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	2	11
2nd Cabin	1	—	1
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ins Transit Amerika sailing from Port au Prince February 8th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Auguste	Louis	35		M M	Merchant	Yes		Haiti	Negro	France	Paris	Mr J Marcaux 12 Rue Monsieur le Prince	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRA
2	—	Mary	35		F M	Wife	—		France	French	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRA
3	—	René	11		M	Son	—		Haiti	Negro	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRA
4	—	Anne Marie	8		F	Dau	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	Mullen-Schall	Fred	24		M	Merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Hon F Mullen-Schall Holler Allee 75 Bremen	NY	New York	
6	Ramsey de Fleth		25		M	Amer	Citizen									

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay for your ticket or passage? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	himself	ye	Ye married 4 yrs N.Y	Sir Francis	NO				Good	no	5	9	dark		none	Italy	Italian
ALIEN 2	no	husband	—	—	—	—				—	—	5	7	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
ALIEN 3	no	father	—	—	—	—				—	—			dark	—	—	—	—
ALIEN 4	no	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Ye	himself	Ye	Ye Jan 1904 N.Y	Carl Mueller 45 Williamstreet N.Y	NO				Good	no	6	—	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the S.S. Ryndam, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Bell
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Luethlen, Surgeon of the Steamer P. Fred. Kyle Ship (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Luethlen

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1914

at N.Y. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

55

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Swiss Transit Hendrik sailing from 6-1st Curaçao Februari 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kurkurtell Fuad	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Semitic	Venezuela	Barcelona	Mr. Miguel Huelfo San Miguel No 10 Barcelona NON IMM
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1a
1T

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Febuary, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Columbia	Bocota	no	himself	yes	1909	N.Y.	Ft Travers	NO				Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	Columbia	Bocota
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Prins Fred. Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1914,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

S/S

1st Cabin

1

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Dom.	Transit less than 24 hours	Resident: Canada	Resident: Cuba	Resident: Mexico	Total
1st							2 2 — —
2nd							
Steer							

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	—	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

7616—14

Aliens Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Liverpool sailing from Le Havre del Loan, Thurs 7, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hennings	Adam	36	M	M	4-34303	2-6-83		England	English	United States	Lynn	Wife	Massachusetts	"
2	"	Gustava	27	F	W	4-34304	2-6-83		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Feb 15, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No		To settle	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Dk	Brn	Brn		Russia	Kamenetz
2	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn		"	Kamenetz
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. M. Horberg, Master, of the S/S Invergyle, from Laguna Mexico, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. M. Horberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 19 14

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

	EXEMPTIONS						
	U. S.	Dips.	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total
Cabin							
Steerage	x						2 — 2
Total							

Feb 16 — 14

11—1115

actual Persons

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		— 2	—
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mara, sailing from Yokohama, Nov 29th, 1918

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willets	D.C.	40	Mo		Doctor	Yes		U.S. Born						
2	"	— M.	28	"		wife	Yes		U.S. Born						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A. Comer
Inspector

2C

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 16, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home, Scotland N.J.													U.S. Scotland	
2							" " "													Bayonne N.J.	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Altmanger

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1916

at New York

Frank Comer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, 13th Feb 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16th New York, 1914

600 (1709) 26-5-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stone	Isaac	48		M	M	Portland Me		Portland Me.
2	Bunnell	Frank	48		M	M	New Haven Conn		
3	Bunnell	Kate	46		F	M	-		239 Everett St New Haven
4	Bunnell	Frances	7		F	S	-		
5	Hooper	Jacob	50		M	S	N Y C		Worcester Mass
6	Klein	Mary	27		F	S	Jersey City		100 Bentley Ave Jersey City
7	Smith	Frances	28		F	S	Brooklyn N Y		325. 13th Av Newark N J
8	Tall	Mary	56		F	S	Boston Mass		Bound Brook N J
9	Shipley	Frederic	37		M	M	Brooklyn N Y		615 6. 18 St Brooklyn
10	Shipley	Estella	30		F	M	Wilmington		" "
11	James	Darwin	37		M	M	Brooklyn N Y		118 Fancey St Brooklyn
12	James	Alice	36		F	M	"		do
13	Folger	Joseph	43		M	M	Nantucket Mass N Y		Nantucket Mass N Y
14	Folger	Grace	44		F	M	New Brunswick		"
15	Folger	Sarah	10		F	S	N.S. N J		"
16	Fuckle	Frank	39		M	M	An Ohio		Amcamak Ohio
17	Fuckle	Bessie	33		F	M	Delware Ill		" "
18	Walters	Fred	29		M	M	~~Trenton~~ Franklin J. ~~Trenton N J~~		Trenton N J
19	Walters	Martha	29		F	M	Trenton N J		" "
20	Walters	Florence	6		F	S	"		" "
21	Reeger	Edward	36		M	M	"		" "
22	Reeger	Mary	33		F	M	"		" "
23	Reeger	Anabella	10		F	S	"		" "
24	Hewlth	Carl	46		M	M		Schenectady Court N Y 1897	7 North Windale Av Schenectady
25	Anderson	Ida	30		F	S	Phoenixville Penn		Phoenixville Penn
26	Jefferson	Ralph	24		M	S	Chelsea mass		121 W 85th St NY
27	Gamble	Williams	63		M	S	New York City		537 West 145th St NY.
28									
29									
30									

27

May Folger
Ass't

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

S/S Caribbean

2

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Auringer, Surgeon of the Caribbean, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of New York, Educational Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Auringer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Feb 16 — 14

	U. S.	EXEMPTIONS: Diplomatic & Official	EXEMPTIONS: Returning Residents — Canada	EXEMPTIONS: Returning Residents — Cuba	EXEMPTIONS: Returning Residents — Mexico	Total	Tax	Not
1st Cabin	27					27	1 28	— —
2nd Cabin								
Steerage								

11—1115

a total of Nineteen

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	27	28
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

per S.S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, 13th February, 1914

11—1113

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gennis	Ronald	29	2	S		Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U S A	New York	59 Wall St. New York	New York	NON IMMI
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1st Manifest
Imm

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th February, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ERANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes $50	1910/4	New York		59 Wall St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Daniel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Caribbean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Daniel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1914

at Port of Montreal

Max Silverman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

64

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the s/s "Buenos Aires", employed in board, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1914

J Geraldi

at Cádiz.

W F Fleming

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - SOCIEDAD ANONIMA - BARCELONA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES 5-8 sailing from Genoa 2-6 (Italy) 21 January 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paganello	Giuseppe	31		M	M	commerce	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		Italy		Habana
2	Ghiotti	Olga	33		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
3	Spangaro	Andrina	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
4	Palestra	Concetto	12		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"		"		"
5	De Angelis	Arturo	6		M	S	commerce	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
6	Salvaneschi	Attilio	37		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	"		"		"
7	Grandini	Edmondo	29		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	"	"		"		"
8	Horro	Mattia	22		M	S	commerce	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"		Spain		"
9	Sabillico	Antonio	50		M	W	commerce	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Italy		"
10	Spada	Eunico	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
11	Casadei	Ersina	26		F	S	domestic	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		"		"
12	Negre	Higinio	51		M	M	commerce	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Spain		Cuba		"
13	Malvend	Soquro	24		M	S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"		Spain		"
14	Silva	Dolores	26		F	M	domestic	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"		Cuba		"
15	Courtley	Dolores	5		F					Cuba	Cuban	"		"		"
16		Raquel													
17	Cariz	Francisco	50		M	M	commerce	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"		Spain		"
18	Mena	Manuel M.	44		M	M	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"		Mexico		Monterey
19	Guillen	Refugio	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
20	Fernandez	Blanca	16		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
21	"	Francisca	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
22	Heredia	José Mª	38		M	M	commerce	"	"	Mexico	"	"		"		Mexico
23	"	Sra de	36		F	M	domestic	"	"	—	"	"		"		"
24	"	Josefina	12		F	S	"	"	"	—	"	"		"		"
25	"	Victoria	10		F	S	"	"	"	—	"	"		"		"
26	"	Cintina	16		F	S	"	"	"	—	"	"		"		"
27	"	Maria	12		F	S	"	"	"	—	"	"		"		"
28	"	Antonio	20		M	S	commerce	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
29	"	Melesio	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
30	Marquez	Ruiz	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 91

65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 February, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or contract laborer, or supported by others; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	himself				en transit	no	no	no	no	yes	no						none		
	2	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	5	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	6	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	8	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	9	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	14	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN	15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN,	17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	23	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	25	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	28	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cia, Master, of the s/s "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1050 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cia
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914,
at Barcelona.

W. S. Schurman
Immigration Officer.

AGENCIA TRASATLANTICA - PUERTO BUENOS AIRES

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

13

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the s/s "Buenos Aires", employed in board, (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Genoa (Italy), 21 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pimentel	Herlinda	18		M	Domestic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Vernon		NON IMM
2	Soler	Agustin	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMM
3	Macias	Manuel	33		M	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMM
4	Aguilar	Modesto	22		M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMM
5	Marin Aguilar	Manuel	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMM
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Spain Spanish Spain Spain Spain

Spain

Vernon

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

Father Aunt

5

5 1

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19. February, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, in order to admission, or both? (For each and every person of the former, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	himself				In transit		no	no	no	no	good	no								
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN	4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN	5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cia, (State whether Master, First or Second) Captain, of the s/s "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cia
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

VAPOR BUENOS-AIRES

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, Julio Gesaldi, Surgeon of the s/s "Buenos Aires", employed in board (do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

W S Gleaves
Immigration Officer.

S/S Buenos Aires

3

68

Arr Feb 16-4

Pulled Aug-15-14

Feb 17-14

	U.S.	Dips.	T.						
						2	38	40	- 38
Fds C's	2					1	72	73	- 67
Sp	1								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	2	40
2nd Cabin	72	1	73
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Barcelona 3-14 (Spain), 25 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Zamora	Francisco	25	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	México	Veracruz	bro father Miguel Zamora Palma de Mallorca	Mexico	San Juan Bautista	NON IMM
2	Sard	Jaime	30		M	M	Advocate	do	do	do	do	Spain	Palma Mallorca	bro mother Josefa O'Ryan San Felio 7	P. Rico	Ponce	
3	Oliver	Manuela	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	
4	Freitag	Clemence W	28	8	M	M	Engineer	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manila				
5	Freitag	Luisa	23	6	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do				
6	Soler	Antonio	24		M	S	Religious	do	do	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Palma Mallorca	bro mother Isabel Soler Peramola - Spain	Honduras	Puerto Cortes	NON IMMIGI
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6 2 4 4 1

Wolfshtaar
Inspector

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 February, 1914

	No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ERANT ALIEN	1	no	by himself	$30	no	—	—	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	black	none	Mexico	Mexico
E	2	no	by himself	$100	no	—	—	American Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	black	none	Mexico	Mexico
AA	3	no	my husband	$	yes	N. York	1905-1907	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	do	do	do	Spain	Mallorca
	4	no	[illegible]	$	yes	N. York	1 1/2	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
	5																					
IT ALIEN	6	no	by himself	$30	no	—	—	in transit for Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	black	none	Spain	Peranda
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cusa, Master of the s/s "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cusa
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,
at [illegible]

W S Sheldon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the s/s "Buenos-Aires", employed in board (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1914

at N.Y., U.S. Deleas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Genoa (Italy) 21 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferreti	Paolo			m	commerc	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		Italy	Indiana	
2	Saneri	Paolo	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
3	Raviola	Francesco	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	Barba	Tomas	46		m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	Giuliano	Pasquale	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	Camino	Eva	31		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	Vianello	Natale	50		m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	Sella	Emilia	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	Barbacci	Carlo	33		m	commerc	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	Pattueli	Maria	22		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Gori	Adalgisa	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	Gentilini	Cleonce	31		m	Comedian	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
13	Bodini	Luigia			f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	Chiostri	Dante	21		m	commerc	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	Sabbatini	Ercole	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	"	Anna	26		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	Corrao	Francesco	28		m	commerc	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	Mancherini	Romeo	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	Fos	Egilda	41		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
20	Falsa	Maria			f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
21	Stefani	Guelfo	40		m	commerc	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
22	"	Adelina	30		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	Guerci	Francesco	48		m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	Pozzarelli	Maria	33		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	Sweet	Elvira	39		f	Singer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
26	Soldano	Paolo	4		m		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	Rambelli	Nina	30		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	Giovanni	24		m	commerc	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	Campire	Crispino	45		m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	Enrique	Viñas	17		m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain		Spain	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

39

W 7 Short leaves

Genoa Italy 1-13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 List 1 71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 February, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	himself				in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no								
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
H	3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	5	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	6		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	8	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
H	9	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN	12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN	14	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
H	17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN	19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN	21	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	23	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
H	25	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
H	26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X	28	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN	30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

U States Immigration Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cira, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s "Buenos-Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cira
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914,
at Ellis Island, N.Y.

U.S. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the s/s "Buenos-Aires", employed (on board) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~the mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

J Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1914

at N. Y.

W P Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Genoa 27 (Italy), 21 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Llano	José Mª	24		M S	commerçe	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain		Spain		Habana
2	Etitotti	Silvia			F	domestic	"	"	"						
3	Antonei	José	20		M S	commerçe	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain		"		Habana
4	Yarque	Julio	24		M S	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
5	Simon	Marco	42		M S	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
6	Lausa	Juan	31		M W	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
7	Cardus	Conrado	24		M M	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
8	Sali	Faustino	36		M M	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
9	Sil	Vicente	46		M M	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
10	Ribalta	Miguel	23		M S	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
11	Sariga	Jaime	54		M S	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
12	Ricard	José	33		M M	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
13	Murolas	Francisco	35		M S	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
14	Ferrer	Narciso	33		M M	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
15	Rogés	Jaime	34		M M	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
16	Castro	Nicolas de	37		M M	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
17	Balcells	José	34		M M	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
18	Brig	Esteban	38		M M	"	"	"	Spain						
19	Campos	Pilar	30		F S	domestic	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Spain		Spain		Habana
20	Colell	Jesus	53		M M	commerçe	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"		"		Habana
21	Gueraltó	Gabriel	16		M S	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
22	Martinez	José	31		M M	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
23	Vera	Rogelia	34		F M	domestic	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
24		Filaseto			M	commerçe	"	"							
25	Raventos	José	19		M S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain		"		Habana
26	Rubini	Maria	31		F M	domestic	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
27	Mezquires	Maria	4		F S	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
28	Martinez	Manuel	11		M M	commerçe	yes	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
29	Garcia	Lonociano	16		M S	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana
30	Delaparte	Emilio	16		M S	"	"	"	Spain	"	"		"		Habana

41.

28 Short leaves

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 February, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	yes	himself					en transit	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	6	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	7	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	8	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	9	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	13	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	14	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	15	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	17	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	18	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	19	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	25	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	26	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	30	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Ciá, Master, of the s/s "Buenos-Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Jesus Ciá
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1914,
at N Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the S/S "Buenos Aires", employed in board, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1914

at Q-V

W S Keenan

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR BUENOS AIRES

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Genoa (Italy), 21 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gili	Firo	32		m	Commerc	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain		Spain	Texas	
2	Yhenich	Maria			f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	Cuspinera	Rosa mo	37		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	Enrich	Jaime	6		m	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	"	Juan	4		"	—	—	—						"	
6	Gerard	Eugenia	36		f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	
7	Alupre	Pilar	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	Montomo	Pilar	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	"	Elena	1	6	f	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	
10	Alventosa	Ricardo	37		m	Commerc	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Ortin	Josefa	29		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	Alventosa	Modesta	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Moreno	Francisco	41		m	commerc	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Shore leave

In shore leave

12

121

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 List 3

75

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 February, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made with any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or any person or association in foreign territory.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	himself				In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
GRANT ALIEN 13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. Inspector Examining

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cia, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cia
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the s/s "Buenos-Aires", employed in board, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~the mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

J. Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at N.Y.

W.F. Fleharty

Immigration Officer.

VAPOR BUENOS...

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 25 January, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.	
1	150839 3/10/26 HE Rendueles Manuel	40		M M	cook	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	U.S.A.	New-York	his sister Leonor Rendueles Jove-Gijon-Spain	New York	NON IMM
2	150974 Rendueles 3/10/26 HE Dolores	38		M M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do do	NON IM
3	Otero José	30		M S	Mechanical	yes	yes	do	do	R. Argentina	Buenos-Aires	his brother Francisco Otero Circulo Recreativo - Betanzos	do do	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

W. F. Schulaars
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 February, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or elsewhere, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN.	1	yes by himself	100$	yes	~~1912~~ 1913		N. York	his home 428 West 57 st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	black	black	none	Spain	Gijon
IGRANT ALIEN.	2	do my husband	do	do	~~1912~~ 1913		N. York		no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona
	3	do by himself	100$	do	~~1913~~ 1913		N. York	his home 7a Avenida 47 N. York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Eiza, Master, of the s/s "Buenos-Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jesus Eiza
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1914,

at [illegible],

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the s/s "Buenos Aires", employed in board, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Valencia (Spain), 26 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Eric G	24		M S	Government employee			U.S. American					N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. Schlaar
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 February, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or understood, or had read to him or explained by others, or not known, or supposed by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cia Master of the s/s "Buenos-Aires", from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cia
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914,
at NYC

U S Shelton
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRANT STATION · PORT OF ARRIVAL · BOARD · NEW YORK

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the s/s "Buenos Aires", employed in board (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

80

6

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Cádiz 3-18 (Spain), 30 January, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Quesada — José	40			M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Granada	his mother Maria Martinez Ancha 18 - Camilez	Calif.	S. Francisco
2	Bonillo — Francisco	29			M	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	his father Ginés Bonillo Rambla de Bola - Camilez	do	do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

W Schlaar
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 February, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person under care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height,		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	50	no		Cousin, Francesca Martinez, Casa Blanca Hotel in	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	good	Black	Black	none	Spain Canales
2	no	by himself	50	no		Tourist To remain 2 months Same address	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 2	do	do	do	do	do Zuzuena
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cisa Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s "Buenos-Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cisa
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the S/S "Buenos Aires", employed in board, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914

at N.Y., W. Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR BUENOS AIRES ·

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES 5-8 *sailing from* Malaga 31 (Spain), 28 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Requena	Diego	44	10	M M	day laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Solva	his mother Maria Caparros Solva - La Huelga	Ariz	Ray
2	do	Antonio	18	5	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	Caro	Francisco	40	8	M M	smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Francisca Hernandez Baldano	do	Miami
4	Fernandez	Miguel	22	2	M M	motorman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Garrucha	his wife Luisa Moreno Victor Hugo - Garrucha	do	Miami
5	Soler	Lucas	22	6	M S	day laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his father Lucas Soler Antas	do	Logan
6	Garcia	Andres	23	4	M S	mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Antas	his father Antonio Garcia Buenavista - Garrucha	do	Wide
7	Carmona Martinez	Pedro	29	8	M M	day laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Garrucha	his wife Luisa Garcia S. Sebastian Mijaca	do	do
8	Soler Flores	Juan	27	7	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mijaca	his wife Francisca Ramos Aires Antas	do	Logan
9	Fernandez	Domingo	38	6	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Antas	his wife Casilda Martina Santa Ana - Almeria	do	do
10	Garcia	Luis	23	6	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arbol	his wife Maria Sanchez Caliente Bajo - Almeria	do	do
11	Perez	Juan	25	4	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his mother Maria Romero Caliente Bajo - Almeria	do	do
12	Romero	Francisco	46	9	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria Navarrete Freita - Granada	do	Wide
13	Marin	Pedro	42	6	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Freita	his wife Ana Castro Las Lucas - Cuevas	do	Logan
14	Contreras	Gregorio	21	6	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cuevas	his mother Paula Ramos Mora - Solva	do	Ridge
15	Navarrete	Luis	38	3	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solva	his wife Maria Garcia Caliente Bajo - Almeria	do	Bakersfield
16	Garcia	José	17	7	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arbol	his mother Maria Garcia Socia - Solva	do	Wide
17	Matias	Diego	29	4	M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Solva	his wife Sabina Matias Calle la C Solva	do	do
18	Jimenez	Angel	27	2	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his father Juan Jimenez Venta Carrasco - Arbol	do	Bakersfield
19	Garcia	Francisco	47	1	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arbol	his wife Francisca Munuera Barrio San Roque Solva	do	Wide
20	do	Pablo	16	2	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solva		do	Sacramento
21	Perez	Francisco	17	1	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his mother Isabel Perez Solva	Cal	do
22	Ridas	Antonio	20	1	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Benigna Lopez Los Pinos - Beda	do	Vacaville
23	Rodriguez	Antonio	19	6	M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Beda	his cousin Maria Ruiz Gallardo - Beda	Ariz	Ray
24	Navarro	José	42	5	M M	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Isabel Valera Cuevas	Cal	Bakersfield
25	do	Juan	19	1	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cuevas		Ariz	Ray
26	Alarcon	Diego	20	2	M M	day laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	his wife Concepcion Alcon Bufulu	Ariz	Ray
27	Paniagua	Cerafes	21	3	M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lozar de la Vera	his wife Vicenta Sanchez Lozar de la Vera - Caceres	Ariz	Ray
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except 16 (Brought First Trip V.)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 February, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	18			his friend Cipriano Batista 41 Cherry st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	good	black	black	none	Spain	Solva
2	do	do	190				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Cartagena
3	do	do	40			"La Cosmopolita" Hotel 168 South st	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	Jamelna
4	do	do	50			~~"La Cosmolita" Hotel 168 South st New York~~ his friend Jose Roca ~~Hotel Caraltanca New York~~ "La Cosmolita" Hotel 168 South st New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	60				no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	muddy	blue	do	do	Antas
6	do	do	40				no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	Jamacha
7	do	do	40				no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	black	black	do	do	Mujaca
8	do	do	60			friend Manuel Dominguez	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	do	do	do	do	do	Antas
9	do	do	80				no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	Orihol
10	do	do	50			~~his friend José Roca~~ Hotel Caraltanca 185 South st N York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	3	do	do	do	do	do	Caliente Baja
11	do	do	[illegible]			"none"	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	muddy	blue	do	do	do
12	do	do	[illegible]			Same as # 5	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	black	black	do	do	Freita
13	do	do	80			~~his friend Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry st N. York~~	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	Cuevas
14	do	do	100			~~his father Miguel Contreras~~ Hotel Caraltanca 185 South st N York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	Solva
15	do	do	50			none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Orihol
16	do	do	100				no	no	no	no	do	no	4	1	do	muddy	blue	do	do	Solva
17	do	do	100			2 Bros Pedro + Manuel Fuentes ~~Hotel~~ Colonial Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	80				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Horna
19	do	do	200	no	1913	6 years	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	black	black	do	do	Solva
20	do	do		no			no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	muddy	blue	do	do	do
21	do	do	100			~~Hotel Caraltanca 185 South st N York~~	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	1	do	black	black	do	do	Alleria
22	do	do	60			~~his friend Cipriano Batista 41 Cherry st N York~~	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	do	do	do	do	do	Antas
23	do	do	100			Same as # 17	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	Pallardo
24	do	do	200			neph Alfonso Segovia Box 326 Ray Ariz	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bufulú
25	do	do	144				no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	90			~~his friend Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry st N York~~	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	50			~~his friend Manuel Dominguez~~ Int. S. Avenida Coal Company	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	Torre de la Vera
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Lisa Master, of the s/s "Buenos-Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Lisa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 1914,
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the s/s "Buenos-Aires", employed in board, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Geraldi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · AGENCIA BUENOS-AIRES

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES *sailing from* Barcelona 3-14 (Spain), 25 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sloret	Dolores	27	5	F S	Seam	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Her mother Manuela Juarez Ilustracion 8 - Madrid	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Canellas	Bartolomé	36	5	M M	Miner	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	Banalbufar	his wife Isabel Serra Palma Mallorca Banalbufar	Wis.	Macdonald
ADMITTED 3	Benimedis	Pedro	32	8	M M	do	no	no	Spanish	Spain	do	Palma Mallorca	his wife Geronima Mas Jaleria - Palma Mallorca	do	do
ADMITTED 4	Salvat	Bartolomé	30	4	M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	his wife Sebastiana Salvat Marquis 7 - Palma Mallorca	do	do
ADMITTED 5	Serra	Antonio	25	2	M S	Blacksmith do	no	no	do	do	do	Banalbufar	his father Guillermo Serra Palma Mallorca - Banalbufar	do	do
ADMITTED 6	Martorell	Arnaldo	35	7	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his mother Antonia Serra Palma Mallorca - Banalbufar	do	do
DEPORTED 7	Garau	Francisco	18	4	M S	IN HOSPITAL Miner	yes	DISCHARGED yes	do	do	do	do	his father Cristobal Garau Palma Mallorca - Banalbufar	do	do
8	Garibotti	Victorio	45	2	M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Italian	Italy (North)	do	Barcelona	his father Giuseppe Garibotti Buenos Aires	do	New York
9															
10													William Bach Inspector		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 16 February, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	her mother	25	yes	1909	N. York	her aunt Elena Juarez 622 Lombard st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	good	black	black	none	Spain	Madrid
2	yes	by himself	50	yes	15	1898	his son Bartolomé Canellas Macdonald W Virginia	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	Palma Mallorca
3	yes	do	[illegible]	no			his nephew Bartolomé Canellas Macdonald W Virginia	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	muddy	blue	do	do	do
4	yes	do	[illegible]	no			his friend Bartolomé Canellas Macdonald W Virginia	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	black	black	do	do	do
5	yes	do	[illegible]	no			his cousin Bartolomé Canellas Macdonald W Virginia	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	3	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona
6	yes	do	[illegible]	no			his friend Bartolomé Canellas Macdonald W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	do	[illegible]	no			La Asturiana Hotel 173 Soutte st New-York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	muddy	blue	do	do	do
8	no	do	[illegible]	no				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Italy	Spezia
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cia Master (Master, Mate, First or Second Officer) of the s/s "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cia
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1914,
at N. Y.,
M. F. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR BUENOS-AIRES

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the S/S "Buenos-Aires", employed in board, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners therefor," as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES *sailing from* Valencia 3-46 (Spain), 26 January, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Botello — Antonio	24	8	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Spain	Valencia	his wife Maria Bencarde	Pilar Perdice - Villareal - Portugal		
2	Flores — Manuel	27	6	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his daughter Clementina Sueda	Santo Andrez - Portugal	do	Fall River
3	Bartolo — Joaquin	33	3	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria Anatucha	Pilar Perdice - Portugal	do	Bedford
4	Vela — Segundo	37	4	M	M	do	do	do	Spanish	Spain	do	Guadasequies	his wife Amparo Espahra	Mayor - Guadasequies	Mass	New York
5	Benavente — Severino	41	2	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Játiva	his wife Dolores Rodriguez	Matadero 32 - Játiva	do	do
6	Espada — Miguel	19	5	M	S	[illegible] HOSPITAL	do	do	do	do	do	San Pedro	his father Miguel Ortiz	Molino San Pedro	do	Mc Donald
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 February, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or inmates of institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	25$	yes	his friend Antonio Joaquim Garcia Coggswell st 233 W. Medford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	ruddy	blue	none	Portugal	Pico Perdice
2	do	by himself	25$	no	Friend Antonio Joaquim 233 Coggswell Medford	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	black	do	do	Pedriano
3	do	by himself	25$	no	Friend Antonio Joaquim 233 Coggswell Medford	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Faulluria
4	do	by himself	50$	no	his friend Jaime Canellas Macdonald W. Va	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Spain	Ollena
5	do	by himself	50$	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	white	blue	do	do	Loza Ranes
6	do	by himself	30$	no	Friend Jaime Canellas Box 17	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	black	do	do	San Pedro
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cia, Master of the s/s "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cia
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1914,
at [illegible],

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIA TRANSATLANTICA - VAPOR BUENOS-AIRES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surgeon of the s/s "Buenos Aires", employed in board, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing (alone) with, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Caldas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Geraldi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

M S Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"4"

88

88 Boards

Arr. Feb 16 1914

actual examined
58 Aliens
14 Sl.
1 In

Feb 17 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Cádiz (Spain), 10 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinez	Tomás	25	3	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Fuente Obejuna	his mother Eduvigis Monteneros Umbria - Fuente Obejuna	Mo.	St Louis
2	Rodriguez	Manuel	25	8	M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Cuevas	his wife Catalina Gisan Alanchete - Almeria	Mo.	do
3	Hernandez	Pedro	32	4	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Abruceras	his wife Dionisia Fernandez Las Panas - Fernanolla	Mo.	do
4	Jurado	Carimina	37	2	F M	—	no	no	do	do	do	Puello Jenible	her sister Corpus Jurado Umbria - Fuente Obejuna	Mo.	St Louis
5	Alfaro	Maria	11	8	F S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	do	Nicefora	6	2	F S	—	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	do	Juan	4	6	M S	—	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	do	José	2	4	M S	—	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	do	Dolores	1	7	F S	—	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	Pereira	Jesusa	29	2	F M	—	no	no	do	do	do	Morende	her sister Consuelo Pereira Zugarda - Morende	do	Washington
11	Gonzalez	Jinés	32	6	M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Andreté	his wife Isabel Rodriguez Andreté Almeria	Ariz.	New York
12	Francisco	Gomez Sanchez	36	4	M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vedar	my mother Ana Sanchez Vedar Almeria	N.Y.	Prince
13	Gomez	Garcia Carcela	25	8	M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	no	no	do	do	do	Sorba	my father Antonio Garcia Sorba Almeria	Cal	Vacaville
14	Juan	Espeche	31	2	M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Vedar	my father, Diego Espeche Vedar, Almeria	N.Y.	Prince
15	Juan	Cancio Sachez	47	8	M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	no	no	do	do	do	Vedar	my wife Catalina Mateos, Vedar, Almeria	Ari.	Ray
16	Juan	Requena	49	8	M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Sorba	my wife Rosa Sanchez Sorba, Almeria	Cal	Vacaville
17	Pedro	Guerrero	31	8	M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vedar	my wife Clara Fernandez Vedar Almeria	N.Y.	Prince
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(10) See assist notices #986124-224(058)

Insp 62

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 89

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 February, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a member of a class which, by the law, is excluded from admission into the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	42	no	in transit for San Luis					711 Ward	St Louis	Mo				
2	yes	do	30	no	his friend Jose Tellado - Catskill Hotel Casallanca New York 183 South st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	black	black	none	Spain Fuente Ovejuna
3	yes	do	40	no	his cousin Cruz Capilla 76-77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do Aranchete
4	yes	her husband	18	no	her husband Juan Alfaro 7000 Broadway - East Saug	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 5	do	muddy	blue	do	do Almuecna
5	yes	father		no	St Louis	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 5	do	do	do	do	do Puebla Zenible
6	yes			no		no	no	no	no	do	non	4 3	do	do	do	do	do do
7	yes			no		no	no	no	no	do	no	3 8	do	do	do	do	do do
8	yes			no		no	no	no	no	do	no	3 5	do	do	do	do	do do
9	yes			no		no	no	no	no	do	no	3	do	do	do	do	do do
10	yes	her husband	45	yes	Suspended her husband Domingo Romero Washington	no	no	no	no	?	?	?	do	do	do	do	do do
11	yes	by himself	30	no	Held Further Medical	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 5	do	do	do	do	do Masenda
12	yes	do	40	yes	1912 Ray	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 8	do	black	black	do	do Anchete
13	yes	do	20	no	a friend Candido Blanco Fernandez Tagamily Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	do	brown	do	do Vedar
14	yes	do	20	no	a friend Francisco Ureda Perris N Va	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do Torba
15	yes	do	20	yes	1912 Ray. a friend Fabriel Balas Ray Arizona	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	brown	do	do	do Vedar
16	yes	do	20	no	father in law Candido Blanco Tagamily Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	black	black	do	do Vedar
17	yes	do	28	no	a friend Francisco Abeda, Ferris Va	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 8	do	gray	blue	do	do Torba
18						no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	black	black	do	do Vedar
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cea, Master, of the S/S "Buenos-Aires", from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cea
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1914,
at Barcelona,

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR BUENOS-AIRES - VIA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I. Y. Form 69
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BUENOS AIRES R SPANISH 16 arrived February 16 1914., 191, M., from 90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cannona, Martinez Pedro	1	7		1	To ? 1:20	Thru C.L. Steenis Empl Hesenbalg + Busch Transp Smith & Cox	J	18	11[10]	2	2	2
2	Garcia, Andres	1	6		1	" ?	" " " " " " " " " "	J	18	11[10]	2	2	2
3	Giminez, Angel	1	18		1	" ?	" " " " " " " " " "	J	18	11[10]	2	2	2
4	Navanete, Luis	1	15		1	" ?	" " " " " " " " " "	J	18	11[13]	2	2	2
5	Perez, Juan	1	11		1	" ?	" " " " " " " " " "	J	18	11[10]	2	2	2
6													22
7											10	10	10
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

BUENOS AYRES FEB 16

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) NO. 81.

SS S.S. BUENOS AIRES (SPANISH) *arrived* February 16, 1914. , 191 , M., , *from*

Age	Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35	m	1	Martorell, ~~Amelde~~ Arnaldo	1	6	1	lpc cl	130 Book	2/17	101	gr				2/24	108	grd	12 50								6	9	8
25	m	2	Sens, Antonio	1	5	1	lpc cl To hosp 2/19/14 - 4.55 PM	130 do	2/17	101	gr	3/3 67-K			2/24	108	grd		6 30	3/10/14	Buenos Aires	23	24	24			
18	m	3	Garan, Francisco	1	7	1	lpc cl Ret 3/21/14 11 30 am	130 do	2/17	101	gr	3/2	117	Mex					3 20	3/24/14	Buenos Aires	13	15	13			
32	m	4	Beninaldes, Pedro	1	3	1	lpc cl	135 Bdo	2/17	101	gr				2/24	108	grd	12 50								8	8	
30	m	5	Salvat, Bartolome	1	4	1	cl	140 do	2/17	101	gr				2/24	108	grd	12 50								8	8	
56	m	6	Canellas, Bartolome	1	2	1	cl	135 do							2/17	101	gr	11 25								1	—	1
29	m	7	Bereira, Jesusa	1	10	1	lpc HOLD Ret 3/14/14 - 12 m	2 Bauer							2/19	142	1/4S	2 35								3	3	
31	M	8	Lopez G. Pedro	1	17		DCW Track 11	Dr Hosp 4 3/19/14 Donovan	2/19	21	gr	2/26	22	1/4S					1 30	3/4/14	Montserrat				1	—	1
47	m	9	Sanchez C Juan	1	15		" Track "	" " " 4	2/19	101	Mex	2/26	72	1/4S					"	"	"				1	—	1
17	m	10	Garcia Jose A	1	16		DCW Track "	From Hosp 3/11/14 " " Dyckes	2/19	62	Tank	2/26	72	1/4S					6 30	3/11/14	Buenos Aires				1	—	1
25	m	11	Garcia Cayuela Simon	1	13		DCW Track "	3/14/14 " " "	2/19	67	Tank	2/26	72	1/4S					1 30	3/24/14	Montserrat				1	—	1
36	m	12	Gomez Sanchez Ramon	1	12		" Track "	" " " 4	2/19	7	gold	2/26	72	1/4S					"	"	"				1	—	1

Buenos Aires 7/16 TORRIA

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from [illegible], FEB 7 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 10 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miss Belknap	Mary	30		F	S	Lockville (N.Y.) 1883		347 East 61st. Lockport N.Y.
2	Mr Howell	Chas Bell	57		M	M	Jersey City (N.J.) December 16 1856		1 East 72nd St. New York City
3	Mr Hilliard	Ernest	24		M	S	Feb. 1st 1890 - New York City		Hotel Talcott New York
4	Mr Howes	E. S.	39		M	S	Boston (1874) (Mass)		New Weston Hotel New York
5	Mr & Mrs Kenney	Belmont	51		M	M		Covington (Ky November 1897	Martinique Hotel New York
6	Mr Michaels	Henry	48		M	S	Rochester (N.Y.) 1865		Rochester N.Y.
7	Mr Mc Feignt	W.	43		M	M	New York (Citizen) 1870		62-64 West 45th New York
8	Mrs Pratt	Odette	67		F	W	Ottawa February 7th 1847 New York		Silver Creek New York
9	Mrs & Read	Marie	45		F	M	Kentucky Maysville 1868		Lafayette Hotel — —
10	Mr & Mrs Hallo	Edmond	53		M	M	February 11th 1863 Cincinatti Ohio		14 West 31st. New York
11	Miss Wilde	Dorothy	24		F	S	St Louis (Mo) 1886		Astor Hotel do —
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether employed by contract or employed by month) Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Grand Victor, Surgeon of the [illegible], Salem, Mass.
(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Va [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Grand Victor

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

						Total	
	11	1				12	30 42 — 15 1/3
	8					8	123 131 — 8 3

2d

Feb 17 — 14

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	31	11	42
2nd Cabin	122	8	131
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	30	11	41
	120	8	128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Trudeau	J. C.	35		f	M	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Beauharnois		Going to Europe	Canada	Beauharnois
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 17 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
ANT ALIEN	1		Dan. Beaube. husb					Francis Home: Peanavanie Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	fair	gray	None	Canada	St Louisa
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerard Lewis 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

H Teague

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Havre, MAY 7 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19...

97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bianchi	Stefano	36		M	M	# 11715	Pittsburg 16th of July 1906	1514 Penn Ave Pittsburg
2	Bernardi	Ambrose	52		M	M	Jan 9 1856	Humbold 19th of December 1903	Ferndale - Cal.
3	~~Nastig~~	~~Leo~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Devils Lake June 27th 1907~~	~~Devils Lake (N. D. Dakota)~~
	do	~~Louis~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~U. S. Citizen by birth~~		do
	do	~~Joseph~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child of U. S. Citizen~~		do
	do	~~Edwin~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	do		do
	do	~~Linda~~	~~0~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	do		do
8	Langmann	Jacques	32		M	M	# 32512	June 2nd 1913 - Kings Co Brooklyn	446 Throstrand - Brooklyn
9	Bolcti	Charles	31		M	S	# 31,306	New York July 20 1913	374 Forest Ave, Cedarmanor America (L. I.)
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—cm

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Gouble Victor, Surgeon of the S.S. Sailing Vessel, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gouble

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1916

at Naples

Mayne

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Havre, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arbora	Pietro	16		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Family: Arbora Angelo
2			Auteri	Felice	40		m	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Utica	Wife: Bruno Auteri
3			Bononi	Octavio	33		m	M	Farm'g Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lama	Father: Ludovico Bononi
4			do	Ottavia	32		f	M	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lama
5			Beneck	Maxime	24		m	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Quiwogne	Brother: Beneck Robert Quiwogne
6			Beneck Bertin	Marguerite	42		f	M	Maid	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Catherine Beneck Quiwogne
7			Bertin	Edith	8		f	S	home	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
8			do	Doris	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother: do — Quiwogne
9			Barberis	Vincenza	18		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cuello	Father: Barbaro Costanzo
10			Borello	Luigi	23		m	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bolengo	Family: Borello Luigi Bolengo
11			Bruna	Lorenzo	10		m	S	Student	22-21944		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lodrino	Father: Bruna Lorenzo Lodrino
12			Cognola	Antonio	15		m	S	Laborer	22-99733 - 12-4-40		"	"	"	"	— — Cognola Antonio Lodrino
13			Bernardi	Maddalena	52		f	M	Housewife	22-54879 7/11/36		"	"	"	"	Husband: Bernardi Maddalena Lodrino
14			Bononi	Quinto	28		m	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	"	U.S.A.	Star Junction	Wife: Bonoli Maria Colnago
15			Bertin	Ina	21		f	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Italy	Quiwogne	Father: Bertin Pierre Quiwogne
16			Bosino	Matilde	27		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	— do — Castellamonte
17			do	Maria	14		f	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18			do	Francesco	13		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —
19			Costa	Emanuele	28		m	S	Laborer	C-79134-11-16-39		Austria	"	U.S.A.	Superior	Wife: Costa Faustina Carelli
20			Disini	Enrico	46		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Castelnovo	Family: Disini Giovanna Castelnovo
21			Fobelli	Adolfo	23		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ovado	Father: Fobelli Giovanni Ovado
22			Giocondi	Giacomo	18		m	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Solinago	Wife: Marchi Maria Solinago
23			Guffanti	Antoni	35		m	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Guffanti Angela Centoro
24			Lagna	Quirico	23		m	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bollengo	Family: Lagna - Bollengo
25			Micca	Felice	23		m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lanzo	Father: Micca Quirico Lanzo Torinese
26			Menghini	Oreamondo	17		m	S	Boy	22-133966-2/10/43		Austria	"	Austria	Brez	Mother: Anna Menghini Brez Austria
27			Petter	Albina	22		f	S	Laborer House	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Glossio	Father: Santino Petter Glossio
28			Porro	Ettore	34		m	M	Farmer	22-119377 7/14/39		"	"	"	Foino	— - Quirico Porro Orone di Alba
29			Pinamonti	Alessandro	37		m	M	Boy	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother: Pepersen Pinamonti Pasquillo Austria
30			do	Elisabetta	32		f	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 10 1914, 191

11—4037

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Here in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ka	[illegible]						[illegible]													
ALIEN	2	Ny	Utica						Bro: Giovanni Cabor Spring St Utica							5	5	light	Auburn	None	Italy	Lucca
	3	Ca	Uniontown	Yes					Bro: Angelo Amicci 2 Lodge Ave. Utica							5	6		black			Latrinoli
	4								Brother: Luigi Bonoi Box 3 R.D. Uniontown (Pa)							5	8	dark	auburn	Black		Lama
	5	Ny	Lodi						Brother: Henry (Enrico) Bonoi Lodi Post Office Box 233 New York		3/14/14					5	5	light	fair	auburn		
ALIEN	6			No					Cousin of Letter: Bertin Henry 233 Lodi Post Office New York											Gray		Dupont
ALIEN	7				Father											5	1			Auburn		
ALIEN	8																					
	9	Mass	Cattle	Yes																		
	10	Ny	New York													5	-					
	11	Cal	Paddington	No					Uncle: Ramon Diacono 842 Cannon ave. Cattle Agent. Commission Merchant 60 Greenwich St. New York Uncle: Luca Rose Paddington (Cal)							5	7					
	12		Willow													5	7					
	13		Ferndale	Yes												5	5		black			
ALIEN	14	Ca	San Luciano	No					Cousin: Ciprino Ambrosini Fruitvale (Cal) Cousin: Alfredo Carolina 13 x 26 - Ferndale (Cal) Brother: Bonoy Domenico							5	3		Gray			
	15	Ny	New York						Brother: Cesare Bonoy 1523 x 507 Star Junction Brother: Cesare Bonoy 412 West 53 st. New York							5	4		Auburn		Italy	Ama
	16								Daughter: Rosa Bonoy 1423 No. 142nd st New York							5	5					Dupont
	17			family												5	3					Castelnuovo
	18																					
ALIEN	19	Ny	Superior	No					Cousin: Carlo Pugol 57 237 Superior Wyo Brother: Dicini Serafino Oakstone New York Uncle: Ciarotti Filippo							5	7		black	Gray		Austria Carelli
	20	Ny	Oakstone	No												5	3		Gray			Italy Castelnovo
	21	Cal	Petaluma	No												5	5		black	auburn		Austria Campol
	22	Ca	San Luciano	Yes					Cousin: Bonoi Domodico Box 207 - Star Junction Bro: Giuliana Giuseppina 1 Clinton Ave. Rochester New York Brother: Pietro Bonoi 912 W 53 st. New York							5	7		Auburn		Italy	Modena
ALIEN	23	Ny	New York													5	6		fair	blue		Encopo
	24															5	5		Auburn			Bollengo
	25	Va	Roanoke						Brother: Peter Mecca Box 145 Roanoke (Va)							5	3		fair	Gray		Ganzo Cat
	26	Ks	Frontenac						Uncle: Arcangelo Antonio Frontenac (Ks)							5	8		Auburn		Austria	Brez
	27	Ny	Westerington						Cousin: Bianchi Box 4 Carpenter Foreman Box. Yard Manager							5	7		Auburn		Italy	Pesio
	28	Ny	New York						Cousin: Guiseppe Zerro 295 - 7th Ave. New York							5	6		fair	Gray		Cavone
GRANT ALIEN	29	Ks	Frontenac						Uncle: Arangelo Antonio Frontenac (Ks)							5	7	dark	Black		Austria	Cipullo
GRANT ALIEN	30								do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Jeune Le Victor, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Le Jeune

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rubiolo Giacomo	58	6	m m	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U. S.	Oakland	father: Rubiolo Pietro Cevello NON IMM
2			do Lucia	26		f m	wife							NON IMM
3			Cerri Alessio	23		m s	Baker					Italy	Quigiovenzo	father: Cerri Cesare Quigiovenzo ✓
4			Cotti Maria	35		f m	wife					U. S. A.	New York	Relation: Mr. Rigoelli Piazza Vittorio 12 milano NON IMM
5			Rosasco Domenico	41		m m	farm laborer						Ceno	Brother in law: NON IMM
6			do Giovanna	42		f m	wife							Gvangino Andrea ✓ NON IMM
7			do Giovanni	18		m s	farm laborer							Meirone NON IMM
8			do Teresa	9		f s	none							Uncle: — do — ✓
9			do Giuseppe	10		m s	farm laborer					Italy	Meirone	Mother: Rosasco Benedetta Meirone ✓
10			Galeti Massimino	28		m m	farmer			Austria		Austria	Iransacqua	Wife: Galeti Scolastica Iransacqua ✓
11			Genestraro Natale	31		m m	farm laborer			Italy		Italy	Ozolo	Tobelli Carina Ozolo ✓
12			Spisodi Rosario	23		m s	Driver	no	no	Italy		U. S. A.	Rockford	Father: Spisodi Gne - Interno NON IMM
13			Grobele Rosina	25		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Carello	Father in law: Grobele Amb. ✓ Carello
14			Testo Maria	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Eva Caterno ✓
15			do Dorina	4		f s	none	no	no					Grand Mother — do — ✓
16			Tanzin Raffaele	25		m s	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy		U. S. A.	San Francisco	Father: Tanzin Antonio — Trevise NON IMM Uncle: Antonio Piani Erie Co. Perlina (Cal.) ✓
17			Cavattero Natale	18		m s	farm laborer	23-98383	3/22/41	Italy		Italy	Cevello	Father: Cavattero Giacchino Cevello ✓
18			Faro Angelina	10		f s	Maid						Conate Cozolo	Mother: Marcoretti Serafina via Circonvalazione per Torino ✓
19			Zeto Auguste Frederick	22		m m	painter			Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother: Dorf ✓
20			do Helene	28		f m	house wife			Austria	Croatian			Merne (Austria) ✓
21			Furler Heinrich	28		m s	farm laborer			Switz.	German	U. S. A.	Grand Rapids	Mother: Caspe Furler NON IMM
22			Fierz (Tuerz) Gerold	21		m s	merchant	11-304928	5/22/41	Switz	German	Switzerland	Tuo	Brother: B. Werner Fierz ✓
23			Henni Ernst	17		m s	farm laborer						Toscana	father: Omar Henni ✓
24			Hessi Josann	20		m s	"			Austria		Austria	Fierz Kric	Fierz Hessi Kric ✓
25			Karner Matyas	32		m m	Carpenter Italian		4-27-38	Hungary		U. S. A.	Aurora	Nobody NON IMM
26			do Terezia	19		f m	house wife	11-193714		Hungary		Hungary	Tassahas	Salva Nobody ✓
27			do Maria	19		f s	none			Hungary			Tasbastass	Salva father: Stann Karner ✓ Tesbastass
28			Kraus Lucy	28		m m	Maid			Austria		Austria	Kric	father: Cerro Kraus Kric ✓
29			Madoris Bernard	20		m s	farm laborer			Switz		Switzerland	Basel	family: Herr Madoris Hostal ✓
30			Ludiz Carl	26		m s	"			"		U. S. A.	Grand Rapids	father: Ludiz Albert Cubendorf NON IMM
	51									30				Mattison Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 10 1914, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Cal	Oakland	yes	Self	$100	1909	Oakland	Cousin: Antonio Bonanno 822 - 26 Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light brown	Brown	Grey		Italy	Cerreto
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	yes	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	20	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
GRANT ALIEN	4																						
GRANT ALIEN	5	Nev.	Reno	yes	"	300	yes 1904	Reno	Brother: Ettore Corsi 43 Kenmare St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"		Lucca	Pescaglia
GRANT ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"	—	1913	New York	Sister: Maria Corsi 43 Kenmare St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lucca
GRANT ALIEN	7	"	"	family	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
GRANT ALIEN	8	"	"	family	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	9	Nev.	Reno	yes	Self	20	yes 1906	Reno	Brother: Ettore Corsi 43 Kenmare St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		"	Lucca
	10	Nev.	Fallon	"	"	75	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	11	Cal.	Pellogo	yes	"	50	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	Auburn	"		"	"
GRANT ALIEN	12	Cal.	Fruit Vale	no	"	50	yes 1908	Fruit Vale	Cousin: Antonio Bonanno 822 - 26 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		Austria	Lanzaqua
	13	Wyo.	Superior	yes	"	40	no	—	Husband: Giovanni Colosetti Box 237 Superior Wyo	2	9	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"		Italy	Grotto Cattinolr
	14	"	"	yes	"	50	"	—	Husband: Rodolfo Rocco Box 237 Superior Wyo	2	9	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"		Austria	Lurello
	15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
GRANT ALIEN	16	Cal.	Sterling	yes	"	$100	yes 1907	San Francisco	Uncle: Domenico Viani Box 6 Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"		Italy	Pederoba
	17	"	Oakland	yes	"	40	no 1913	—	Uncle: Lorenzo Pietro 1 Broadway. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Auburn	"		"	Lovello
	18	"	Los Angeles	yes	"	40	no	—	Father: Antonio Zago 645 Main St. Los Angeles	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"		Germany	Grate Lorenzo Hamburg
	19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$1000	no	—	Hotel 36 Hanover St. Brooklyn (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair Gray	"		Austria	Nonne
GRANT ALIEN	20																						
GRANT ALIEN	21	Iowa	Grand Rapids	yes	"	250	yes 1905 1913	Grand Rapids	Father: Henry Fuller Corey (Grand Rapids Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		Switz	Capolliere
	22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no	—	Father: Nicola Corrao 140 East 52nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"		"	"
	23	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	yes	"	150	no	—	Sister: Teresa Cozzolino Sister: Rosa Corrao 502 E. 70 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"		"	Passetino
	24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	—	Uncle: Nicola Corrao 502 E. 70 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		Austria	Lric
GRANT ALIEN	25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	150	yes 1906	Aurora	Uncle: Matteo Cutler Princeton. 430 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"		Hungary	Fassetino Selva
	26	"	"	"	"	—	1913	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"		"	"
	27	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	Brother: Joel Kanner 502 Blackhawk St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"		"	"
	28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no 1908	Utica	Cousin: Isaac Mayer 502 E. 70 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		Austria	Lric
	29	Iowa	Williamsburg	yes	"	40	no 1910	Iowa	Friend: Ottil. Arapa Williamsburg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair blue	"		Switz	Pasel
GRANT ALIEN	30	"	"	yes	"	200	no 1908 1913	Williamsburg	Cousin: Carl Kuglin Williamsburg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black Gray	"		"	Dubondor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerrard Jongeneel, 1st Officer, of the L'ATLANTIQUE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 14,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Jacobe Victor, Surgeon of the ..... A SAILING, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gendre

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1915

at .....

W. Hoyes

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Antwerp, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Potetz	Michael	38		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lic	Wife & Child Barbara Potetz Lic
2			Mayer	Gloria	13		f	s	none							
3			do	Gisella	11		f	s	23-54445 - 5/13/37							
4			do	Marie	11		f	s								
5			Ritter	Josef	46		m	m	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaspaskasalva	Wife Anna Ritter Kaspaskasalva
6			Schweitzer	Blondine	38		m	s	Tailor	yes		Austria	German	France	Paris	Last Home: 197 Rue Champ de Paris
7			Spielmann	Isaac	18		m	s	Farm-laborer 21-2432			Lic		Lic		Family: Isaac Spielmann Lic
8			Stein	Heinrich	24		m	m	Mechanic 15-16663-11/14/41						Tiefen	Family: Anna Stein Tiefen
9			do	Antonia	26		f	m	15-16664-11/14/41						Tiefen	Basel
10			Sommer	Hans	22		m	s	Painter						Steinach	Father: Jakob Sommer Steinach
11			Schoop	Hans	23		m	s	Butcher						Tiefen	Father: Jakob Schoop Tiefen
12			Liefenauer	Hans	26		m	s	Farm-laborer						Kaltbrunn	Family: Liefenauer Kaltbrunn
13			do 240907 - 11/9/38 (m)	Josef	18		m	s								do
14			Hartmann	Pauline	29		f	s	Nurse maid 23-32942						Bern	Polizist Rodtmatt'er
15			Weber	Gustav	19		m	s	Farm-laborer						Tubendorf	Father: Jakob Tubendorf
16			Waldner NAT-1052-c-12555	Fritz	20		m	s	Laborer						Tiefen	Waldner Tiefen
17			Quebas	Antonio	43		m	m				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tudela	Wife: Nicomedes Quebas
18			Gomez	Octavio	16		m	s							Rioseco	Father: Gomez Isidoro Forlaveza Rioseco
19			Goicoa	José	18		m	s							Oribe	Father: Casimiro Goicoa Oribe
20			Guridi	Diego	9		m	s	Cook 19-852						Hondragone	Mother: Adela Guridi Hondragone
21			do	Santiago	14		m	s	Barber						Ea	Husband: Santo Iturain Ea
22			Iturbe	Francisco	20		m	s	Student						Hondragone	Father: Francisko Iturbe Hondragone
23			Juanarena	Fermin	19		m	s	Farm-laborer 22-32196 (B&S) 10/26/38						Ibourrondo	Father: Miguel Juanarena Ibourrondo
24			Pedroarena	Eliseo	19		m	s							Oria	Father: Mariano Pedroarena Oria
25			Ruiz	Adolfo	26		m	s							Orbara	Father: Gregorio Ruiz Orbara
26			Blanchet	Albert	36		m	m	Farmer			France	French	Switzerland Neuchatel	Corcelles	Relative: Bolomey Ernest 3 Rue de la Violette Plainpalais (Switz)
27			do	Ernestine	14		f	s	Nurse Maid					Switz	Corcelles	
28			do	Louise	12		f	s	None						Switz	
29			Chamerlac	Leon	26		m	s	Farm-laborer					France	Neuvic	Father: Chamerlac Antoine Neuvic
30			Irigaray	Pierre	10		m	s							Fuenterrabia	Mother: Gracianne Irigaray Fuenterrabia (France)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, FEBRUARY, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$50	No		Going to Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	Gray	None		Austria	Linz
2	"	"	"	father	20	"		Father Jacob Mayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	20	"		" 32 E. 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"		Doctor Mayer (father) 430 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cer	"	50	"		Hotel: 201 Hudson St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Gray	"		Hungary	Tiefenpass-Salve
7	Misc.	Monroe	"	25	100	"		Friend: Gert Baumgartner Monroe (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown	Blue		Austria	Rband
8	Iowa	Hartley	"	self	50	"		Family: Wm Lohr Sister Hartley (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Poltz	Weismann
9	"	"	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Tetzy
10	"	Harlan	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Tetzy
11	"	Cedar Rapids	"	"	20	"		Friend: Miss M. Schmitz Harlan Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Blue	"		"	Fritzgen
12	Ia.	Cedar Rapids	"	"	33	"		Cedar Rapids Iowa Friend: Mr. Wm Frosio Davis Court House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Gray	"		"	Hefty
13	"	"	"	"	50	"		" Mr. Frosio, Davis Court House (Ia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Kalbfleisch
14	Ia.	Clinton	"	"	20	"		Aunt Mrs. Dick Kleinow Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Kalbfleisch
15	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	"	50	"		Karl Wahl Cedar Rapids (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	Diel Winkler
16	"	"	"	"	20	"		" Otto Wahl Cedar Rapids (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Diebendorf
17	Ariz.	Morenci	"	"	20	Yes	Morenci Cousin: Ignacio Olivo Box 613 Morenci (Ariz.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"		"	Tiefen
18	"	"	"	"	50	"		Uncle: Ignacio Gutierrez Box 613 Morenci (Ariz.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark Blue	"		"	Hdery
19	Ill.	Marysville	"	"	20	"		Cousin: Manuel Campery Mr. Edit. Marysville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"		"	Pucro
20	Nev.	Winnemucca	Yes	"	50	"		Uncle: Guridi Ignacio Orascoa Bros. Winnemucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	Drue
21	"	"	"	"	50	"		Father Ignacio Guridi Winnemucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Londraconi
22	"	"	"	"	50	"		Uncle: " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"		"	Gallarta
23	Ariz.	Flagstaff	Yes	"	20	"		Friend: Arostegui Brothers Box 307 Flagstaff Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"		"	Hondragon
24	"	"	"	"	20	"		Cousin: " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ebaurrezbeh
25	Ill.	Marysville	"	"	20	"		do Victor Symoria Box 307 Marysville (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ebayreo-bata
26	N.Y.	Plainfield	"	"	100	"		Cousin: Julio Grand Mystic Stor. Plainfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"		Ariz	Oarangt
27	"	"	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Black	"		France	Paris
28	"	"	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	"		Ariz	Oarangt
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	200	No		friend: Mr Berardini 82 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"		France	Nçuvre
30	Nev.	Orlando	"	"	20	No		Cousin: Egan Peyrot Orlando (Nev.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"		"	Michel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marschal Georget 2nd Offr, of the ....., from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at Montreal

W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jeanble Victor, Surgeon of the [illegible], Leaving Liverpool do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Gruny

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at [illegible]

W. Hoyle

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Chiartegatz	Luc	40		m m	Cook	yes	yes	France	French & P.Q.	France		family: Eug Chiartegatz NON IMM
2		do	Emoèle	35		f w	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Puzieux
3		do	Raymond	6		m s		no	no	"	"	"		do
4		de Eyer	Guillaume	21		m s	Artist	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	France	Paris	friend: Charles Ebriard 16
5		Latour	Maria	22		f w	milliner			France		& L.A.	New York	Rue Boudry Paris NON IMM
6		Michel	Louise	47		f w	private					France	Paris	4 Rue St Sulpice Paris
7		Maubourg	Guillaume	24		m s	cook						Calais	Brother: Gaston Morpin 85 Rue St Dominique — Paris —
8		Senga	Mariamne	19		f s	House maid	22-124276-7-1-42					Camaret de Calais	family: Maubourg Pauline Calais father: Senga Pierre Camaret de Calais
9		Lariez	Louis	25		m s	Cook						Paris	family: Mari 39 Odricourt 31 Rue Croix des Petits Champs Paris
10		Laroeux	Louise	26		f s	Maid	156399 3/24/36 2-47/989 6/19/36					Paris	sister miss Laroeux 6 Rue du Louvre Paris
11		Pierroz	Odrien	24		m m	farm labourer			Switz		Switzerland		Dept. Hts Savoie Pierroz
12		do	Louis	26		m m	farm labourer							family: Pierroz Fedcine Germeuse
13		Dufor	Jean	30		m s	Cook			France		& L.A.	New York	sister: Jeanne Dufor Germeuse NON IMM
14		Richard	Auguste	23		m s	Labourer					France	Moliéres sur Seine	family: Ernest Richard Vizier
15		Eboreo	Gustave	30		m m							Seine	20 Rue de Berlin Paris friend: Lancoise Bartonnet
16		Bajenits	Simeon	28		m m	Baker			Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	sister: Mme Bajenits Belgrad Servia
17		do	Draga	22		f w	House wife	11-1374894-6/22/36						
18		Berics	Jean	29		m m	Labourer					& L.A.	Milwaukee	wife: Berics Lilka Sarajevo NON IMM
19		Markovic	Maria	20		f m	House hold					Servia	Sarajevo	mother: Tereza Sukina Sarajevo
20		Taller	Rachelle	43		f m		yes	yes	Roumania	Roumania		Jaffa	family: A. L. Radat Jaffa NON IMM
21		Gottlieb	Jakoba	30		f s	farm			Switz	German	U. S. A.	Williamsburo	friend: Herr Latsch 67 Klingentalstrasse Basel NON IMM
22		Lewinsky	Franz	25		m m		1324882(505) 7-21-42		Polonia	Polish	Germany	stoutoen	friend: Roland Sadinski
23		Ulmer	Ernst	26		m s				Switz	German	Switz	Ostinoen	Ribon 20 - Y. Buffalo
24		Zaretzky	Bernard	40		m m	Tailor			Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Switz: Ulmer Heinegger Ostinoen Last home: 97 Rue Renai Paris.
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24 1/22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, FEb 16 1914, 191

11—4697

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Race (a person or a nation, as Jewish, Italian, African, and so forth; not color, as white, black, etc.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	$ Yes	No		Lafayette Hotel Geary & Jones San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	Wart	France	Cadiz
2	"	"	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	family	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conquet
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	No		Lafayette Hotel Geary & Jones San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Black	"	"	"	San Francisco
5	"	"	"	"	50	1913	New York	Cousin: Oscar Pauw Broadway - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	Belgium	Anvers
6	"	"	"	"	50	1911	New York	Friend: Oscar Pauw 32 West 58 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	France	Nancy
7	"	"	"	"	40	—	—	Friend: Oscar Pauw 32 West 58 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Orleans
8	Cal	Stockton	"	"	30	—	—	Cousin: Eugene Rumeau 219 W. 25 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Yellow	"	"	"	Nisso
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	45	more	—	Sister: J. B. Konya 341 South Archer Av. Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Samarthe
10	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	Brother: Carlo Renoz 677 5 th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	Paris
11	Cal	Placerville	No	Self	$ 70	1908	Placer ville	Sister: Jean Cirroz — Placerville Cal. Cousin: Cirroz Ferdinand Placerville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Batcaus Renausa Semiglus
12	"	"	"	"	35	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Friend: Mayer 135 W. 37 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Eve
14	"	"	"	"	40	No	13	Friend: Mayer 135 W. 37 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Narrow	"	"	"	Indiette
15	"	"	"	"	20	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Josee
16	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Cousin: Louis Rumeau 219 West 25 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	Servia	Belgrad
17	"	"	"	"	300	"	1915	Cousin: Milanatz Mylene 473 Russ Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oasck
18	Cal	Oakland	Yes	"	20	No	1907	Brother in law: Nick Cato Markovic 721 Cedar st. Calumet (Ill) Phil Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lanideo
19	"	"	"	"	50	1913	Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oraconica
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	No	1906	Husband: Im Taller 73 East 130 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	Roumania	Piatra
21	Ore	Williamsburg	"	"	30	No	1912	Friend: Gottlieb Fabian Williamsburg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Pris	Basel
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	50	No	—	Friend: Wieland Orapsky Wilson st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sonia	Tavan
23	Ore	Marengo	Yes	"	30	No	1909	Marengo Family: Ermer Almer Marengo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fritz	Bubendorf
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	No	13	Cousin: A. Judenstein 28 th Rosedal st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black Gray	"	"	Lissa	Kraako
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marchel Jeanget 2nd Offr, of the L' SAVOIE, from LeHavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at [illegible]

W. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léguenlle Victor, Surgeon of the F. A. SAVOIE, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léguenlle

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 17

at [illegible]

H Mayne

Immigration Officer.

(6) 106

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Havre, OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Harrison	William	35		m s	Physician	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Home: 95 Cambridge London
2			Nicholson	James	34		m s	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family: Mr Nicholson James Single 95 Cambridge London
3			Rio	Jose Augusto	21		m m	Doctor	"	"	France	French	France	Rochefort en Terre	Bus Rio (Wife) Rochefort en Terre
4			de Rouen	Raoul	29		m m	Hostler	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home: 135 Rue Lamarck Paris
5			Scalacio	Luigi	30		m s	Mechanician	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Resident	Torino in Europe
6			Vidal	Eugene	40		m m	Manager	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Friend: Mr Quetonny 1 Rue Cassini Paris
7			do	Joanna	37		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8			Vidal	Jacob	20		m s	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Brother in Espa. San Sebastien Barrilas - Gerona
9			Hary	Josef	30		m m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Switzerland	German	N. S.	Deutschlabern	Father: Josef Hary Mosselhangen Switzerland
10			"	Sophie	28		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do
11			"	Joseph	4		m s	"	no	no					Cousin do
12			"	Edwin	3		m s	"	"	"					Nephew do
13			"	Frieda	9 mo		f s	"	"	"					" do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , FEB 16 1914 , 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ont.	Hamilton		Self	$15	No		Transit for Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Auburn	Navy		England	London
2	"	"		"	250	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	London
3	Que.	Montreal		"	400	No		Transit for Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	France	Hervionac
4	Que.	Montreal		"	80	Yes	1 year Montreal Que	Transit for Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Sailey
5	Alta	Edmonton		"	300	No		Transit for Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Luzzi
6	Que.	Beauport	No	"	200	No		do — Beauport Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Gray	"	"	France	Guerin
7	Que.	Beauport	"	"	—	"		do — Beauport Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beauport
8	Cuba	Cienfuegos	"	"	200	"		do — Cienfuegos Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Spain	La Bisbal
9	N.D.	Devil Lake	"	"	500	"	1908 Devils Lake N.D.	Transit for Devils Lake N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wurtz	Hochwanger
IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	do — Devils Lake N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Family	—	U. S.	Born	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	U.S.	Devils Lake
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	do —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	do —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marshal Jacques 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Yarger 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from LeHavre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

108

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Antwerp, FEB 7 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bott	Louis	40		M	M	123 Fitzgerald Ave.	June 26th 1902 - Steubenville (Ohio)	Hazleton (Pa.)
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bott

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Louis Victor, Surgeon of the U S Service Cutter Escanaba, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Louis Victor

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at New York

W F Cahill

Immigration Officer.

14—213

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LeHavre, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Quimi — Angelo	22	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Varsi	Brother Zanzomeri Luigi Pezzola
2		Ogata — Luigi	45	m	m	Oxherd	" "	"	"	"	Castell Arquato	father: Serafino Ogata
3		Audisio — Giovanni	24	m	s	Baker	" "	"	"	"	Sammuide	family: Bernardo Audisio
4		Ogli X — "	28	m	s	servant	" "	"	"	"	Lusema Boco	father: Ogli Achilli Lusema
5	3F/12310.000 11.1.23	Dario — Antonio	26	m	m	Cook	" "	"	"	"	Quviano Giovanni	family: Rosetti Antonio Quviano
6		do — Teresa	27	f	m	housekeeper	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
7		Riabotto — Giuseppe	32	m	m	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Caterine	bfr: Maria Riabotto Caterine
8		Romando — Ernesto	20	m	m	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Moccrie	" Romando Erminia Moccrie
9		Bono — Riccardo	22	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Fornate Pozzolo	father: Giuseppe Bono
10		Brengi — Onacleto	22	m	m	Baker	" "	"	"	"	S. Cristoforo	bfr: Brengi Maria S. Cristoforo
11		Bellezza Piter — Nicolo	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Casalo Bet.	father: Bellezza Pietro Casalo Corinoc
12		Bgustatori — Antonio	34	m	m	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Fornate Pozzolo	bfr: Carolina Bgustatori S. Antonio
13		Bjava — Emanuele	30	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Ocyate —	" Antonia Ocia Fornate
14		Bacchieri — Marco	33	m	s	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Ballanzano Cobra	father: Antonio Bacchieri Ballanzano Parma
15		Balani — Giovanni	28	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Varsi	" Balani Giuseppe Varsi
16		Bracco — Antonio	37	m	m	Stone Cutter	6-66656-9/30/38				Calenzo	brother: Bracco Ulisse Calenzo
17		Ballauri — Francesco	22	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Sanvoliano	brother Father: Caterina Ballauri Sanvoliano
18		do — Felice	36	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	bfr: Ballauri Caterina do
19		Bertolino — Giovanni	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Monastero Taro	brother: Bertolino Margherita Monastero Taro
20		Bionotti — Duccio	32	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Carzago	mother: Giovanni Elisa Carzago
21		Caboraletti — Antonio	21	m	m	Miner	no no 3-166011-10-27-39				Montone	father: Babtino Caboraletti Montone
22		— do — Diana	17	f	m	Domestic	yes yes				"	" " "
23		Corna — Pietro	27	m	s	Farmer	bfr 6-61878-8/14/39				Mercenasco	sister: Corna Domenica Mercenasco
24		Canobbio — Antonio	20	m	s	Laborer	3-33571				Fenegro	father: Canobbio Pasquale Fenegro
25		Curatitoli — Natale	28	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Gemmi	mother: Curatitoli Maria Gemmi
26		Cavaiani — Gustavo	28	m	m	Farm Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Turbigo	bfr: Peroni Angela Turbigo
27		Cellucci — Quirichè	19	m	s	Color	6-65865-9/1/38				Oltesa	mother: Giovanna Cellucci Oltesa
28		Casetta — — do —	16	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Gaierina	family: Natale Casetta Gaierina
29		Cavallini — Armando	25	m	m	"	2/49379	"	"	"	Monte Maggio	bfr: Luisa Cavallini Maria Monte
30		Cerici — Luigi	22	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Fenegro	father: Cerici Pasquale Fenegro

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 16 1914, 191

110

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Blairsville	A	Self	5	No	— —	Rotter: Ojini Giovanni Blairsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Auburn	Eyes	Mole	Italy	Turci
2	N.Y.	New York	K	"	10	no	— —	Ognin: Giovanni Gallavalle 14 Roosevelt Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cordro
3	"	"	"	"	60			friend. Giovanni Squinio 324 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ommarda
4	"	"	"	"	100	"	— —	friend Palmas Pietro 325 W. 30th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bosco
5	"	"	"	"	50	yes 1909	New York	Cousin: Gabriel Lanciano 41 Carmine St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Angwona
6	"	"	"	"	30	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orta
7	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	Brother. Rizzotto Domenico 314 E. 104 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Faicrint
8	Pa	Homer	"	"	30	yes	"	Brother in law: Fabo Veniamino 13 x 250 Homer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Roccia
9	Mass	Valle Valle	"	"	40	yes 1907	Washington	Cousin: Giovanni Albini R.F.D. Valle Valle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Amate Pasalo
10	Mass	Springfield	"	"	38	no 1911	— —	friend: Ferrari Enrico 89 Bay St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cristoforo
11	Pa	Huber	"	"	50			Uncle: Olza Bernardo Box 93 Huber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Casolo
12	Mass	Valle Valle	"	"	40	yes 1894	Mass.	Brother in law: Fiorella Agostino Box 132 Valle Valle Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Fonte Pasalo
13	Pa	Johnsonburg	"	"	30	no	— —	friend Orsola Sabini Box 89 Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Conate
14	Ariz.	Prescott	"	"	20	no	— —	Brother: Guiseppe Bacchieri Box 641 Prescott Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Pellizzano
15	Pa.	Blairsville	"	"	40	yes 1911	Blairsville	Brother: Antonio Falconi Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi
16	N.Y.	Blackfield	"	"	50	yes 1907	N.Y.	friend. Giovanni Lancetta Blackfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Palungo
17	Pa	Creekside	"	"	30	yes 1911	Statute of	Brother: Balossi Giov. Box 120 Creekside Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Fariolano
18	"	"	"	"	30	yes 1909	Columbia	Brother: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fariolano
19	Mass	Springfield	"	"	40	10 yes 1911	Springfield	friend. Carone Giuseppe 80 Elm St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prastero
20	Ken.	Catlettsburg	"	"	30	no	— —	Cousin. Bortezzi Pietro Dorton Ken.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Calzago
21	Pa	Wyoming	"	"	50	yes 1906 09	Wyoming	Brother: Giovanni Capraletti Box 36 Wyoming Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Frontone
22	"	"	"	"	—	— — —	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
23	Mo	Lexington	"	"	30	yes 1906	Lexington	friend. Simonetti Manuele Box 224 Lexington Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Negrenasco
24	Cal	San Francisco	Pa	Borrow	25	no	— —	Uncle: Candido Torlino 526 Dietz St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Enrozo
25	N.J.	Paterson	"	Self	30	no	— —	friend Cosci Giovanni 2 Innocent Ave. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Obenne
26	Utah	Ogden	"	"	25	no	— —	Cousin: Speroni Lanezzo Box 461 Helper Castle Gate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Dingeville
27	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25		— —	Father: Antonio Cellucci no 1228 So Hutchinson Philadelp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Otona
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50	"	— —	friend. Biasotto Domenico 314 E. 104 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Faicrint
29	Pa	Butler	"	"	25	yes 1910 12	Chicago	Cousin. Cavallini Alberto Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Magic
30	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	25	no	— —	Uncle. Sterci Santo 174 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Entrozo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel George 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Le[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Grimble Victor, Surgeon of the "La Savoie", Sailing Engineer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Grimble

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at New York

M. Foley

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 809 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Havre , , 191

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cresto Alenia	Giovanni	30	m	m	Miner		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monesiro	Wife Cresto Alenia Luisa Monastero di Lanzo
2									Clerici	Carlo	16	s		laborer		"	"	"	Tenegro	Sister Clerici Serafina Tenegro Italy
3									Capra	Aurelio	47	m	W	"	no	"	"	"	Gradalunga	Family Capra Pietro Gradalunga
4									Capra	Dado	16	m	s	"		"	"	"	— do —	— do —
5									Capoccia	Ruggero	26	m	s	"		"	"	South	Piana Umbra	Father Mario Capoccia
6									Dallavalle	Ettore	21	m	s	Barber		"	"	North	Ponte del Oro	Uncle Dallavalle Gerolamo Gocena Umbria Italy
7									Donatoni	Guiseppe	29	m	m	laborer		"	"	"	Castenuovo	Father Donatoni Girolamo Carpaneto Italy
8									Dossigny	Vittorio	32	m	m	"		"	"	"	Aosta	Father Castenuovo Italy
9									Dossigny	Guilia	29	f	m	housewife		"	"	"	"	Father in law Desarmoglio Giovanni Aosta Italy
10									Ferrario	Luigi	18	m	s	laborer		"	"	"	"	Father — do —
11									Ferrer	Lorenzo	35	m	W			"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	Father Girolamo Ferrario Castellanza Mother Lonate Pozzolo Borgo 4 Italy
12									Flocco	Michele	22	m	s		3-183227-4/21/40	"	"	"	Castellanza	Father Giuseppe Enrietta Flocco
13									Forner	Alfonso	22	m	s	"		"	"	"	Ateria	Father Alfonso Flocco Italy
14									Ferrario	Pietro	23	m	s	Mason		"	"	"	Castellanza	Father Forner Guglielmo Italy
15									Ferrario	Faustino	27	m	m	laborer		"	"	"	Gagnago	Father Ferrario Giovanni Castellanza Italy
16									Giorgi	Pietro	23	m	s			"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	Wife Simonetta Maria Dante 2 Gagnago Lonate Pozzolo Italy
17									Grotto	Vincenzo	23	m	s			"	"	"	S. Maria a Monte	Father Giorgi Giorgio Forte Nr Lonate Pozzolo Italy
18									Gasparini	Giuseppe	33	m	m			"	"	"	Sommariva	Family Grotto Antonio Nova a Monte
19									Giaspani	Ugo	23	m	s			"	"	"	Borgotaro	Alpi Sommariva Porto Father Gasparini Andrea
20									Guaglio	Angelo	29	m	m			"	"	"	S. Maria a Monte	Borgotaro Italy Father Giaspani Attilio
21									Gariazzo	Vittorio	35	m	m			"	"	"	Lecase	Wife S. Maria a Monte Roma Maria Romanzano 274 Lecate
22									Gulfanti	Serafino	23	m	s		2-347593 5/21/34 Rock 3/23/37	"	"	"	Gattarico	Wife Garizzo Maria Father Gulfanti Pietro Fenegro Gadiano
23									Giacchino	Alessandro	20	m	s		2-827838-10/14/41	"	"	"	Fenegro	Family Gulfanti Pietro Fenegro Italy
24									Gabbandi	Mario	20	m	s	Butcher		"	"	"	Erba	Family Giacchino Lorenzo Mario in Erba Italy
25									Gasperin	Giuseppe	26	m	s	Laborer		"	"	"	Cunico	Family Gabbandi Battistino Cunico Italy
26									Guardini	Pietro	32	m	m			"	"	"	Mel	Wife Gasperin Allegra Mel Italy
27									Guido	Giovanni	34	m	m			"	"	"	Cesana	Father Guardini Angelo Cesana Italy
28									Gavazzo	Vincenzo	27	m	s			"	"	"	Feltre	Wife Zanin Maria Via Feltre 11 Belluno Italy
29									Iacometti	Giovanni	16	m	s			"	"	W	Gattarico	Sister in law Garizzo Maria Via Feltre 11 Belluno Italy
30									Lenzi	Dante	23	m	s			"	"	"	Feltre	Mother Negri Giovanna Milano 249 Lecate
																			Castenuovo	Father Lenzi Antonio Castenuovo Italy

John R Mongomery
Insp Spec

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 17 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Kansas	Cottonwood Falls	Yes	Self	$25	yes	no	no	Cousin Pietro Giovanni Pittsburg Box 54	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	Chestnut	Gray	Mole	Italy	Mondovi
2	Cal	Andover	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Caterina Andover California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Fenigro
3	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin Angelina Galdini Johnstown Box 429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Gradolunga
4	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Barnesville	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Rinaldetti Giovanni Barnesboro (Pa)	"	"	"	"	Hold for medical exam	"	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Pieve Ambe
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Gallarelle Giovanni Roosevelt Street 14-16 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Ponte dell'Olio
7	Pa	Dagus Mines	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Tomaschini Cesare Dagus Mines (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Dolce
8	Colorado	Boscalt	"	"	100	yes 1902 1913	Colorado		Family Dossi Guiseppe Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gorla
9	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	- do - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Calif	San Francisco	"	"	100	"	"	"	Cousin Fenaroli Angelo Mill Valley Marin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lonato Pozzolo
11	Neb.	Arden	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Michelon Luigi Arden Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
12	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	100	"	"	"	Brother in law Colonna Guiseppe 8th Street 812 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Otina
13	Nev	Carlin	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Michelon Luigi Arden Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
14	Cal	Landers Station	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Tenaro Pietro Broad Track 12 Landers Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago
15	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	40	yes 1910 1912	California		Brother Gallo Tenaro Mill Valley Marin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lonato Pozzolo
16	Pa	Brantley	"	Father	25	yes	no	no	Friend Giottoponi Guiseppe Leigler Car Co Butler (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	S. Maria Monte
17	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	76	"	"	"	Friend Tomma Giovanni 164 West 26 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Commezzia Broca
18	Cal	Santa Barbara	"	"	60	yes 1907 1912	Barbara		Friend Gardi Ignazio 800 Anacapa St Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Borgotaro
19	Pa	Brantley	"	Father	25	yes	no	no	Brother Giottoponi Guiseppe R F D #1 Box 89 Barbertown Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria Monte
20	Minn.	St Louis	"	Self	60	yes 1906 1911	St Louis		Brother Guaglio Gaudenzio 706 South Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Freccade
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	150	" 1901 1909	New York		Brother in law Recantone Eugenio Lafayette St 156 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gambarana
22	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother Guiseppe Antonio 224 West 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tenigo
23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Tramonte Gabriel 41 Commine St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trea
24	"	"	no	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Micca Domenico Fulgrant St 215 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cunico
25	W Va	Jumonville	"	"	100	yes 1904 1913	W Va (Pa)		Brother Gerbaino Giovanni 90 Jumonville Kingwood W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mel
26	Pa	Apollo	no	"	100	no	no	no	Friend Mcmanagni Gio Batta 10 Emotions (R Apollo (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Frumone
27	Minn.	St Louis	Yes	"	30	yes 1908 1912	St Louis		Brother Gaddo Agostino 700 Lam New Nicollet Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Fregate
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	90	" 1910 1913	St Tammany		Friend Pianzone Eugenio Sullivan St 150 West New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Condogrino
29	Minn.	St Louis	"	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Salmoraggo Guiseppe Grant Ave 52-54 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	Black	"	"	Fregate
30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	200	"	"	"	Friend Bersanini Luigi Ferrari Alberto New York No 3 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Castelnuovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Uprichard Master, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Dec *, 19*14*,*

at [illegible]

H Payne

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Jeune Victor, Surgeon of the U.S.A., Sailing Thereunto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L G Jeune

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at Ms

H P Coyne

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LeHavre, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Pasoli — Paolo	22	m	s	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	U. S.	New York	Cousin Rosa Pasoli - Lazzini	NON IMM
2			Micucci — Aristodemo	38	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Wife: Marietta Micucci	NON IMM
3			Martena — Domenico	19	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio	Benedetto Fronte	
4		507/1630 Sav. From 11/14/36	Marcon — Giuseppe	17	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Federobbe	San Giorgio Father: Martena Luigi	
5			Marinangeli — Michele	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera Umbria	Wife: Maria Marinangeli	
6			Faggiorino — Riccardo	28	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Frassinoro	Father: Riccardo Angelo	
7			Milani — Domenico	16	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Pozzolo	Frassinoro Father: Milani Antonio	
8			Ricca — Giovanni	24	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Monte Pozzolo Family: Ricca Giuseppe	NON IMM
9			Maranzani — Gio Batta	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capizzo	Father: Maranzani Domenico	
10			Fassia — Carlo	15	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capizzo	Capizzo Uncle: Fassio Domenico	
11			Fiscelon — Fiorino	26	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelcucco	De Capozzo Father: Fiscelon Antonio	
12			Muti — Oreste	27	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Maria a Monte	Castelcucco Wife: Erminia Muti	
13			Oberto — Mario	23	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Tico Canton	Maria Monte Uncle: Marton Fiorino Bartolomeo	
14			Occelli — Giuseppe	25	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carrù	Buffet Torino Father: Occelli Antonio	
15			Oddone — Terezio	30	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Damalero	Carrù Wife: Scandonari Cecelia	
16			Olivetti Giardi — Battista	23	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Favro Ex	Oddone Damalero Father: Olivetti Giardi Giuseppe	
17			Palazzesi — Nicola	29	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castellado	Favro Ex Antonio Palazzesi	NON IMM
18			Paolone — Lorenzo	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Canzano Philadelphia	Castellado Canzano Father: Vincenzo Paolone	NON IMM
19		917 671 ✓ ✓ ✓ OK	Zorina — Zorina	17	f	s	House Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Gto. di Fanterio	Gto. di Fanterio	
20			Peretti — Raimondo	26	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rosso Maria	Brother: Emilio Peretti	
21			Poët — Giacomo	26	m	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo Pelice	Mozzo Maria Father: Giacomo Poët	
22			Pezzotta — Giuseppe	22	m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cenate	Borgo Pelice Wife: Alexandrina Pezzotta	
23			Pavanello — Armenegildo	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Covato	Cenate Sopra Wife: Pavanello Marina	
24			Pelli — Pietro	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perceto	Wife: Pasquinelli Rosa	NON IMMI
25			Rossi — Antonio	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenegro	Perceto Father: Carlo Rossi - Fenegro	
26			Roncetti — Giovanni	21	m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Turio	Wife: Erina Roncetti - Turio	
27			Rabotti — Luigi	30	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castellazzo	Peccari Ercolina	
28			Regalia — Francesco	20	f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cenate Pozzolo	Castellazzo Father: Giovanni Regalia	
29			Ramezzana — Lorenzo	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oriano Ratta	Cenate Pozzolo Father: Enrico Ramezzana	
30			do — Guiseppe	22	m	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Oriano Ratta	

N. J. Macintosh, Inspector

61 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 114

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 10 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																	25	26	27				
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute, or physical defect, or disease affecting ability to earn a living, or tendency to become a public charge, or other defect, and cause, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ly	New York	yes	Self	$22	yes	1908	New-York	father: Nasca Marco 28 Roosevelt av New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	Auburn		Italy	Lagni d'Oleno
GRANT ALIEN	2	Ill	Chicago Hahn	"	"	25	"	1906 13 1913	Chicago York	Brother: Zelinda Micucci 23 ave 170 Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Oncona
	3	Cal	Petersville	"	"	30 no	—	—		Cousin: Pedrino Ontonia Box 46 Petersville (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	" San Giorgio
	4	Ore	Portland	"	"	40 no	—	—		Cousin: Donato Saverio Box 143 - Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	"	"	" Pedevolta
	5	Pa	Bannestaro	S	"	32 yes	1906 1910	Bannestaro		Brother: Antonio Dio Sannicandro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	" Nocera Umbria
	6	"	Homer	"	"	45 yes	—	—		Cousin: Dolce Beniamino Box 282 Homer (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	"	"	" Frassinoro
	7	Pa	San Francisco	"	"	40 no	—	—		Brother: Angelo Mariani Box 3 - Stuart Co San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Sonato Pozzolo
GRANT ALIEN	8	Ct	New York	Brother	"	36	yes	1912 13	New-York	Brother: Micca Domenico 245 Sullivan av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Cunico
	9	Pa	Apollo Ind	Self	"	40	yes	—	—	Brother: Graziani Battista Hotel Ernestano Apollo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Capino
	10	Ex	Auber Ger	"	"	25	yes	1902 06	Auber	Father: Nasca Pietro Box 14 Auber (Ger)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Capano Ge
	11	New	Arden	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother: Michelon Luigi Arden (New)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	Gray	"	" Castelcucco
	12	Pa	Butler	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend: Isotti Maria Fiegler Box 409 Butler (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	" Maria a Monte
	13	Colo	Telluride	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother: Operto Giovanni Box 506 Telluride (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Pico Cane
	14	Pa	Wedel	"	"	21	no	—	—	Cousin: Giovanni Salvano Box 120 Wedel (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Torigliano
	15	Cal	Suisun	"	"	40	—	—	—	Relation: M. Frank Amo Suisun Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	" Camalaro
	16	Pa	Dunmore	"	"	25	—	—	—	Friend: Quiechi Pelino Dunmore Box 208 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	" Fayo Ge
GRANT ALIEN	17	Pa	Philadelphia	Int	"	25	yes	1907 1913	Philadelphia	Cousin: Fadone Campazio 207 Green Field Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	" Teano Matarese
GRANT ALIEN	18	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1906 13	Philadelphia	Brother: Campazio Fadone 207 Green Field Ave Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	" Teramo
	19	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	X	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Ct	Paterson	yes	"	50	yes	1903 06	Paterson	Friend: Peretti Quintino 325 Madison ave Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Napoli Grazia
	21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	60	no	—	—	Brother: Augusto Post 325 West 30 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Tempellici
	22	Pa	Johnsonburg	S	"	30	"	—	—	Friend: Onofrina Baldini Box 429 Johnsonburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Venafro Sofia
	23	Ore	Portland	"	"	45	"	—	—	Brother in law: Pasquale Saverio Box 143 - Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	" Cavado
GRANT ALIEN	24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1909 1913	New York	Brother in law: Luigi Albertini 110 East 116 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	" Peracto
	25	Cal	Kapa	Ind	Self	608	25	no	—	Cousin: Campestri Antonio Box 129 Kapa (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	" Venegro
	26	Pass	Brokton	"	Self	40	no	—	—	Friend: Ernesto Consetti 144 Orange st Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Gray	"	" Pio
	27	Cal	Suisun	"	"	28	no	—	—	Friend: Vino Frenci Suisun (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	" Ogara Bamida
	28	Pa	Santa Barbara	yes	"	40	no	—	—	Uncle: Crispi Giovanni Box 332 Vettura (Cal) Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Fratello Pozzolo
	29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	yes	—	—	Brother: Ramezzana Agatino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	" Alfano Fratte
	30	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1908 1910	New York	346 West 38 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	auburn	"	"	" Alfano Fratte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marshal Dougal Mc Lean, of the L. SAT..., from La..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1914,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Jeune Victor, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Salem Massachusetts, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Jeune

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at Boston

H Hoyne

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LeHavre FEB 7 1941, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ricci	Antonio	44		m	m	Trader	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Egidio	Wife Irene Ricci S. Egidio Italy
2										Serafini	Ennio	18		m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pesaro	Mother Ottavia Serafini "
3										Lacini	Antonio	36		m	m	Labourer	6-83663-11-30-39		"	"	U.S.A.	Fiesi	Wife Alice Spagni Italy NON IMM
4										Squarcialupi	Oreste	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alfi	Brother Squarcialupi Pennsylvania
5										Signor	Giuseppe	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Mother Signor Italy
6										Scaglioni	Giacomo	11		m	s		2-60505-6-1-39				U.S.A.	Mel	Aunt Scaglioni Castelnuovo Italy
7										Elio	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Cook	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Bolzano	Mother Moretto Italy
8										Cerri	Natale	34		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Wife Carpoa Cerri Italy
9										Corricelli	Antonio	25		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gesenume	Father Corricelli Italy
10										Castagno	Giovanni	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Giorgio Cd.	Father Castagno S. Giorgio Cd. NON IMM
11										— do —	Maria	19		f	m	Housework	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	— do — mother
12										Cogni	Giuseppe	33		m	m	Stone-cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Wife Cogni Gottuno Brescia Italy
13										Cogni	Guerino	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Cogni Angelo Italy
14										Moroldi	Natale	35		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fenegro	Wife Moroldi Brescia Italy NON IMM
15										Paloti	Giacomo	24		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Gradalunga	Father Paloti Fenegro Italy
16										Pergani	Ubaldo	22		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Costamiaro	Father Pergani Gradalunga Italy
17										Pergano	Evario	23		m	s		22-81401-6-12-39		"	"	"	Belvedere	Father Pergano Costamiaro Italy
18										Zani	Antonio	57		m	m	Weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Pellegrino	Family Zani Pellegrino Italy
19										— do —	Adele	20		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do — — do —
20										Zuccoli	Giuseppe	24		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Camprivano	Mother Zuccoli Rosa Camprivano Italy
21										Zuliani	Domenico	19		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sonagno	Father Zuliani Sonagno Italy
22										Zanesco	Furio	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Father Zanesco Castelnuovo Italy
23										Cvetic	Alojz	16		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Petronnia	Mother Cvetic Petronnia
24										Donati	Carlo	19		m	s		16-7356-4-27-38		"	"	"	Cles	Mother Donati Spormaggiore
25										Lezzer	Riccardo	19		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	U.S.A.		Mother Lezzer Pola
26										Lucic	Ivo	40		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	U.S.A.	Dubrica	Wife Lucic Dubrica NON IMM
27										Boro	Caly	30		m	m		no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kegbi	Wife Boro Kegbi Turkey
28										Hasan	Mehmet	35		m	m		7-92094-2-24-38		"	"	"	"	Wife Eli Hasan Kegbi Turkey
29										Salim	Atija	22		m	s	Carpet weaver	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Yeremey Eukrad	Nobody
30										Kurkjian	Hagop	25		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Harbouttz	Wife Agabi Kurkjian Harbouttz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom —
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from Le Havre, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ricci — Antonio	44	m	m	Trader 3-718807 - 5/20/41	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy S. Egidio	S. Egidio	Wife Irene Ricci S. Egidio Italy
2		Serafini — Ernesto	48	m	s	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italy Cesano		Mother Ottavia Serafini Cesano Italy
3		Locini — Antonio	39	m	m	Labourer 6-83663 - 11-30-39	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Peru		Wife Alice Locini Peru Indiana U.S.A. NON IMM
4		Squarzoni Squarzoni — Oreste	24	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Offi	Brother Squarzoni Domenico Italy
5		Signor — Giuseppe	26	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Mother Signor Ottavina Castelnuovo Italy
6		Scopton — Saverio	11	m	s	2-60505 - 6/1/39						Mel	Aunt Scopton Saverio Mel Belluno Italy
7		Elle — Giuseppe	23	m	s	Cook IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Bolenge	Uncle Ronetto Giuseppe Bolenge Italy
8		Ferri — Natale	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Wife Zappa Ferri Castelnuovo Italy
9		Torricelli — Antonio	25	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gesenume	Father Torricelli Angelo Gesenume Italy
10		Tabbero — Giovanni	28	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Giorgio Cr.	Father Tabbero Giovanni S. Giorgio Cr. Italy NON IMMI
11		— do — Maria	19	f	m	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"		— do — in law
12		Togni — Giuseppe	33	m	m	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Wife Togni Ottavia Brescia Italy
13		Togni — Guerino	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Family di Angelo
14		Ubaldi — Natale	55	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Perugia	Wife Brizia Ubaldi Perugia Italy NON IMM
15		Paloti — Giacchimo	24	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pradalunga	Father Paloti Pietro Pradalunga Italy
16		Pergari — Ubaldo	22	m	s	Labourer 22-81408 - 6-12-39	"	"	"	"	"	Costamezzo	Father Pergari Salvatore Costamezzo Italy
17		Pergano — Evario	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedrengo	Father Pergano Pasquale Pedrengo Italy
18		Zani — Antonio	57	m	m	W	no	no	"	"	"	Pellegrino	Family Zani Giuseppe Pellegrino
19		— do — Adele	20	f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"		— do —
20		Zuccoli — Giuseppe	24	m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Camisiano	Mother Zuccoli Rosa Camisiano Italy
21		Zubiani — Domenico	19	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanino	Father Zubiani Gregorio Fontanino Italy
22		Zanesco — Pietro	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Father Romano Angelo Castelnuovo Italy
23		Cvetic — Alojz	16	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Petrovnia	Mother Treza Cvetic Petrovnia
24		Donati — Carlo	19	m	s	16-7356 4-27-38	"	"	"	German	"	Ces	Mother Donati Graciada
25		Lezzer — Riccardo	19	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	"		Mother Bonic Elvira Lezzer
26		Lucic — Ivo	40	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	U.S.A.	Dubica	Wife Petka Lucic Dubica NON IMM
27		Boro — Aly	30	m	m	"	yes	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kegli	Wife Croitzan Boro Kegli Turkey
28		Hasan — Mehmed	35	m	m	7-92094 2/24/38 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eli Hasan Kegli Turkey
29	REPORTED	Sahin — Ativa	22	m	s	Carpenter	yes	"	"	Syrian	"	Jerusalem	Mother Sahin Kegli Turkey
30		Kortjan Hurmizian — Hagop	25	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Harbouth	Wife Oggi Kurkjian Turkey Harbouth

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 116

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 10 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	Wanahena	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Alfonso Simmaro Wanahena, Box 32	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	Campli
	2	Pa	Maranagua	yes		25				Uncle Moroli Odele Maranagua (Pa) 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Frontone
RANT ALIEN	3	Ill	Kensington		Mother in law	25	yes	1907	Ill.	Brother in law Biotti Quinto	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Teora
	4	Pa	Daquesne		self	30	no	no	no	136 E 117 St Kensington (Ill) Friend Ramey Luigi Cesare Daquesne (Pa) 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Cosenza
	5	Texas	Thurber		,	180	yes	1905	Thurber	Cousin Quadrella Natale	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Castelmauro
	6	W.Va	Tunnelton		,	25	yes	1911	Texas	Thurber Texas 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Black	,	,	,	,	Castelmauro
	7	N.Y.	New York		,	30	no	no	Born	Family Scarton Bernadillo Box 223 Kingwood Tunnelton	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	,	Chestnut	,	,	U.S.A.	Daquesne (Pa)
	8					30				Brother Filo Giovanni 186 - 9th Avenue New York							5	5	,	,	,	,	Italy	Bollengo
	9	N.J.	Paterson		,	30			Ferrari Alberto	Friend Pergoli Guantattrio New York - 53 Forte ste.							5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Castelmauro
ANT ALIEN	10	N.Y.	New York		,	60	yes	1907 1913	Pa. Tunnelton	Friend Copia Giovanni 51 Mohawk Ave Paterson N.J. Friend Martuna Guiseppe 154 Hester St New York							5	7	,	Black	Black	,	,	,	Gioia Sannitica
	11					15				do.							5	5	,	,	Chestnut	,	,	,
	12	Pennsylvania	Barre		,	25	no	no	no	Friend Cacciamali Emilio Barre Pennsylvania 9 1c 6							5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
	13					55				Friend Cacciamali Emilio							5	5	,	Chestnut	,	,	,	Brescia
RANT ALIEN	14	Cal	Crockett		,	35	yes	1902 1912	Pa. Tunnelton Cal.	Barre Pennsylvania 9 1c 6 Friend Clerici Eugenio Crockett (Calif)							5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
	15	Mass	Boston		,	30	no	no	no	Cousin Pennondi Luigi Boston (Mass) 23							5	7	,	Black	Black	,	,	Conegro
	16	Pa	Pittston		,	30	,	,	,	Brother Pergani Antonio Nunzio Grippin St. 14 Pittston							5	8	,	Chestnut	Chestnut	,	,	Castelluccio
	17	Cal	Fresno		,	60	,	,	,	Cousin Pergano Renato W.R. 64 Fresno (Calif)							5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Cosenza
	18	Mass	Boston		Son	40	yes	1900	Boston	Sons Luigi Giovanni							5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Pescopennataro
	19	Resp.	Revere		Brother	25	yes	1911	Revere	Brother Revere Mass							5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Pellegrino
	20	Calif	San Francisco		self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Pasquale Giovanni 121 Jack St San Francisco							5	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
	21	,	Edgewood		,	25	,	,	,	Brother in law Luigi Pietro Edgewood (Cal.)							5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Compriano
	22		Wood		,	25	,	,	,	Friend Cotte Pasquale Wood, 162 (Cal.)							5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Gonagro
	23	W.Va	Morgantown		,	24	,	,	,	Father Uncle Cotic W.Va 636 Beechurst Ave Morgantown							5	3	,	,	,	,	,	Ansio
	24	Pa	Hazleton		,	35	,	,	,	Uncle Botte Louis 3 x 502							5	7	,	light gray	,	,	Austria	Plaggie
	25	,	,		,	38	yes	1894 1900	Colorado	Uncle Botte Louis Backend							5	7	,	Chestnut	chestnut	,	,	Banco
RANT A	26	,	Lebanon		,	35	yes	1912	Lebanon (Pa)	Brother Pinco Alfonso Fremont St Lebanon (Pa)	U.S.A. Born No No No No Good No						5	7	,	,	,	,	U.S.A.	Colorado
	27	Mich	Detroit		,	40	no	no	no	Cousin Nano Aly 120 Gendenau Ave Detroit (Mich)							5	7	,	,	,	,	Austria	Castelnau
	28	,	,		,	19	,	,	,	Uncle Mehmet Mehmet 244 Grandar Ave Detroit							5	5	,	,	,	,	Turkey	Keghi
	29	Pa	Allentown		,	30	,	,	,	Brother in law Elias Khalil 644 Grand Street Allentown (Pa)							5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
	30	Ill	Chicago		,	20	,	,	,	Brother Hatchadour Kuhjian Chicago (Ill) 1046 Knatland (Av)							5	8	,	Brown	,	,	Henry Eskhard	Harpoot
																	5	7	,	Chestnut	chestnut	,	,	Harpoot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marchel Farau 2nd Officer, *of the* U.S. SAT, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Dec, *19*14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Gioanbble Victor, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Salving Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Dix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L G Victor

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 16

at New York

W F Cayne

Immigration Officer.

14—213

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Havre, FEB 7 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Arguiles	Liban	20		m	s	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Const'ple	Brother Serope Arguiles Constantinople
2										Oghanoyan	Eait	22		m	s							Aleppi	father: Ohanes Oghanian Aleppi
3										Odorizzi	Guilio	21		m	s	Day Labourer			Austria	Ital'n Italian	Austria	Fugino	brother: Domenico Odorizzi Fugino
4										Blaskovic	Ivan	28		m	m	Labourer	no	no		Croatian	U. S. A.	Duquesna	Bfr: Blaskovic Kata
5										Farkas	Sigismond	35		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyvelez	Sr Istvan Farkas
6										do	Pal	36		m	m					Magyar			brother Juliana Nagyvelez
7										Farter	Battista	18		m	s	Day Labourer			Austria	Ital'n Italian		Cardino	father: Giovanni Farter Cardino
8										Farkas	Janos	35		m	m				Hungary	Magyar		Nagyvelez	Bfr: Kapitan Farkas Nagyvelez
9										Martini	Luigi	25		m	s				Austria	Ital'n Italian	Austria	Des Egenno	father: Domenico Martini Egenno Des
10										Arnoldi	Quisepe	1/12 26/1912		m	s	~~12-10055-17-5-40~~							Celeste Arnoldi Egenno
11										Pap	Lorenz	34		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Edeleny	Bfr: Erzsebet Pap Edeleny
12										Bon	Candido	28		m	m	Farmer Labourer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Huesca	father: Laurent Bon Oto Spain
13										Collado	Manuel	19		m	s	Farm Labourer						San Miguel	Collado Ernesto San Miguel de Oza
14										Candara	Antonio	35		m	m							Riano	Bfr: Venancia Oja Riano
15										Hernandez	Alberto	23		m	s	Day Laborer						Castillero	brother: Agustina Hernandez Castillero
16	DEPORTED									Ortiz	Otaviano	19		m	s	Farm Labourer						Riano	father: Francisco Ortiz Riano
17										Ruiz	Antolin	47		m	m							Castillero	Bfr: Lucia Martinez Castillero
18										Faiz	Joel	26		m	m	2-642 950-505-5/23/41						Riano	Carmen Madrazo Riano
19										Guberman	Isaac	22		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	brother: Maika Guberman Yaroslaw Russia
20										do	Aise	21		f	m	Dress maker	yes	yes					brother in law: do
21										Goldenberg	Bob	35		m	b	Tailor			Egypt				Home: 90 Rue Lafayette Paris
22										Sauvageot	Georges	35		m	m	Engineer			France	French		Rouvegoutte	Bfr: Mme Florentine Sauvageot Rouvegoutte
23										Tibault	Albert	17		m	s	miner						Levis	brother: Mme Faleine Tibault
24										Viter	Alfred	56		m	b	Farm Labourer						Ecourt	Levis Canada Cousini: Emilie Acoat Ecourt
25										Vernier	Joseph Louis	33		m	m					French	Switzerland		father: Jules Vernier
26										Astori	Andrea	35		m	m				Italy	Ital'n Italian	Italy	Odico	Bfr: Maria Astori Odico Anco
27										Agoni	Angelo	18		m	s	Labourer						Schilpario	brother: Barbara Agoni Schilpario
28										Boldi	Enrico	35		m	m							Abriana	Bfr: Elisa Barai Fabriana
29										Bontempo	Giovanni	22		m	s							Flor	family: Bontempo Pasquale Flor
30										Bontempo	Luigi	17		m	s								11-27-30 do only

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ——

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry to prison or almshouse, or past institution for care and treatment, of this immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$20	No		Burba Yekim Onzowia 115 Quarry Av. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	Auburn	None	Turkey	Constantinople
2	Virg.	Rock Springs	"	2nd 16333	20	"		Brother Jatczio, Onuria 13x10 Rock Springs Wyo							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kopu
3	Ok.	Dennison	"	Self	35	Yes 1906	Dennison	Cousin Moratti Enrico Dennison Ok.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Fugnano
4	Pa.	Duquesne	"	"	25	" 1911	Duquesne	Brother in law Kovacs Jokl Friend 26 6 Duquesne							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Dezsiglo
5	N.Y.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	" 1913		Cousin Takacs Adam 13x891 Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	Hungary	Takato Papulia
6	"	"	"	"	35	Yes 1905	Pittsburg	Brother Adam Takacs 13x891 Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Papgotlcz
7	Ok.	Bridgeport	"	"	32	Yes 1907	—	Friend Riccardo Carter 13x13 Bridgeport (Ok.)							5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	Austria	Pardino
8	N.Y.	Pittsburg	"	"	26	no	—	Cousin Adam Takacs 13x20 Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	Hungary	Papgotlcz
9	Pa.	Atlas	"	"	25	Yes 1908	Montenaro	Friend Ermolao Domenico 13x17 Atlas Pa.							5	7	"	fair	Blue	"	Austria	Salerno
10	Ok.	Dennison	"	"	35	Yes 1903	Rock Springs	Cousin Ardoli Emmanuele Dennison Ok.							5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	Austria	Filermo
11	Pa.	Kezzleton	"	"	30	" 1907	Kezzelle	Brother Istvan Bob 13x23 Kezzelton (Pa.)							5	7	"	brown	Blue	"	Hungary	Salvaco
12	Cal.	Pleasanton	Yes	"	30	no	—	Brother in law Pleasanton (Cal.)							5	7	"	Auburn		"	Spain	Huesca
13	Ariz.	Winkelman	"	"	25	"	—	friend Maximiano Pena Box 51 Winkelman Ariz.							5	3	"	black	brown	"	Spain	Sn Miguel
14	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1908	Kaenai	Cousin Pio Mansio Bx 63 Winkelman							5	5	"	brown	Gray	"	"	Riano
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	Brother in law Angel Steran 13x63 Winkelman	Med jail Defect But not corrective by glasses						5	6	"	auburn	Gray	Wart	"	Villadolid
16	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	—	Cousin Angel Steran Bx 63 Winkelman Ariz.														which can be improved
17	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	Relation Manuel Ruiz Bx 66 Winkelman Ariz.							5	6	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	Riano
18	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Kaenai	friend Angel Steran Bx 63 Winkelman Ariz.							5	7	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Estar
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	$49.42	30	no	12	Relation in Argentina 1604 Madison Ave 1604 New York	Bro Herch Pls. Cal.						5	7	"	Auburn		"	"	Estrenbasona
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—								5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Saubow Lublia
21	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1900	New York	Cousin Ghazen Ghrowsi 3 Mulberry St	71.00						5	6	"	black	"	"	Egypt	Alexandrie
22	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	"	60	Yes 1908	—	Cousin Alphonse Pere Bx 38 Dalton Pittsfield (Mass.)							5	3	"	Auburn		"	France	Quesnoy
23	Ill.	Buckner	Yes	Father	24	no	—	Father Vital Vibault Bx 154 Buckner (Ill.)							5	3	"	fair	Gray	"	"	Nesle
24	"	Ogden	"	Self B 4112	20	Yes 1890	Ogden	Cousin in River Ogden							5	3	"	Black		"	Belg.	Pietard
25	"	Ogden	"	Self	22	no	1913	Uncle in Alfred River Ogden (Ill.)							5	7	"	fair	Gray	"	"	Boecourt
26	Cal.	Monterey	"	"	30	"	—	Brother Osvaldo Astori Monterey (Cal.)							5	5	"	Auburn		"	"	Como
27	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	23	"	—	Uncle Antonio Magni 92 Bloomfield Hoboken (N.J.)							5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cilpania
28	Pa.	Connellsville	"	"	28	Yes 1908	Connells.	Brother Ildebon: Bonadi							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Onceva
29	"	Bangor	Yes	64792	20	no	—	Alessandro Connellsville Pa. Cousin Guiseppe Bontempi 13x87 Bangor							5	6	"	auburn	gray	"	"	S. Lior
30	"	"	"	Self	30	no	—	"							5	5	"	Auburn		Left thumb	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wrachel Skaggs 2nd Hoyt, of the [illegible] SAT[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Jacoubleff, Surgeon of the L.A. SAVOIE, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Jacoubleff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 17

at New York

M Payne

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from Le Havre, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Bagnamino	Bernardi	46		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lanciano	Family Maria Bernardi
2		Cerrato	Luigi	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	No	"	Asti	Mother Cerrato Teresa
3		Cherella	Pinuccio	4		m			no	no				Marzano	Wife Cherella Filomena
4		Cavaglia	Pietro Carmine	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerrione	Father Cavaglia Felice
5		Cavaglia	Giovanni	22		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Pergnasco	Mother Cerrione Maria
6		Cavaglia	Emma Wife	20		f	m	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"		do in law Cavaglia Italy
7		Cerrato	Guiseppe	28		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Wife Cerrato Giuseppina
8		Codio	Domenico	31		m	m	Manual Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgosesia	Wife Asti Italy
9		Cianelli	Franco	23		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Bertelotti Adrianna
10		Demenegate	Angel.	48		m			"	"	"	"	"	Fenzaze	Father Cianelli Antonio
11		Dellagiovanna	Pasquale	38		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mammonica	Wife Bagni di Lucca Italy
12		do	Giovanna	9		f	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Andrighetti Maria
13		De Lorzi	Luigi	26		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Fenzaze	Getta 12th Fenzaze Italy
14		do	Giovanna Wife	21		f	m	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Dellagiovanna Pasquale
15		Domenici	Luigi	37		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Mammonica Fenzaze
16		Ercoli	Giovanni	42		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	Sassolunate	Grand do do
17		Ferrari	Guiseppe	17		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Fenzaze	Father De Lorzi Pasquale
18		Ferrari	Guiseppe	25		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Domenici Domenica
19		do	Maria Wife	27		f	m	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Family Ercoli Rosa
20		do	Giovanni Che	1		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"		Father Ferrari Luigi
21		Fansone	Angel.	29		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fenzaze	Father Ferrari Giovanni
22		Giotti	Angel.	31		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cotico	Brother do do
23		Gilardoni	Carlo	28		m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Wife Cotico Italy
24		Giotti	Martino	25		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Angela Gilardoni
25		do	Teresa Wife	22		f	m	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Giuseppe Giotti
26		Ghezzo	Giov Battista	38		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodigno	Wife Lodigno Santina
27		Gotti	Giovanni	33		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Crandola	Wife Marita Gotti
28		Malugani	Giovanni	36		m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Wife Margherita Mariano
29		Miselli	Pietro	40		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Gianico	Wife Benedetti Catherine
30		Malugani	Domenico	43		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Crandola	Sister Lucia Margherita Monico

2X-67209 11/17/37 #305 See Pres Wilson 6961 16-11

22-6418 11/30/37

J H Wibbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 16 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	9a	Connellsville	Yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Son Virginio Pennondo Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	San Donato
2	Cal	Oakland	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Conti Antonio 47 Fell St 864 Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pergbara
3	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	60	yes 1904 1906	Providence		Brother Giuseppe Carquale Carmela Diana (Sorrame)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marzano
4	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Festo 152 West 31 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cervione
5	"	"	"	"	28	yes 1900 1913	N. York		Sister Lucia Cavagna 152 W 31 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cervione
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- in law -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Calif	Oakland	Yes	"	40	yes 1908 1910	Oakland (Calif)		Friend Conti Antonio 47 St 864 Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pergasco
8	W.Va	Parkersburg	Yes	B 4845	25	no	no	no	Friend Giovanni De Magistris (Wisconsin) Waldo Mine #1 Hanna 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cuna
9	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	250	"	"	"	Cousin Gianelli Giuseppe 243 Superior Street Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
10	Pa	Madison	Yes	"	100	yes 1905 1905	Illinois		Brother in law Pieri Antonio Madison Pa 18	"	"	"	"	"	Lt.	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fenzaze
11	Calif	Portersville	Yes	"	60	yes	no	no	Brother Dellagramma Carlo 703 Portersville (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Menvinio
12	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -do-	"	"	"	"	"	Lt.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Irwin	"	"	60	yes 1909 1913	Pa		Brother De Ferzi Giovanni Irwin 668 9th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fenzaze
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ills	E. St Louis	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Cerutti Ernesto 2712 Telle Ave E St Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
16	Pa	Connellsville	Yes	"	40	yes 1910 1911	Connellsville		Friend Pagani Gaetano Connellsville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sanbenot
17	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	150	no	no	no	Sister Cangri Maria 21 61 Belmont Ave Troya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Parzi
18	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother in law Frantini Ignazio 50 W 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grappello Caiuli
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cal	Brawley	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Tamone Gino Brawley 53 (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglioli d'Orti
22	"	Monterey	Yes	"	453	yes 1907 1911	California		Brother Oswaldo Zipotti Monterey (Cal) Box 1 Star	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Colico
23	"	"	Yes	"	450	" 1907 1913	"		Brother Dante Bolandoni Monterey (Cal) Box 1 Star	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Yes	"	250	" 1906 1910	"		Brother Oswaldo Zipotti Monterey (Cal) Box 1 Star	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Darrach	No	"	80	no	no	no	Cousin Gismo Bortolo Testimonian C.O Darrach Pa 2773	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Volagna
27	Cal	Mendocino	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Spranda G Mendocino Co Calif Campbell	"	"	"	Lt.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Granola
28	"	Salinas	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Spranda G Campbell Salinas Calif Mendocino Co	"	"	"	Lt.	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa	Uniontown	Yes	"	30	yes 1907 1909	Pa (Pa)		Cousin Bruno Lino Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	Lt.	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piemonte
30	Cal	Salinas	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Spranda G Campbell Salinas Calif Mendocino Co	"	"	"	Lt.	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Granola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marchel Jacques 2nd Village, of the U.A. SAV..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Le..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...teen... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19..14;

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jamblé Victor, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gresley

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 16

at Montreal

H. Boyne

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LeHavre, FEB 7 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1										Saluzzi	Enrico	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Lts Italian	Italy	Crandola	Sig.ra Giovanna Saluzzi Crandola
2										Marconi	Valentino	22	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cogno	Mother: Caterina Marconi Cogno Bergamo
3										do	Felicita	24	f	s	house work	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4										Mazzer	Attilio	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Colico	Mother: Pintonio Mazzer Colico
5										Mazzina	Gio Battista	23	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Colico	Father: Giovanni Mazzina Colico
6										Marcsi	Luigi	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Mother: Caterina Marcsi Bagni di Lucca
7										Nora	Francesco	22	m	s	Carpenter Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnaioni	- - Carolina Nora Bagnaioni
8	15-2012 MAY 15-14									Perlino	Bartolomeo	24	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Castello di Ginnone	Father: Giacomo Perlino Castello di Ginnone
9										Porta	Tirolmio	17	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Father: Giovanni Porta Torino
10										Piazza	Gio Batta	35	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Andrei	Wife: Agostina Piazza Andrei
11										Preti	Felice	31	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Maggiora	Wife: Francesca Preti Maggiora
12										Pierotti	Gustavo	29	m	m	plaster figure maker	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnidi Lucca	Wife: Pierotti Ericde Bagni di Lucca
13										Toselli	Luigi	41	m	m	farmer	24-1162	7/25/35	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	Father: Francesco Toselli Ponte Buggianese
14										Taddeo	Pietro	22	m	s	day laborer	22-80684 1-23-39		"	"	"	Gordonto	Father: Agenti Eufrosio Gordonto
15										Lusin	Beniamino	18	m	s	laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Lonzano	Mother: Simeruzzi Angela Lonzano
16										Cosetto	Pietro	23	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Carlo Osc	Father: Cosetto Pietro S. Carlo Osc
17										Farricelli	Giovanni	27	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gemma	Father: Farricelli Onorato Gemma
18										Fior	Giorgio	22	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cassello	Father: Fior Paparo Cassello
19	EXAMINED									do	Miguele	16	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Fior Gio Pietro Cassello
20										Tellella	Fabiano	20	m	m	laborer	17-21465		"	"	"	Florideer	- - Guiseppe Tessolo NON IMM
21										Taccarino	Carlo	28	m	m	farmer	6-32080-11-30-39		"	"	Italy	Castiglione	Father: Tazzano Elisio Castiglione
22										do	Guseppe wife	26	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	- - Taccarino Vittorio Castiglione
23										do	Giuditta dau	2	f	s	none no no	Wife 6-92284-1/31/40		"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 24										Tiecili	Giovanni	12	m	s	" yes yes	6-34788-12-28-36-605		"	"	Lonzano	"	Father: Tiecili Noe Lonzano
ADMITTED 25										do	Emilio	9	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 26										do	Pietro	27	m	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosada Andrina
27										Tallana	Vincenze	33	m	m	miner			"	"	Italy	Catabbi	Wife: Tallana Maddalena Lonzano NON IMM
28										Fanella	Giovanni	30	m	m	day laborer			"	"	"	Maggiora	Mother: Catterina Rizzo Cismor
29										Fanardelli	Faustino	37	m	m	miner yes yes			"	"	"	Cismor	Wife: Maria Fanardelli Odrio
30										do	Cleo	6 mos	m	m	" "			"	"	"	Odrio	Wife: Maria Fanardelli Odrio

65

Wm R Dyckes
Insp

except 15019

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 19 1911, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or admitting the practice, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or the unlawfulness or propriety of any organization or propaganda advocating such assassination, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or becoming a charge for support likely to become a public charge, or coming for any other purpose or by reason of any other cause prohibited by law, and if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Salvio	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Dionisio Salvio Box 5 Salvio Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Auburn	None	Italy	Cupello
2	NY	New York	no	"	$25	no			Brother Ermanno Tarsia 138 Mayda Lafayette East 33rd St 227 New York							5	7	light	"	"	"	"	Lagno
3	"	"	"	"	$40	no										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Donora	"	self	$30	no			Brother: Angelo Mazzer Box 630 Donora (Pa)							5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Tondriano
5	Cal	Monterey	"	"	$50	"			Brother: Angelo Mazzina Monterey (Cal)							5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Calico
6	Pa	Philadelphia	brother	"	$25	"			Uncle: Luigi Frigo 922 Race St Philadelphia							5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
7	NY	Brooklyn	wife	"	$60	"			Brother: Luca Giacomo 219 Hamilton Brooklyn NY							5	—	"	Blue	"	"	"	Sagrava
8	Cal	Santa Cruz	brother	"	$60	"			Sister: Catterina Pellino Box 100 Santa Cruz (Cal)							5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Castello
9	NY	New York	self	"	$30	"			friend: Conti Enrico 145 West 4th St New York							5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Simone Coviliano
10	Pa	Panama	"	"	$25	"			Brother-in-law: Gio Batta Piazza Box 856 Panama (Pa)							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Andrei
11	Pa	Latrobe	"	"	$27	yes 1907	Latrobe		Brother: Cesare Pietro Deu 20 920 Latrobe (Pa)							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Magnola
12	Mo	St Louis	"	"	$25	yes 1910	St Louis		Brother: Angelo Crotti 3712 Bell Ave St Louis Mo					ex		6	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	yes 1912	Chicago		Paganelli Bros Buffet 2427 Oakley Chicago	Coming						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese
14	Cal	Watsonville	"	"	$28	no			friend: Della Giovanna Joaquin Box 703 Watsonville (Cal)							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Enrico
15	Pa	Manor	"	"	$50	"			Brother: Giacomo Papin Box 254 Manor (Pa)							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Anzaso
16	Ind	Peru	"	"	$50	"			Cousin: Giovanni Rinaldi Peru (Ind)							5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Carlo
17	NY	Tarrytown	"	"	$30	"			friend: Catia Giovanni 72 Hudson Ave Tarrytown NY					ex		5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	Stemma Cassetto
18	NY	New York	wife	"	$25	"			Cousin: Enrico Cosma 315 West 2nd St New York							5	5	"	"	auburn	"	"	Cassetto
19	"	"	no	"	$30	"			Cousin: Henry Enrico 145 West 2nd St New York							5	7	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Cassetto
20	RI	Providence	wife	"	$60	yes 1902	Providence	13	friend: Fratella Vincenzo 111 Providence (RI)							5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Stefano Albigia
21	Pa	Kilton	yes	father	$70	no			Giovanni Luciatone Box 130 x 130 Kilton (Pa) Brother in law							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Castiglione Garfagnana
22	"	"	"	"	$74	—	—	—								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	do							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Manor	"	self	$30	no	—	—	Family: Ticcili Luigi Box 238 Manor (Pa)							5	2	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Anzaso
25	"	"	"	family	$95	—	—	—								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Anzaso
26	"	"	"	self	$30	yes 1906	Manor		Brother-in-law: Ticcili Quisetta Manor Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Anzaso
27	"	Latrobe	"	"	$25	yes 1909	Latrobe	13	Sister: Celesta Tallina 420 Deru St Latrobe (Pa)							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maggiana
28	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Brother: Ignetta Antonio 445 Market St Grand Rapids							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Camaiore
29	Pa	Millston	"	"	$60	yes 1902	Millston	13	Cousin: Bernardo Tangardelli Box 143 Millston (Pa)							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Collio
30	"	"	"	"	$30	no	—	—	do							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Collio

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mitchel Vanard, 2nd Officer, of the U.S. SAVO, from Le Ha, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence—independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Gaudle Victor, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gaudle

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 17

at New York

W Caffey

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italián (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **LeHavre** [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Boschetto Virgilio	50	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavalese	Wife Marenza Boschetto
2		Bundisso Giovanni	31	m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Benevaguina	Wife Bundisso Margarita Cavalese Italy
3		Tenero Giovanni	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Benevaguina Italy Tenero Oliana
4		Giovannico Emilio	30	m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Caroline	Wife Benevaguina Italy Guglielmo Giovannico
5		Braitlib Franc	35	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Strane	Wife Caldera Italy Liana Braitlib
6		Cimiesa Miloran	41	m	m	"	yes	no	"	Croatian	"	Serfasica	Wife Straine Austria Stata Cimiesa
7		Dragovan Johan	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Pernice	Wife Karuntha Liana Austria Maria Giorgevo
8		Osana Franc	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pel Broto	Wife Service Fl. 9. Molina Straine Liana Osana Straine
9		Gosega Viktor	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straine	Pel Brda 2 Reinald Brotar Antony Gosega
10		Rozely Johan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	Straine 41 Reinald Father Johan Rozely
11		Corie Nicola	45	m	m	"	no	no	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Zavala	St. Lambert 29 Lara Wife Manda Corie
12		Doni Lamas	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Peneta	Zavala Herzegovina Stoyanko Doni Peneta (Florina) Macedonia
13		Alexi Kristo	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Liana K. Alexi
14		Risto Traiko	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Peneta (Florina) Macedonia Sophia (. Risto
15		Stassi Ilia	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Peneta (Florina) —do— Hetta J. Stassi
16		Stoitchi Gueorgui	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Peneta (Florina) —do— Dora G. Itzichi
17		Buture Lasey	30	m	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsoremize	Peneta (Florina) —do— Anita Buture
18		Topocea Mikelos	38	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ujsinda	Wife Felsoremize Hungary Maria Topocea
19		Bogoro Mikelos	36	m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumgn	"	Felsoprimbah	Ujsinda Hungary Father Ignatzy Bogoro
20		Balazy Gyorgy	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marosgeni	Felsoprimbah Hungary Family Cornelia Balazy
21		Balogas Mikelos	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoprimbah	Marosgeni Hungary Father Stata Balogas
22		Cimilla Alexis	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Guid	Felsoprimbah Hungary Wife Maria Cimilla
23		Chickama Peter	37	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Guid Hungary Wife Liuba Chickanka
24		Capatzia Demeter	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoprimbah	Guid Hungary Wife Maria di Capatzia Felsoprimbah Hungary
25		Cimila Tanos	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guid	Wife Anna Cimila Guid Hungary
26		Comsia Mikey	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoborumbah	Wife Paraskova Comsia Alsoborumbah Hungary
27		Feneckin Gyorgy	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ujsinda	Wife Liuba Feneckin Ujsinda Hungary
28		Glasar Demes	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsoborumbah	Wife Paraskiva G. Glasar Alsoborumbah Hungary
29		Kinlea Peter	45	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hamowdtez	Wife Liuba Anna Komoradtez Hungary
30		Lupsy Mikelos	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Liuba Lupsy Alsoborumbah Hungary

Inspector Brosnahan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	Chicago	Friend Rinaldo Fernando 208 E. 7th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	Canaloe
2	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Buonisso Giovanni Roma Hotel 202 Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Romagna
3			"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Buonisso Giovanni Roma Hotel 202 Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Rinaldi Fernando 208 E. 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canaloe
5	W Va	Glendowton	"	"	25	Yes	1909 1912	Pittsburg	Brother Joseph Braiso Glendowton W Va 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Austria
6	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Friend	$30	Yes	1906 1911	Pittsburg	Brother in law Matija Budinkovac 4906 Harrison St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Croatia
7	Utah	Bingham	"	Brother in law	60	Yes	1907 1911	Bingham	Brother in law Joseph Grace Bingham Canyon Utah 805	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Darkbrown	"	Austria
8	Colo	Delagua	"	Self	$200	No	No	No	Brother in law Louis Vidovic Delagua Colo. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	"	Austria
9	W Va	Glendowton	"	"	60	Yes	1911	"	Friend Orsito Tobay Glendowton W. Va Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	Blue	"	"	Italy
10	Pa	Imperial	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother Frank Fazeli Imperial (Pa) St. 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Italy
11	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	60	Yes	1903 1913	Los Angeles Cal	Friend Guida Lahar 565 E. 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey Greece
12	Ohio	Newark	"	"	25	"	1908 1912	Cincinnati Newark Ohio	Brother in law Hans Ignoff Canal St. 65 Newark (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	chestnut	"	"	Macedonia Greece
13	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	25	"	1906 1911	Fort Wayne	Friend Pelio Foran (Ind) Taylor St. 1215 Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907 1911	"	Friend Pelio Foran (Ind) Taylor St. 1215 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	1906 1911	Fort Wayne Ind	Friend Pelio Foran (Ind) Taylor St. 1215 Fort Wayne (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907 1911	Cincinnati Ohio Newark	Friend Pelio Foran (Ind) Taylor St. 1215 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Harbor	"	"	25	"	1912 1913	Harbor Ind	Brother in law Hugo Dick Harbor (Indiana) Pennsylvania Ave 3605	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Hungary	Slovenia
18	Ohio	Newark	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1908	Newark	Friend Gantchinov Athim Newark (Ohio) Jackson St. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Albania
19	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	25	"	1910 1912	Indianapolis (Ind)	Friend Nicholas Bardos Indianapolis (Ind) Madison Ave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Austria Hungary
20	Ohio	Canton	"	Wife	25	"	1910 1913	Canton Ohio	Wife Lucretia Baglyn Canton Ohio 1024 Hunford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slovakia
21	Mich	Detroit	"	Self	$25	Yes	No	No	Brother Dragomir Bardas Gerald St. 183 Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
22	Ohio	Salem	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Dragomir Bardas Gerald St. 183 Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
23		Philadelphia	"	"	25	Yes	1901 1912	Indiana	Family Frank Bozin Salem Ohio Mill St. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Austria
24	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother in law Dragomir Bardas Our Philadelphia Ohio Clay St. 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
25	Ohio	Salem	"	"	25	Yes	1908 1910	Salem Ohio	Friend George Cosca Gerald St. 183 Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Greece
26	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	25	"	1907 1908	Altoona Indianapolis (Ind)	Cousin Antonio Magnaca Mill St. 128 Salem Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
27	Ohio	Newark	"	"	25	No	No	No	Friend Gantchinov Albania Newark (Ohio) Jackson St. 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Albania
28	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1909	Altoona Indianapolis (Ind)	Cousin Antonio Magnaca Mill St. 128 Salem Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
29	Ohio	Canton	"	"	25	"	1908 1911	Canton (Ohio)	Brother in law Pedro Bobe Canton Ohio Clay St. 920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slovakia
30	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	1907 1911	Indiana	Brother in law Dragomir Bardas Detroit (Mich) H Ave. 138 Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marechal Ferrari 2e Officier of the LA SAVOIE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1914

at New York

M Keane

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Jeune Victor, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Steamship Co." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gruny

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

H F Carey

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from Le Havre , , 191

14–213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Micora	David	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Harosgezse	Wife: Angia Micora	
2										Marcian	Louis	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oszoromuba'k	Wife: Maria Marcian	
3										Pozza	George	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eperjes	Wife: Anna Pozza	
4										Csuto	Louis	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Harosgezse	Wife: Maria Csuto	Harosgezse
5										Fundora	David	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Glinda	Wife: Eudora Fundora	Glinda
6										Vogic	Vito	27		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Barbel	Cousin: Ivan Vogic	Orasovo
7										Radanovic	Paul	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	✓	U. S. A.	Risberg	Cousin: Ivan Radanovic	Orasovo
8										Diokovitch	Peter	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Serbia	"	"	Indianapolis	Wife: Nanda Diokovitch	
9										Jovanovitch	Milade	25		m	m	"	"	"	Servia	✓	Bulgaria	Rizeud	Cousin: Jovanovitch	Rizeud, Servia
10										Nicolitch	Jovan	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Rizeud	Wife: Nicolitch	Rizeud
11	ADMITTED									Nowacowitch	Stefan	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Gativar	Wife: Maria Nowacowitch	
12										Petcovitch	Antonio	23		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	✓	U. S. A.	Chicago	Wife: Olivera Petcovitch	Gativar
13										Vera	Matilde	25		f	s	Servant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano Belbo	Mother: Vera Rosa	Marcora
14										Foli	Adele	25		f	s	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Canano	Wife: Folli Caterina	S. Stefano Belbo
15										Dragno	Paola	26		f	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Trinita	Father: Ottaro Maddalena	Canano
16										Pelloli	Maria	21		f	s	Maid	no	no	"	"	"	Berceto	Father: Luigi Pelloli	Trinita
17										Rosa	Pelina	30		f	m	Tobacco Stripper	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Clarksburg	Family: Rose Antonio	Berceto
18	X									Camporotondo	Marcellina	20		f	s	Cotton Factory Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valdimirza	Father: Camporotondo Valdimirza	Cascia Rocca
19										Franchi	Maria	22		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Compiano	Father: Franchi Antonio	Prov. Parma
20										Philarducci	Letizia	23		f	s	House Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capannori	Cousin: Belinda Philarducci	Intg di Compiano
21										Maccoi	Teresa	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taverune	Father, Pedretti Giovannina	Capannori
22										Ponzini	Ida	22		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Canolo	Father: Domenico Ponzini	Taverune
23	X									Pepicelli	Rosa	20		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Farzi	do Pepicelli Ignazio	Canolo
24										Giovannini	Rosina	37		f	m	House Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Capannori	do Felice Giovannoni	Farzi
25										Papp	Maria	20		f	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Segedin	Mother: Mrang Widdrien	Capannori
26										Maczan	Endor	41		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oszoromuabar	Cousin: Nikolac Maczan	Segedin
27										do	Maria	33		f	m	House Wife	6-118996-5-8-42							Oszoromuabar
28										Papp	Ester	16		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyvelcz	Father: Mihaly Papp	Nagyvelcz
29										Naranca	Dudukovic	23		f	s	House Keeper	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Serbica	Mother: Mileta Dudukovic	Serbica
30										Orzaic	Kata	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Father: Milo Orzaic	Orlovac Serbica

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 126

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 17 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Canton	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1 yr Canton	Caspin: Vic Baglin 1934	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	Horne	Hungary	Mandocsac
2	Ind	Indianapolis	S	"	20	No	— —	Fairporder 2a Canton														
								Caspin: Victor Catina 45 California 125 Indianapolis							5	7	"	Black		"	"	Csepcsenmbok
3	Pa	Pittsburg	S	"	30	Yes	1907 Geneva	Caspin: Joan Dragusin														
		Rocks						Inc Kee's Rocks Pa							5	3	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Tesanda
4	Pa	Canton	S	"	30	No	— —	Brother in law: Farcas Fodor														
								Inland str 1934 Canton							5	7	"	Black		"	"	Karacsac
5	Pa	Newark	S	"	30	No	— —	friend: Pantium Orcune														
								Jaeger str 130 Newark							5	3	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Alpindra
GRANT ALIEN	Ariz	Bisbee	No	"	44	Yes	1907 Bisbee	Wife Anna 54 Main St														
								~~Iowa Apska 1st cost~~														
								~~Feb 1907~~														
GRANT ALIEN	Ariz	Bisbee	No	"	44	"	1907 Bisbee	Bro Galuk 54 Main St							5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Montenegro	"
GRANT ALIEN								Bisbee Ariz														
8	Ind	Indianapolis	S	"	28	20 yrs	1910 Indiana- polis	Sister in law: Anka Nicolich Relation							5	5	"	brown	Gray	"	Serbia	Zlo
								South 21st st Indianapolis														
9	"	"	S	"	32	No	— —	friend: Jokin Spacio 134							5	5	"	"	"	"	Servia	Prizreud
								South West st Indianapolis														
10	"	"	S	"	30	No	— —	Brother: Joachim Nicolich							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prizreud
								32 Nth West st Indianapolis														
11	Ill	Chicago	Ind	"	48	No	— —	friend: Elie Ilson 1450							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Potiwar
								Halstedt st Chicago														
GRANT ALIEN			S	"	40	Yes	1912 Chicago	Sister: Orlanka Draurovich							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Yarova
								Greeben str 617 Chicago														
13	Cal	Branley	S	"	30	No	— —	friend: Cecilia Tausone							5	7	"	auburn	Gray	"	Italy	S Stefano
								Box 3 Branley Cal														
14	Pa	Spring Valley	S	Brother	30	No	— —	Brother: Felicigilia 13-38							5	1	"	"	black	"	"	Tarano
								Spring Valley Ill														
15	Pa	Angelo	S	friend	30	"	— —	~~friend~~ Campo Giovanni							Friend & Bro		Giuseppe		Auburn	"	"	Tzinita
								Canon Pina 37 2 Angelo														
16	Pa	Blairsville	S	Self	40	"	— —	Brother in law: Domenico							& Sis							
								Lamberardi Blairsville							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calestrano
GRANT ALIEN	Pa	Pittsburg	S	~~Self~~ 84 08	20	Yes	1910 Clarksburg	Husband: Giacomo														
								Casa Pittsburg Box 5							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Prolo
18	N Y	New York	No	Self	30	No	— —	friend: Corvia Antonia 43														
								East 22nd st New York							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Valdinizza
19	Pa	Penfield	S	Brother	30	No	— —	Brother: Panchi Domenico														
								Penfield Pa							5	—	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Campiano
20	Minn	St Paul	S	Self	26	No	— —	Brother: Vincenzo Orlanducci														
								6 E 6th st St Paul Minn							5	—	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Cabanoi
21	Ill	Herrin	S	"	21	No	— —	friend: Odo Iago Croa							& wife		Giuseppa					
								Herrin Ill							5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Moruno
22	Cal	San Francisco	S	"	20	Yes	1910 San Francisco	Brother: Giovanni Lonzini														
								2224 Larkin st San Francisco							5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Cambiano
23	N Y	New York	No	"	17	No	— —	Sister: Carolina Ghilli														
								Baxter st 21 New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi
24	Cal	Stockton	S	"	22	No	— —	Husband: Giovannoni Pietro														
								302 S El Dorado st Stockton							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
25	Ind	Fort Wayne	S	"	22	No	— —	Brother in law: Dattl Dibia														
								324 E Fort Wayne Ind							5	3	"	brown	Gray	"	Hungary	Tegesvar
26	"	Indianapolis	S	"	18	Yes	1907 Indiana- polis	Brother in law:														
								Stefan Zuku							5	8	"	Brown		"	"	Csepany- nuban
27	"	"	"	"	—	No	— —	Indianapolis (Ind)							5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
28	Pa	West Brownsville	S	"	22	No	— —	Cousin: Mike Fotto 13-227	& wife													
								West Brownsville (Pa)							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrleg
29	Pa	Pittsburg	S	"	25	"	— —	Brother: Matola Dudurovic														
								1906 Harrison st Pittsburg							5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grivac Srpska
30	"	"	"	"	25	"	— —	Uncle: Matola Marinkovich							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
								1540 Harrison st Pittsburg (Pa)														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marschal Spriggs 2nd Officer, of the S.S. SAXON, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14,

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Jacobi Victor, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. Jacobi de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LeHavre, FEB 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Djud — Franca	16	f	s	Home Work	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Petrovina	Family Lopsa Djud
2			Drobnja — Stefanija	19	f	s	Maid	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Theresa Drobnja Petrovina
			Kohic — Franka	21	f	s	"	no no	"	"	Dugapsa		Mother Kohic Petrovina
ADMITTED			Kamin — Marija	66	f	w	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	Slovenian	Fl Loka		Family Gaytan Kamin
5			Olivchic — Katia	22	f	s	Housemaid	17-93712 - 1/31/40	"	"	Lesisce		Mother Fl Loka Austria
6			Garlavic — Franca	19	f	s	Housemaid	17159923 - 3/22/41 - 505	"	"	Karlovac		Father Stefan Garlavic
7			Reljac — Jela	19	f	s	"	" " "	"	"	Barilovic		Brother Reljac Stefan
8			Ribaric — Mara	18	f	s	"	" " "	"	"	Caresnica		Mother Mary Ribaric
ADMITTED			Strojin — Ema	11	f	s	—	—	Slovenian	(illegible)	Fl Gaber		Aunt Gaspana Caresnica
10			Klabovic — Mara	20	f	s	"	"	Croatian	"	Klokovac		Father Klabovic Klokovac
11			Zagar — Franiska	17	f	s	"	"	Slovenian	(illegible)	Fl Havas		Uncle Antony Zagar
12			Orditi — Andrea	25	m	m	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Corniale	Sister in law Fl Loka
13			Orditi — Luisa	22	f	m	Home Wife					Ricaldone	Sister Ricaldone Italy
14			Orditi — Maria	1	f	s	Done no no						Aunt — do —
15	V.L. 367/591		Bersano — Oreste	33	m	m	Labourer yes yes					Ozzano	Brother Bersano Ottavio
16			Bersano — Maria	30	f	m	Home Wife						Ozzano Italy - as. in law
17			Bersano — Luigi	5	m	s	Done no no						Uncle — do —
18			Bersano — Emmin.	1	m	s	"						— do —
19			Bersa — Maria	27	f	m	Home Wife yes yes					Terzate	Father Lamona Giovanni
20			Castano — Carlo	37	m	m	Stone-cutter					Pergiate	Wife Settima Terzate Italy
21			Contrucci — Amerigo	33	m	m	Labourer					Bagni di Lucca	Wife Pergiate Italy
22			Cairati — Maria	23	f	m	Home Wife					Pergiate	Wife Contrucci Serafina
23			Ferraris — Carlo	25	m	m	Butcher					Cerusate	Father Bagni di Lucca Italy
24			Civelli — Martino	35	m	m	Fire works-maker			U.S.A.	Boston		Father Pergiate Italy
25			Lenzini — Giovanni	30	m	m	Proprietor			Italy	Sestola		Wife Cerusate Italy
26			Musa — Giovanni	26	m	s	Labourer yes yes				Alessandria		Wife Pergiate Italy
27			Monti — Maria	27	f	m	Home Wife				Stazza		Father Musa Alessandria
— do —			— do — Luigi	5	m	s	Done no no						Mother Pia Giovanni 27 Stazza
— do —			— do — Ostilia	3	f	s	"						do — do —
30			Onofrio — Camillo	29	m	m	Grocer-keeper yes yes				Ozzano		Sister Onofrio do — Ozzano Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

128

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEBRUARY, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ca	Mayfield		Self	25	no	no		Father Ofud Imbro Eastern Ca. Peterson C. 33	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	light	Brown	gray	None	Austria	Petrovina
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt Klara Ofud Eastern Ca. Hudson C. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	Tsudom	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Kyhic Mato 17 " Tsudom (Ca)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dugagora
4	Ohio	Cleveland	Son	"	25	"	"	"	Kr Valentyn Kamin Nottingham (Ohio) 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dolgopras
5	Ca	Mc Kittrick	Self	"	55	"	"	"	Friend Sofie Franje Jerome St 305 Mc Kittrick Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jablanac
6	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Thatane Pluko E 67 907 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karlovac
7	Ill	Chicago	Husband	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Ivan Trlecic 5330 University Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bouloric
8	Calif	Los Angeles	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Lika Hordic 525 Org St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Garenina
9	Colo	Pueblo	Family	"	25	"	"	"	Mother Vasca Kral R R 2 Box 198 Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	gray	"	"	Laibach
10	Calif	Los Angeles	Husband	"	30	"	"	"	Sister Dolka Gojun 525 Org St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvogrsac
11	Ohio	Barberton	Self	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Edgar Frank Center St 107 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Osharas
12	Calif	Gilsburg	"	"	60	yes	1913	Modena (Italy)	Cousin Primo Borla Gilsburg Calif 426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	gray	"	Italy	Ricaldone
13	"	"	"	Father	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mich	Detroit	"	"	50	yes	1913	Detroit (Mich)	Friend Orgnici Italian Cafe Monroe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Olzano
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	do 313 - 315 Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ca	Swan	"	Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Zena Pietro Swan (Ca) 18668	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fenzano
20	Vermont	Barre	"	"	26	yes	1910 1912	Barre	Friend Edoardo Cardini Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fergale
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1912	Fall River Mass	Friend De Santi Giuseppe 335 Carmine St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
22	Mass	Dijon Cove	no	"	26	yes	no	no	Husband Quisida Corradi Dijon Cove (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Corgiate
23	N.J.	West Hoboken	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Cirazo Lorenzo 245 Avenue St W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
24	Mass	Boston	"	"	26	yes	1904 1913	Boston (Mass)	Friend Capobianco Martino Columbus Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pergale
25	Texas	Dexter	"	"	30	"	1907 1912	Colorado	Cousin Fenlini Ettore Dexter Texas Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lizza
26	N.J.	New York	"	"	40	"	1909 1913	New York	Sister Olivia Celestina 250 East 43 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria
27	Ca	Midway	no	Husband	40	no	no	no	Husband Olivotti Ottaviano Father 45 (Wash County Midway Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spazia
28	"	"	"	Father	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	55	"	"	"	Friend Ucci Giovanni West 187 St 667 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottano

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marchal Storgal 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 19 14,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Gruenble Victor, Surgeon of the LA SAV[illegible] Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," or in the same way in.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gruenble

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914

at New-York

W. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from Lellavre, FEB 7 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Paccioretti	Maria	29		f	m	Spun Lace Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fallanate	Mother: Luigia Colombo Torgiate
2									do	Luigi	4		m		None	no	no	"	"	"	"	
3									Piazza	Luigi	32		m	m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torgiate	Wife: Caterina Piazza Carbonera di Torgiate
4									Pellegrini	Orsola	28		f	m	Spun Lace Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Talzate	Mother: Luisa Sabatino Talzate
5									do	Sabino	3		m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	Talzate	
6									Tosi	Ottavio	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fagnidi Lucca	Wife: Tosi Odora Fagnidi Lucca
7									Carabusi	Giovanni	31		m	s	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Marridi	Father: Cinquo Carabusi Farradi
8									Fagnazzi	Alberto	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit	Mother: Carolina Fagnazzi
9									Farricelli	Guiseppe	32		m	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Uncle: Ercolelli Antonio Torgiate
10									do	Virginia	10		f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fanano	Fanano
11									Fanzo	James	30		m	m	Farmer	U.S. Citizen		"	"	U. S. A.	Carbon	Father: Valentino Fanzo Cavalsey
12									Grossens	Friedrich	25		m	s	Laborer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Waldenbach	Mother: Caroline Dietrich Waldenbach
13									Hazemann	Helene	22		f	s	Maid	"		"	"	France	La Strasburg	Family: Louis Hazemann La Hutte
14									do	Alfred	20		m	s	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	La Hutte	
15									Kaiser	Rosa	23		f	s	Cigar Maker	"		Hungary	Jew	Hungary	Rosenstadt	Mother: Julianna Kaiser Rosenstadt
16									Juno	Anna	22		f	s	Domestic	"		Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Mother: Maria Juno Vienna
17									Marschal	Henri	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	"		Germany	"	Germany	Talbach	Family: Jules Lagrezat Talbach
18									Pinkele	Jules	28		m	s	"	"		"	Protestant	U. S. A.	Voorstock	Mother: Mrs Pinkele Talbach NON IMM
19									do	Victor	25		m	s				"	"	Germany	Talbach	do do
20									Miskulin	Ilia	22		m	s	Farmer	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brasc	do Vrsa Mijovlin
21									Tomulet	Janos	29		m	m	Laborer	"		Hungary	Hermania	Hungary	Eisenver	Brasc, Croatia Mother: Mihael Tomulet NON IMM
22									Stapfer	Emile	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Rabein	Vrsac Father: Emile Stapfer Crapheim
23									Cordani	Adele	19		f	s	Tailor	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	Father: Ferdinando Cordani Piacenza
24									do	Emilia	17		f	s	Dress Maker	"		"	"	"	"	
25									Bortolli	Angela	23		f	m	Spun Lace Worker	"		"	"	"	Fornate Pozzolo	Father: Cesare Maria Bottarini Fornate Pozzolo
26									do	Giovanni	2		m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	
27									D'Incau	Matilde	37		f	m	Spun Lace Worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cavalo	Mother: Luigi Maria D'Incau Cavalo
28									do	Bortolo	15		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	
29									Fontanasi	Emilia	26		f	m	Spun Lace Worker	"		"	"	"	Castenedolo	Family: Vincenzo Fontanasi Castenedolo
30									do	Angela	8		f	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Carl Bauer
Insp.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 17 1911, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Fayville	no	Self	$ 30	no	—	—	husband: Antonio Iaccioretti Fayville Mass	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	3	light	Auburn		Horse	Italy	Torviate
2	Mass	Fayville	no	Brother		no	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vermt	Bethel	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend Carlo Boggazzi (Vermt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Clairton	yes	"	40	"	—	—	husband: Antonio Pellegrini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Falcatte
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	15x33 Clairton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend: Guiseppe Pe Santi 35 Hamilton Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnidi Lucca
7	Vermt	Bethel	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend: Giovanni Bazarin Bethel (Vermt)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mordadi
8	"	"	"	"	30	yes 1906 13	Bethel		wife: Georgia Artemise Bethel (Vermt)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torviate
9	Kans.	Mulberry	"	"	50	yes 1906 13	Kans.		Owely Farricelli Angelo Ft. Scott Kansas Laundry 35 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Romano
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ind.	Carbon	no	"	25	yes 1903	Carbon		wife: Anna Tango Carbon	Natur: Cuti:			Circuit Court	Paris, Co.	Rockville Ind.						Nov. 11/1915		Cavalese
12	N.Y.	Erena	"	"	30	no	—	—	Uncle: Charles Dicken Erena (N.Y.) R.F.D. Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Germany	Hohwald
13	Iowa	Woodstock	yes	"	40	no	—	—	Aunt Louise Kastler Woodstock Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn		"	"	La Motte
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mo	Kansas City	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Brother in law: Adam Kautz 4224 East Prospekt, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray		"	Hungary	Lepiczko Falor
16	Pa	Nazareth	"	Brother in law.	100	no	—	—	Brother in law: Jos. Didowitch Ex 180 Nazareth (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Austria	Wien
17	Iowa	Webster City	no	Self	90	no	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Minkel Webster City (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue		"	Germany	Talbach
18	Iowa	Woodstock	"	"	150	yes 1908 13	Woodstock		Cousin. Woodstock (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Louise Kastert Woodstock (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Brother in law: Isaac Devric 737 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tarnopol
21	Ind.	Gary	"	"	50	yes 1904 13	Gary		Wife: Elisabeth Samuel Eglesten 2nd 249 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Hungary	Kossvar
22	Iowa	Woodstock	No	"	60	no	—	—	Uncle: Louis Bernard Woodstock (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn		"	Germany	Stein
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	—	—	Angelina Alberici (Aunt) 321 East 107 St. New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lida
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piacenza
25	Wash.	Walla Walla	"	"	30	"	—	—	husband: Carlo Bertolli Box 30 Walla Walla (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sorate Vezzolo
26	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ore.	Portland	"	Self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Husband & father 8 Incap Albatross Box 173 Portland St. Helen Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casado
28	Ore.	Portland	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kent.	Gallip	"	"	30	no	—	—	husband & father Ignazio Montanari Gallip (Kent)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Castenedo
30	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Auburn		"	"	Castenedo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcel Bragard 2nd Officer, *of the* [illegible], *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Feb, *19* 14,

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Le Jeune Victor, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L Le Jeune

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 14

at Montreal

W Foster

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LeHavre, FEB 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Gjuric — Stanka	26	f	m	6-8731-10/9/38 House Wife	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brbaca	Brother in law Gjuric Mile Brbaca Austria
X 2			— do — — Lazo	4	m	s	6-5750 Done 9/23/37	no no	"	"	"	"	Uncle do — do —
X 3			— do — — Milan	3	m	s	6-31171 " "	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
ADMITTED 4			Marciocchi — Desolina	32	f	m	House Wife	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mese	Husband Balotti Angelo
5			Trumaret — Honorine	46	f	m	" "	" "	France	French	Middle	Deser (Gard)	Mother Mme Vve Gregoire Mme Italy
6			— Henri	8	m	s	Scholar	" "	Claims Nationality				Grand Mother Comps in Alais (Gard) NON IMMI
7			Conti — Rosa	16	f	s	Housemaid	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angera	Father Stefano Angera Italy NON IMM
8			Riviera — Maggiore	27	m	m	Miner				U.S.A.	Ozzano	Brother in law Pellino Agostino Ozzano Italy NON IMM
9	335486 1/6/14		— do — — Serina	21	f	m	House Wife 22-12537-505-4/24/40	8-133[illegible] 2/15/37	"	"	Italy	Azzano	Brother do do
10			Laperi — Maria	17	f	sp	22-130603-9/8/12	" "	"	"		Lendo	Father Bergamotti Luigi Italy
11			— do — — Primo	8	m	s	Done no no	" "	"	"			Grand Father do
12			Smolcic — Kata	28	f	m	House Wife	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dalar	Father Sorko Vicanic Dalar Austria
13	Died at Sea		— do — Marija	10	f		Done	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grandfather [illegible] Hungary Died February
14			Forzi — Teresa	26	f	m	22-124019-5-8-42	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albareto	Father Minuti Luigi Albareto Italy
15			— do — — Ida	13	f	s	Scholar	" "	"	"	"	"	Grand do — do —
16	V-99650/939		— do — Giovanni	10	m	s	22-13743	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
17	37/1882-6/25/13		— do — Eugenia	3	f	s	Done no no	" "	"	"	"	"	do
X 18			Brbanac — Kata	23	f	m	House Wife	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ivanovselo	Aunt Jula Gjuric Ivanovselo Austria
19			Balli — Teresa	23	f	m	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Leone	Father Balli Giovanni Italy
20			Checchi — Luigia	23	f	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Fossaje	Father in law Checchi Giuseppe Fossaje Italy
21			— do — — Teresa	3	f	s	Done	6A-2582-505-7-1-42	"	"	"	"	Uncle do
22			Zanella — Rosa	25	f	m	House Wife	8722298 7-16-41 yes yes	"	"	"	Cismon	Father Wheeling Gio Batta Gimmy 336 Portogruaro
23			— do — — Giovanni	3	m	s	Done no no	" "	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do
24			— do — — Ricardo	1	m	s	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	— do —
X 25			Clerici — Luigia	18	f	s	Weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	Fenego	Sister Clerici Carolina Fenego Italy
26			Hesfer — Stephan	25	m	s	Watchmaker	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Capo	Brother Grandi Giacomo Capo Austria
27			Robrbock — Rudolf	34	m	m	Laborer	" "	Austria	German	Austria	Obersulz	Wife Robrbock Katharina Obersulz 200 Austria
DEPORTED 28			Duib — Aubert	33	m	s	Laborer	" "	France	French	France	St Etienne	Nobody
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

W. W. Zimmerman
Inspector

List 13

132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 10 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ga	Jonestown	Yes	Prepaid	$9	no	no	no	Husband Tunic Rago 635 Cattaraugus Bridge St Jonestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	Brown	Brown	Moore	Austria	Pahrack
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Calif	Los Banos	S.	Self	18	"	"	"	Brother Marciovlin Egidio 488 Los Banos Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Italy	Mesa
5	Ga	Irwin	S.	"	$1	Yes 1902 1913	Irwin (Ga)		Husband Margaret Lowe Irwin (Ga)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	France	Blois Gard
6	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
7	Wash	Walla Walla Washington	S.	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Conte Walla Walla Wash 117 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Angina
8	Mich	Ozaukee	S.	"	$60	Yes 1911 1914	Ozaukee		Brother Riviera Alexandro Ozaukee (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ozano
9	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Calif	San Jose	S.	"	$60	Yes 1903 1909	S. Jose (Cal)		Husband Queen Lyrio Central 8 San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lenoto
11	"	"	S.	"	"	do.			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	"	"	"	"
12	Minn	Duluth	S.	"	$25	no	no	no	Husband White Smoke W. Superior St 531 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown gray	"	"	Austria Hungary	Dabar
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	Died at sea on February 15th 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dobar
14	Calif	San Jose	S.	"	$10	"	"	"	Husband Tozzi Emilio Central Road 104 San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Chestnut	Chestnut	Home	Italy	Altavelo
15	"	"	S.	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nebr	Omaha	S.	Prepaid	$30	"	"	"	Husband Alexander Krauss 3815 R St Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light gray	"	"	Austria	Lesnay
19	Ga	Johnsonburg	S.	Self	$30	"	"	"	Husband Polo Battista Johnsonburg Ga	Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	Cerete Sopra
20	"	Olmar	S.	"	$20	"	"	"	Husband D. Trepiti Giovanni Olmar (Ga) R 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Terzase
21	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mich	Grand Rapids	S.	Husband	$60	"	"	"	Husband Tonella Antonio Grand Rapids Mich 21	1145 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Cisnay
23	"	"	S.	Father	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	New York	"	Brother	$5	"	"	"	Brother Canto Luigi 108 Mott 26 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Fonogro
26	"	"	"	Self	$30	"	"	"	Friend Morocz Roza 1014 Second Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Hungary	Capo
27	"	"	no	"	$36	"	"	"	Cousin Schetzer Louis 35 Park Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown gray	"	"	Austria	Oberntz
28	"	"	"	Norroway	—	"	"	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	France	Lyon
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marchel Jaugu 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

14

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Gendre Victor, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of them, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gendre

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at Montreal

W Power

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Feb 17/1914

actual
368 4 Col
372 Total

18 S/
14 T~
2 Col

Revised
366
4 Col
370 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LeHavre, FEB 7 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Dignedo	Francesco	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Wife: Ester Dave Dignedo Conegliano Treviso
2										Battecchia	Ferruccio	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Luigi Battecchia "
3										Battistella	Teresa	24		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family: Battistella Lorenzo "
4										Cerer	Gio Batta	22		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Spina	"	Father: Cerer Angelo Spina
5										Deshor	Carija	16		f	s	Maid	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rudinopolje	Father: Maria Hilleric Rasinci p. Ravnoselo
6										Gallo	Giovanna	20		f	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzo	Father: Gallo Stefano Pizzo
7										Ingentali	Costante	23		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Spina	Father: Ingentali Angela Spina
8										Meneghel	Placido	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Oderzo di Treviso		Family: Meneghel Domenico Oderzo
9										Zavatto	Pietro	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fior	Father: Gio Zavatto Fior
10										Del	Antonio	41		m	m	Farm. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Preciano		Wife: Maria Rosin Preciano
11										Zanette	Lorenzo	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fior		Family: Zanette Antonio Gradina di Preciano
12										do	Luigi	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Zanette Vittorio Fior
13										Lorenzon	Giulia	27		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Spresiano		Father Bruno Quintino Spresiano Italy
14										do	Adelina	2		f	s	Home	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-f. do
15																							
16																							P.O. Nacedio Conv.
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

VL 410/759
11-10368 No. C.A.

14

14

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 14

134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 17 1914, 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether such has been in the habit of reading or not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																								
1										In Antonio Rino Box 128 Other Cliff Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	None	Italy	Sondrio
2		Ontario				50	yes			Cousin: Angelo Lambry							5	7	light	Auburn				S. Fior
3		Other Cliff				60	no			Box 171 Aniata Father: Luigi Fanette Box 192 Other Cliff							5	5	"	Blue				Godroa
4		B.C.	Hope			60	no			Brother Cesare Luigi Canta Hope B.C.							5	9	"	Auburn				Faina
5		Ont	Kellard			20	no			Father: Janko Rival Box 510 Kellard (Ont)							5	3	"	"			Austria	Quidonbolje
6		Alta	Calgary			60	no			Brother: Carlo Stefano 408 2nd Ave Calgary (Alta)							5	3	"	"			Italy	Pizzo
7		B.C.	Hope			60	no			Vancouver friend: Cesare Luigi Canada hotel Hope B.C.							5	7	"	"	Blue			Faina
8		Ont	Other Cliff			36	no			Brother: Emilio Mendez Box 163 Other Cliff							5	2	"	Auburn				Godigo
9						50	no			Brother: Pasotto Angelo Box 22 Other Cliff							5	5	"	"	"			S. Fior
10		Que	Sayabonica			50	yes	1908	Colorado	Brother: Angelo Enolie no Box 72 Sayabonica (Que)							5	7	"	"	"			Ofreziano
11		Ont	Other Cliff			50	no			Brother: Giovanni Fanette Box 192 Other Cliff							5	5	"	"	Gray			S. Fior
12		"	"			60	yes	1907	Other Cliff	Family: Mr Fanette Box 192 Other Cliff							5	7	"	Black				
13		Que	Shawinigan Falls			50	no	1911	no	Husband Guglielmo Campos Shawinigan Falls Que Canada							5	6	"	light Brown				Spreziano
14										Father do														
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marchel Georges (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA SAVOIE (Cie Gle Trans Line) *arrived* February 17. 1914., *191* , *M.*, , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								11:30						
1	Jung, Anna		12	16		1	To tel $	Bil John Widnich Box 189 Rockwood Ont	D	18	3	1	2	1
2	Camporotondo, Marcellina		10	18		1	" friend	Mrs. Antonio Pomba 143 Wall St Utica	D	17	1[0]	—	1	—
3	Despot, Marija		14	5		1	" tel $	Mrs Sarka Bivaly Box 510 Welland Ont	D	19	12	2	2	2
4	Refficelli, Rosa		10	23		1	" sister	Mrs Carolina R 24 Barton St Utica	D	17	10[0]	—	1	—
5	Cordani, Odete & sister		12	23		2	" aunt	Mrs. Angelina Tartoni 33 E 101 Utica	D	17	10[0]	——	——	——
6	Clerici, Luigia		13	25		1	" brother	Bro. Carlo 108 W 26 St Utica	Bch	18	9[30]	1	1	1
7	Vrbancic, Kata		13	18		1	" husband	Rev Fed Dandov 3016 R Sorniak a ned	D	2	7	10[35]	5	5	5
8	Tasta, Luigi	(Cabin)	2	29		1	In hosp. on arr.	D D	P	19	11	——	——	——
9	Gjurio, Stanka & 2 ch		13	1		3	" tel $	Frist Pub 635 Bridge St Johnstown Pa	D	18	3	3	3	3
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	LA SAVOIE FEB 14													

70

12 15 12

Form 818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1 1

(5) NO.

JAS S. S. LA SAVOIE (FRENCH) *arrived* February 17, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 136

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14 m	1	Viecili, Giovanni,&bro & guard	8	24/26	3	1pc under 16 Sec 11	1135 Dyckes	2/18 15 M						2/19 7 67	2 10											
9 m		Giulio																						6	9	6
27 m		Pietro																								
35 m	2	Puiti, Aubert	13	28	1	1pc	1130 Zamosh	2/17 4 6 Meg.																		
44 m	3	Bagnamino, Bernardi	7	1	1	1pc	1145 Wubben							2/19 6 Gr	11 30					2 45	2/24/14	La Lorraine	2	8	7	
30 m	4	Nowacowitsch, Stefan	10	11	1	1pc	1150 Donova							2/18 33 B	10									2	2	2
32 f	5	Marciocchi, Desolina	13	4	1	1pc	1145 Zamosh							2/18 21 M	10 35									1	1	1
22 f	6	Plivelic, Kata	11	5	1	1pc	1230 Schwer	2/18 31 B						2/19 146 HGS	3 20									2	3	2
19 m	7	Ortiz, Atanasso	6	16	1	1pc cer	1 Bauer	2/18 105 JGS												5 20	2/24	Lochambeau	10 11	11		
28 m	8	Capoccici, Ruggero	3	5	1	1pc HOLD	130 Montgo							2/20 181 Lor	4 0									3	4	3
16 m	9	Tron, Emanuele	8	19	1	1pc cert	245 Dyckes	2/18 14 M			2/18 125 HGS			2/19 [illegible]	3 0									8	8	
11 f	10	Strojin, Erna	11	9	1	1pc	310 Schwer							2/18 28 B	10									1	—	1
24 m	11	Gasta Luigia	2	29	12	Dcd Trach In Hosp	Riggs	2/10 37 GC												2 45	2/24/14	La Lorraine				
8 f	12	Kamin Maria	11	11		1pc cert from Hosp 2/20/14 12 30	Bock							2/20 183 HGS	3 20											
22 m	13	Ohanian Egit	6	2		" From Hosp 2/20/14 12 30	"	2/11 2/24/14 C												2 45	2/24/14	La Lorraine		4	5	4
22 m	14	Atijeh Salim	5	29		Dcd. Trach. In Hosp 2/20/14	Dyckes	2/14 69 T												"	"	"				
																								2	3	
																								45	55	46

La Savoie 2/17/14

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 7th February 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16th February, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Homan	Eustace W.	46	1	M.	mar.	Danville Ind. 1867		Danville Indiana U.S.A
2	Homan	Margaret	38		F.	"	Washington D.C 1879		do
3	Cosby	Harold	29	2	M.	Eng.	Boston Mass. Nov 10/84		21. Burnside Av. W. Somerville. Boston
4	Lambert	Mrs Ernest Wilhelmina	49		F.	mar.	Fort-Wayne Ind. 1864		296. Pyerson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Lambert	Marion E.	21	4	"	Engr.	Rimyold Ga 1885		
6	Shultz	Leray. a.	26	6	"	Ia.	Marshaltown Iowa 1888		San Francisco
7	Percival	Fred	30		"	S		Cir. Ct. Court-Brooklyn Aug 1913.	an S + E. 15th St Brooklyn NY
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number C2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *7th Feb*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Feb 16th*, 1914

138

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fiezzi	Silvio	43	11	M	M		County of Marin State of California 13 July 1904	Tomales Marin Co Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IC

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *7th February*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clementi	Angelina	22		M W	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Cis	Father Gior. Clementi Cis Trent	Wyo	Kemmerer
2	Pietti	Silvio	43		M W	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Grimaglio	mother Cerini Grimaglio	Calif	San Francisco
3	Cerini	Arcangelo	17		M W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Grimaglio	wife Amalia Vitali	"	"
4	Vitali	Gior. Paolo	40		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Antonio Comelli	"	"
5	Comelli	Tobia	44		M W	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Canobbio	cousin Luigi Comelli Lugano	New York	
6	Lavelli	Giuseppina	31		F S	Servant	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Intrecaro	mother Lavelli Palmo Valmadrera	"	
7	Bonometti	Alessandro	47		M W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vicolago	Wife Carla Bonometti Trevoglio	"	
8	French	Louisa	45		F S	Domestic Servant	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bros on business	Can	Hamilton NON IMM
9	Foster	Frank A.	35		M W	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Bros on business	Can	Hamilton NON-IMM
10	Young	Frank	34		M W	Mfg. Agent	"	"	"	"	Eng	London	Friend W. Fisher Croydon	London	" NON IMM
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 3 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16th, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum; if now insane, or idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or crippled; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	- -	Friend Elisa Gabardi Hammonton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	No	Austria	Cis
2																				
3	Yes	Self	25	No	- -	Brother A. Cerini Soledad Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Brown	Brown	No	Switzerland	Giumaglio
4	"	"	25	No	- -	Cousin Carlo Tasmagno Keller 27 Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	Italy	Bagnodi Inco
5	"	"	20	No	- -	Friend Pasquale Ajazzi New York City	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	Carcaggio
6	"	"	25	No	- -	Friend Mario Gaffoglio 448 S. 5th Street Oakland City	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	No	"	Brissio
7	"	"	20	No	- -	Boy Barnardo Family Box 115 Tonopah Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	"	Novelero
ANT ALIEN 8	No	Self	Has gone in transit			Home 102 Maria St Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2½	DK	DK	Brown	No	Canada	Hamilton
ANT ALIEN 9	No	Self	Has gone in transit			Home 282 Hess St S. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7¾	Fair	Lt	Grey	No	Canada	Hamilton
ANT ALIEN 10	"	Self	Has gone in transit			Home 56 Catherine St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	DK	DK	Brown	No	"	Montreal
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the S Lorenzo, from Charleston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

141

W B Simpson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 7th February, 1914.

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	della Torre Boiardi	Count John P.	28		M. S.	Merchant 2-958749-4/13/12-505	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	U. S. A.	New York	Dr. Della Torre, Piacenza	Italy	New York New York
2	Zadikian	— Hayhanouch	25		F M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Erzingan	Father Assadour	Harmanian	N York New York
3	"	— Papkin	7		M. S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th February, 1914.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age (in years and fractions of the same) and sex.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				30		1913																
NT ALIEN	1	yes	paid own passage	yes	yes	22	New York	Parents Mr Louis della Torre Boarded, 135 West 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Brown	mole on chin	Italy	Piacenza
*	2	yes	herself	$30	no	no		Husband Gabriel Jadichson 166 3rd Avenue Bet 26th & 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Erzingan
	3	"	his mother	-	no	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief Officer, of the R Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 1 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Feby 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hack.	Edwin L.	28		M	S	Cleveland Ohio 1885.		Cleveland. Ohio.
2	Goldstein	Maurice P.	37	6.	M	S	New York Augt. 1874		3000 Michigan Ave.
3	do	Philip	22	6.	M	S	Chicago Ill. Augt 21. 1891.		336 E 56th St.
4	Grear.	Charles K.	31.		M	S.	Carlton N.Y. 1882		c/o Lufkin Son 149 Broadway New York
5	Hainworth	Ernest Wilmot	40		M	S.		District Court - June 17/07 about Wyoming Treasure County,	Lovedew Wyoming. U.S.A.
6	Sallust	Edgar Allen	38		M	M.	Statesville Ind. July 27/75		Home.
7	do.	Bernice	34.		F	M	" " 1879.		Deanlle. Ind.
8	Schmidt	George Henry	32		M	S	Baltimore Md. Jan 2/82		2805 E Preston St Baltimore
9	Watson	William F	40		M	M	New Jersey Mass. Feby 23 1873.		wm Cramp. Shipbuilding Co Philadelphia Pa.
10	do	Mary P.	25		F	M	do do June 10 1888.		
11	Yardley.	Virginia Grear	35	7	F	S.	Sauth Orange, N Jersey 1878.		219 S Walnut St Milford, Del
12	~~do~~	Harry	16		M	S.	Easton Pa. 1898	Wife Petition 3-10	48 Delaware St Easton Pa.
13	Wahrman	Ernst	42		M	M.		Circuit Court Janesville Wis. 17 May/04	656, E Brook St St Paul Minn
14	Lunt	Clara Y	37		F	M	St Louis Mo Mar 3 1876.		Broztel Hotel 24st 5th Av. NY
15	Ellett.	Thomas Harlan	33		M	S.	Red Oak Iowa, 9/2/80.		Madyson Sq. Gardens Lenox Mr Lynch 1020 North California Av Chicago Ill
16	~~Elora~~ (Thorne)	Richard	52		M	M		Cook County Oct 20/94	69 ~~Lee Avenue~~ Brooklyn
17	do	Angela	45		F	M		" Act 11 1914	69 Lee Avenue Brooklyn
18	Kimball	Harry	28		M	M		Future citizen. 2 years Out Voting on future papers Coming to U.S.A.	
19	Merblum.	Herman D.	22		M	S	New York. July 22/1891	~~New York~~	871 Faile St N Y City
20	Loos	Howard F	29		M	S	Hamburg Pa Nov 25 1884		brother M. J. F. Loos Broad St Stn Philadelphia
21	Van Doren	Joseph Canfield	41		M	M	Claremont N.H. April 18/72		193. Livingston Ave
22	do	Margaret S.	37		F	M	New Brunswick N.J. Sept 10/76		New Brunswick N.J.
23	Mathews	Margaret	30		F	M		Wife of Nat-Born Citizen	11. Cedar Ave
24	"	Robert Wm	3					Son " " "	U.S.A. Somerville Boston Mass
25	Emmy	Glenn D.	33		M	M	Syracuse Mar 15/1883		Produce Exchange
26	do	Anna S.	29	7	F	M	Bradford Pa. Feb 15/86		New York
27	do	Jack D.	2	5	M	S	New York June 3/1912		
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1914

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, February 7th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓ Black — James	31	M	M	hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Saskatoon	11 Derby Rd Finsbury Park N. London (mother)
2		✓ do Elsa	25	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Canadian	do	do	do
3		✓ Gertz — Frederick	28	M	S	Jewellery maker	do	do	England	English	B C	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Gertz 96 Newport Rd Leytonstone London E.
4		✓ Williams George, Montague	26	M	M	Civil Engineer	do	do	Canada	Anglo Saxon	Canada	Goderich	Geo Williams Father St Vincent Cottage Guf
5		✓ do Gwendolyn, M.	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	"	"	"	"	Home Mag & P Williams
6		✓ Kellaway Dora	29	F	S	Secretary	do	do	England	English	do	Winnipeg	177 Vaughan St Winnipeg
7		✓ Alexander Smith — Alexander	44	M	M	Solicitor	do	do	do	do	England	London	Wife Elizabeth Smith 14 Lytte Hall Highbury New Park London N
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Sael Samaklas	yes	Self	yes	300	no		Seymour Hotel Kimberley Sask. Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	London	England
	2	do	do	do	husband	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	black	blue	do	Canada	Owen Sound
	3	Bc Vancouver	do	Self	do	20	yes	1913	N York. 107 Granville Vancouver.	Bc	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	fair	brown.	Hazel	do	English	Windsor
	4	Ont Godrich	do	Wife	do	20	yes	1913	St Vincent St Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11¼	Fair	Brown	dark	do	Canada	Vancouver
	5	do	do	do	do	20	yes	1913	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	Lt	Blue	do	"	"
	6	Man Winnipeg	do	Self	yes	yes	Holiday		Rome Mrs J P Williams 17 Vaughan St Winnipeg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Medum	brown	blue	do	England	Watford
	7	Bc Vancouver	yes	do	do	do	1908	Nz	Hotel Vancouver B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	dark	Grey	Grey	Stickers from ships for Appendicitis by yes	do	Hamilton on Tyne
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of The City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1914

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, February 7th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Appleyard	Mary Edith	26		F	S	Secretary	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Miss Ellen Appleyard 11 Kensington Green Rd., N.
2	Ashbourne	May	32		F	S.	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth	Mrs Ashbourne, South Side Redruth
3	Bullwinkle	Agnes	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia Pa	husband NON IMM
4	do	Dudley L.	4		M	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Mr Bullwinkle 1309 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
5	do	Margery Lucille	3		F	S	"	-	-	do	do	do	do	
6	Batto	Margaret Smith	67		F	W	Widow	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Surrey	12 High St
7	do	Katherine Patterson	37		F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Camberley Surrey
8	Coffer	Phineus	23		M	M	Painter	do	do	England	Hebrew	do	London	Mother, Mrs L Coffer.
9	do	Marie	22		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	16 Duke St London E.
ADMITTED 10	Cox	Elizabeth Francis	36		F	M	do	3-2029-1/24-8/13/10 do	do	do	English	do	Plymouth	Brother in law Mr Cox
11	do	Harry	6		M	S	Scholar	do	do					
ADMITTED 12	do	Albert	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dock Cottage
ADMITTED 13	do	Esther	8		F	S	do	3-16025-1-505-10-27-14 do	do	do	do	do	do	Penzance
ADMITTED 14	do	Alex	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	Brother	Walton	27		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	St Austell	Wife Mary Ann Brother Mr Charles St Austell
16	Carter	Marion Notcutt	33		F	S.	Secretary	do	do	do	do	USA	New York	Sister Frances Mary Carter 13 Alwyne Sq Canonbury N. NON IM
17	Cock	Chas Benjamin	36		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Arizona	Wife Mrs Cock Union League Hayle NON IMM
18	Cockburn	Edward Colin	24	5	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds	Bro J Cockburn 22 North Grange Rd Headingley Leeds NON IMM
19	Saddaw	James Henry	24		M	S	Bootmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth	Mrs J Saddaw J Morgan Esq Redruth
20	Dickman	Maud	28	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kent	Edmund Whomes
21	do	Roy	-		M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	o	Bexleyheath Kent Brother Jacob Ellery Esq NON IMM
22	Ettengoff	Bessie	20		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	NJ	Elizabeth Port	Andrew Wood St Whitechapel. NON IMM
23	Yeldman	Fanny	22		F	M	Housewife	do	do	England	do	England	London	Parents M. Appleberg 90 Sandringham Rd Hackney N.
24	Few	Alba Ellen	29		F	M	-do-	do	do	do	English	USA	Moriston	mother Mrs Hutchings NON IMM
25	do	Evelyn	3		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch St Ringwood. NON IMM
26	Fry	Alfred	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Bristol	Wife Mrs E Fry 2 Fairmeadow Ter. Cottage Rd Westbury
27	Hackett	Frank	25		M	M	Estate agent	do	do	do	do	o	Kingston on Thames	Father J Hackett, 47 Grove Lane Kingston on Thames
28	do	Hilda Annetta	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father J C Binford Rutland Dongrave Ledgetown on Thames
29	Jewell	George Arthur	28		M	S	Minister	do	do	do	do	Ind	Mountain	Mr J Jewell 15 Trefusis Rd Redruth NON IMM
30	Kevern	Samuel Thomas	23		M	W	Engine Driver	do	do	do	do	England	Redruth	Mrs W E Ash 15 Coronation Rd Redruth

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

3

147

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		no	Friend, Mrs J.P. Knowles 332 Eden Place Kingsbridge Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	England	London
2	Mon	Butte	no	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs E. McClellan garden Ave, Butte City Mont	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	blue	do	do	Redruth
3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	60	yes	last year	Ny	Home 309 Walnut St Phila pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Reading
4	do	do	-	Mother	-	do	1906	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	fair	Light	blue	do	America	New York
5	do	do	-	do	-	do	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-11-	brown	blue	do	do	Brooklyn
6	Conn	Groton	no	Self	$5	no	no	no	Son Robert Catto Plant Estate Groton Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	Grey	dark	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	do	do	do	do	$10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	dark	do	do	do	do
8	Ny	New York	yes	Mother Rosenberg	yes	do	do	do	Mother Mrs P Rosenberg 1056 Jerdl Bronx Ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	England	London
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	dark brown	Grey	do	do	do
10	Pa	Easton	no	husband	$5	yes	1897 1902	Easton	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Medium	brown	blue	do	Scotland	Darnock
11	do								Mrs Anderson														
12	do	do	do	father	$50	no	no	no	48 Delaware St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	do	do	do	England	Plymouth
13	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	Easton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Ny	New York	do	Self	yes	do	do	do	Forgot 24 Chesterfield 103 Wests St. Buffalo Ny York Friend, Mrs Bolding 146 East 50 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Grey	No	do	Redruth
16	do	do	do	do	do	yes	11 mths 1913	Ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	brown	do	do	do	London
17	Ariz	Barbee	no	do	$50	no	1896 1913	Ariz	Sister Arizona Buenaventura Co. Babbitt Bros Co.	do	do	do	no	do	do	5	7	fair	black	blue	do	do	Hayle
18	Pa	Philadel	yes	Boat	$50	yes	no	no	Friend Mr Lyons	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	brown	Green	do	do	Leeds
19	Ind	Mountayr	no	Self	do	do	do	do	Mountayr Ind	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	brown	do	do	Mogan
20	Cal	Oakland	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband 710 Brush St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	fair	blue	do	do	Berkeley
21	do	do	no	father	-	do	do	do	Robt Oakland Calif Brother in law Harris Alfano	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Ny	Elizabeth Port	yes	brother in law	$50	yes	1911 1913	Elizabeth Port	350 Bond St Elizabeth Port	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	brown	brown	do	Russia	Lovesky
23	Ny	New York	do	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr D Feldman 1056 Jerdl St Bronx Ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	dark	dark	do	do	England London
24	Nj	Morristown	no	do	$25	yes	1911	Morristown	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Medium	brown	do	do	do	Ringwood
25	do	do	do	father	No	-	-	-	Albert Few born Scotland	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	N.S.A	Morristown N.J.
26	Ny	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Norman Retwood 145 Waverly Place Ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown	do	do	do	Bristol
27	Ia	Glencoe	no	do	$5	do	do	do	Brother Arthur Hackett Glencoe Long Island Ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	dark brown	Grey	do	do	Swinton
28	do	do	do	husband	do	do	1913	do	Friend Mr W. Lyons	do	do	do	Returning Work	do	do	5	10½	fair	do	Blue	do	do	Redruth
29	Ind	Mountayr	do	Self	yes	yes	3½	Mountayr	Mountayr Ind brother in law W E Ash 33 Brain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	do	$20	no	no	no	Vista 6 Highland Park Detroit	do	do	do	no	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

4—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Simpson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W L Simpson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton February 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Moroni	Paul	25		M	S	Chief cook	yes	yes	France	French	England	Brighton	M Schultz 6 Rosenscourt gardens Hammersmith London father
2		✓	Lewis	Beck Rogoff	29	11	F	M	Wife	do	do	England	Hebrew	do	London	Philip Newham
3		✓	do	Eva do	8	✓	F	S	Child	do	do	"	"	"	"	38 Parfett St
4		✓	do	Lola do	6	✓	F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Stepney E
5		✓	Maury	Jacqueline	21		F	S	None	do	do	England	English	France	Paris	Edward Heron Allan 33 Hamilton Terr NW
6		✓	Larr	Mary	30	✓	M	S	Golf Pro.	do	do	do	do	mass	Williamston	Williamston Mass NON IMM
7		✓	do	George William	39	✓	M	M	Golf Instructor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Hall, Cross Keys Hotel Leighton Buzzard NON IMM
8		✓	Paul	Arthur Thomas	19		M	S	Blacksmith Striker	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Fresno	Miss Thomas 32 Penlee St Penzance NON IMM
9		✓	Linger	Marris	23	✓	M	S	Shirtmaker	do	do	Russia	Russian	do	New York	brother Mr H Linger 133 Shaftesbury Av London WC NON IMM
10		✓	do	Sam	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11		✓	Symmonds	Moss	21		M	S	Tailor	do	do	England	Hebrew	England	London	father Mr S Symmonds 21 Smith St Stepney London
12		✓	Symonds	William James	26		M	S	Stone cutter	do	do	do	English	do	Penryn	Elkanah Symonds Little Tregwyz Constantine brother J R Swinbourne
13		✓	Swinbourne	Constance	30		F	S	Companion	do	do	do	do	do	Deal	Hethook Kingsdown Deal
14		✓	Ungar	Deborah	23	✓	F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	London	Lewis Ungar 23 Helmans St London (father)
15		✓	Ungar	Sarah	58	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		✓	Waithman	Grace, Elizabeth	22	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Calgorning	Mrs Waithman Hayward alameda Cal Calgorning. NON IMM
17		✓	Wilkenson	Dorothy	12	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	aunt W E Robertson 50 Londsdale Rd Barnes SW
18		✓	do	Frederick	11	9	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19		✓	Yeague	Oscar Richard	25		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mrs Yeague 111 Basford Rd accepted Crew Birmingham
20		✓	Healey	James Nagle	31	✓	M	M	Accountant	do	do	English	Irish	Ireland	Cork	father M J Healy 2 Lifagan Place, Fratlaw Hill Cork
21		✓	Zaklozewer	Mary	36		F	M	Housewife	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovono	father
22		✓	do	Jakob	11	✓	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	David Malamed
23		✓	do	Breme	9	✓	F	S	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		✓	do	Lubke	7	✓	M	S	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		✓	Lobert	Margaret	50	✓	F	W	None	do	do	England	English	England	London	friend Mr W Waddingham 1 Fifford St Putney
26		✓	Bright	Ernest	40	✓	M	M	Artiste	do	do	do	do	do	Folkestone	Mrs Bright Brook
27		✓	do	Mabel	40	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	29 Alexander Gardens Folkestone
28		✓	do	Fay	2	10	F	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	
29	ADMITTED	✓	Trevor	Sydney Rosse	44	✓	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Chemist 22-26104 11/16/14	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	London	Wife Mrs Trevor 28 Bernard St Russell Sq London
30		✓	Zeller	Martinus Jacobus	50	✓	M	S	Artiste	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Belgain	Ghent	Med Off Bekkers 120 Broede Kerkeland Dordrecht Holland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

149

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	My	Self	more	no	no	no	friend M. Eloi Guillermier Lancaster Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	fair	Blackbrown		None	France	Dijon
2	do	do	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	My	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	medium	Brown	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
3	do	do	-	father	no	no	no	no	J Lewis	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	0	do	do	Blue	do	do	London
4	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	6 E 11th St NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	My	Nutley	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Mr & Pickford 38 Ireland Av Nutley	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do brown		do	do	Littlelampton
6	mass	Williamston	do	do	yes	12	mass		brother Mr S H Parr Williamstown mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	dark	Blue	do	do	London
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	7	do	wife & family Williamstown mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	brown	do	Scar on left eye	do	Leicester
8	Ariz	Bisbee	do	do	yes	1913		Fresno	friend Mrs Barnard 809 E 5th St Bisbee Arizona	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Grey	None	do	Penzance
9	My	New York	yes	do	yes	Nov	3yrs	My		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	fair	Blue	do	Russia	Brest Litovsk
10	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	dark	Black	do	do	do
11	Reno	do	do		yes	no	no	no	brother My & Lemmon 20 Field Jacobs Stores Reno Nev	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	England	London
12	Bow	Stoneyroyd	My	Self	yes	do	yes	1913	Bow Lees Halifax Yorkshire England Stoneyroyd Farm Mrs Hudson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	Hazel	do	do	Penryn
13	Cal	Boulder Springs	no	Self	yes	yes	2yrs	Cal	care of Arthur Vanderbilt Hotel 6 30th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	brown	do	do	Scotland	Inverness
14	My	New York	yes	Sister	do	no	no	no	Sister Mrs M Norwich 1405 Fifth Av New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	do	brown	do	Russia	Blanka
15	do	do	do	Self	do	yes	yes	My	daughter do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Light	Golden	do	do	do
16	Cal	Hayward	no	do	do	do	22	Cal	Mrs L Wadtman Hayward Alameda Co California Parents office Mrs W Wilkinson 2270, 8th avenue New York city	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6¼	fair	brown	blue	do	Mexico	Chihuahua
17	My	New York	yes	Husband	Family Farm on	no	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	Auburn	do	do	England	London
18	do	do	do	do	quay	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4½	do	brown	do mid	do	do	do
19	Cal	Oakland	do	Self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Mr & F Rich 695 Fremont Av Oakland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	Tattoo on Left Arm	Wales	Cardiff
20	My	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in law Lionel Judson 479 60th St Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	medium	fair	do	None	Ireland	Cork
21	do	do	do	Husband	18	do	do	do	husband, J V. Oakley 62	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	do	Russia	Kowno
22	do	do	do	father	B	do	do	do	c/o Mrs L Farmulowsky 146-3 Hoyt	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1658 Broadway NYork	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Slight Black	do	do	do	do
25	NJ	New Jersey	yes	Self	30	yes	yes	1913 2yrs	children 137 Grove St. Mont Clair New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	Grey	Grey	do	England	Beer
26	NY	New York	do	do	do	do	do	1905 Journey	Mother in law Mrs Sophie Simond	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	do	London
27	do	do	do	husband	2	No		Brooklyn	53 Hamilton Ter	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	do	do	blue	do	USA	Brooklyn
28	do	do	do	father	-	yes	1913	NY	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	England	Exeter
29	do	do	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Continental 32 Franklin St NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Dublin
30	Calif	San Francisco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	San Francisco Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	Grey	brown	do	Holland	Dordrecht

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadley, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hadley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W L Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9

150

Feb 17 14

First Cabin									
Second Cabin	36								
Steerage				36	81	117	7	12	2
TOTAL									

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 51 36 117

Steerage

Revised

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 74 36 115

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, February 7, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kalwik	Johannes	30	8	M S	Artiste	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgian	Ghent	father, Maastricht Copper & Iron & Holland Brother J. Cross 6 Q Grandia St Liverpool
2			Cross	Elizabeth	20	1/7	" "	" "		England	English	England	London	
3	DEPORTED		Kraus	Jacob	27	7	M Widow	Dresser	" "	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Father Mr Franz 6 Raum Rat London
4	DEPORTED		do	Emma	22	7	" Wife	" "	" "	Germany	German	"	"	do
5			Vale	Georgina	28	"	"	" "	" "	England	English	"	Southsea	Mrs. Hemmond St Augustine Vale Southsea
6	ADMITTED		Fox	Hanry	16	M.S.	—	"	" "		Eng.		Plymouth	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMM

6

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 151

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supposed by family.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Calif	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	no			Hold San Francisco Cal. Brother W. Ross	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	brown	Scar on cheek	Germany	Asa-Lo-Chatfield
2	Cal	Oakland	yes	Brother	yes	"	"	"	Hold W. S. Kramer Elizabeth Pl. Oak. (342 Jersey St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
3	Eng	Elizabeth	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	bk	br.	none	Austria	Tarnow
4	"	"	no	Husband	yes	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	lt	gr.	—"	England	London
5	Eng	Ny	—	Self	yes	yes	1913	Ny	Hold Brother Frank Kingsbury Mr. Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Black	Brown	None	England	Portsmouth
6	Pa	Easton	-	"	—	—	—	—	Slamson & Kenneth Mathias 3-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Easton
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 19.14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, Febr. 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16 FEB 1914 S 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3449	~~Hellman~~	~~Elias~~	~~50~~	~~4~~	~~M~~				~~Immigrant~~
3450	Moore	Frederick John	45		M			County Court of Kings Co. New York. Sept 11th 1913.	711 Herkimer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2306	Lincoln	William	~~39~~		M		March 13th 1875 Holyoke Mass		11 Washington Av Holyoke Mass Before last trip address Berkshire Hotel Seattle Wash
68	Edwards	Charles	~~38~~		M		Dec 2nd 1881. Omaha Neb.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hen A

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 7th February, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1257 1	✓	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		Turkey ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	ditto —	✓			ditto	ditto	U.S.	Syrian	Boston 1/2[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	ditto —	✓			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto 5/2[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	ditto —	✓			ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto 10/24/11	[illegible]
607 5	✓	[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
608 6	✓	[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
609 7	✓	[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
610 8	✓	[illegible] — Paolo	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
32894 9	✓	[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5293 10	✓	[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
1258 11	✓	[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
1259 12	✓	[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
1260 13	✓	[illegible] — [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5977 14	✓	Di Filippo — Nicolo	43 ✓	m	m	shoemaker	"	Italy / Italian	Do	Italy	Palombaro Chieti
5978 15	✓	Nielsen — Jorge	24 ✓	m	s	farmer	"	" Denmark / Danish	Do	Rep. Argentina	Buenos Ayres
5979 16	✓	Calafatich — Juan	28 ✓	m	m	"	"	" Bulgarian / Bulgarian		A.D.	Pro
17	✓	Kirshyl — "	30 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	" Austrian / "			
5981 18	✓	Sebastian — Torre	28 ✓	m	m	"	"	" Italian / Italy		U.S.	
19	✓	Louisa — "	26 ✓	f	m	housekeeper	"	"			
20	✓	Maria — "	1½ ✓	f	s	child	—	Madrid U. S.			
10937 21	✓	Kolaric — Josef	17 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes Austrian / Hungarian		Austria	Also Bistrica
10936 22	✓	Puhan — Mara	17 ✓	f	s	servant	"	" "		"	Szigszegser
10938 23	✓	Krampac — Aga	18 ✓	f	s		24-2056-12/15/34	"		"	Also Bistrica
10939 24	✓	Serdar — Pava	25 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	Croatian	U.S.	Buzim
10940 25	✓	Saric — Joso	53 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
							8-6-133				
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2-367669- 5/8/35 Reach 1/10/39

Father Peter Teodelic
Mother Ricarda Teodelic
Paul
Father Alexander Tomcovic
Sister Ivanka Tomcovic
Zagara
Croatia
wife: Mrs. Di Filippo in Palombaro (Chieti)
Friend Alfred Petersen, Hotel "Scandinavian", Buenos Ayres
Friend Andrei Schulz, Ave Ministro Brin Buenos Ayres
Friend "Pina" Mr. Isabel Pina Velez N 4064 Buenos Ayres
—do—
—do—
mother: Kata Kolaric in Also Bistrica
father: Puhan Josef in Szigszegser
father: Krampac Matthes in Also Bistrica
wife: Kata Serdar in Buzim
wife: Anna Saric in Buzim

NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List C.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 FEB 1914, 191 154

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Boston	Yes	own	Yes	No		Husband Theresa Jones 31 Cook St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Sant Ambrogio
2	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	No			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	—	—	dito	dito	dito	dito	U.S.A.	Boston
3	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	No			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	—	—	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
4	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	No			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	—	—	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
5	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	own	Yes	No		Brother in law Erminio Furlano 1502 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Cutrofiano
6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	No		Cousin Erminio Furlano 1502 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	dito	dito
7	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	No		Brother in law Angelo Imondi 1502 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	dito	dito
8	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	No		Brother in law Giovanni Aldea 1502 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	dito	dito
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	own	Yes	No		Cousin Stella 1502 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Russia	Tarnsky
10	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	own	Yes	No		Friend Lawrence Cardaro 1502 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Cefalonia
11	N.Y.	New York	dito	dito	Yes	No		Friend Joseph Verdone 1502 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Santos
12	Mass.	Boston	dito	dito	Yes	No		Friend Angelo Lucibello 1502 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Greece	Zagara
13	Penn.	Philadelphia	dito	dito	Yes	No		Friend Salvatore Cardaro 1502 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Palermo
14	Pa.	W. Philadelphia	No	—	Yes	Yes	3/13	Brother: Domenico Di Filippo 4846 Lancaster Ave West Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	Chestn.	Black	Brown	No	Italy	Palombaro Chieti
15	Ill.	Joliet	No	—	Yes	Yes	1910	Friend Frederick Johannsen 410 Cass St Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	Blond	Grey	Blue	No	Denmark	Odense
16	"	St Louis	No	—	Yes	Yes	1913	Alaska Friend Mathilde Theel 2011 Market St Louis	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	Black	Brown	No	Austria	Fiume
17	"	"	No	—	No	No			No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	No	"	"
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	—	No	Yes	1910	N.Y. Friend Romolo Echinax 1419 Dauphin St New York	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Bellvi
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	U.S.A.	New York
21	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	own	No	No		Father: Melanie Klepan 1862 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	11	"	Brown	Grey	No	Austria	Alto Bistrica
22	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	No	No		Sister: Teresa Radotic Pine St. 206 Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	"	Vizzegrce
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	No	No		Brother: Josef Krampac 912 W 19 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	Alto Bistrica
24	Utah	Salt Lake City	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Salt Lake City Brother: Jurica Perdac Box 225 D.O. Murray Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	11	"	"	Yellow	No	"	Bergina
25	Colo.	Pueblo	"	"	Yes	Yes	1902 1913	Friend: Jacob Sabalic Box 71 Pueblo Colo. Pueblo Colo.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	11	"	Black	"	No	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.2.

C.2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Humanity of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Simpson

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 7th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Anguric — Anton	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrkopalj	wife Maria Anguric Vrkopalj
2		Polis Josip	19	M	S	"	" "	"	Croatian	"	"	parents Lovro Polic Delnice
3		Zonta — Beniamino	36	M	M	"	" "	Austria Italian	No	"	"	wife Zonta Caroline Capriano (Italy)
4		Sposato — Antonio	23	M	S	"	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rogliano	father Raffaele Sposato Rogliano
5	4/9/14	Bordegna — Angelo	44	M	M	"	" "	"	Italy	No.	Albegna	brother-in-law Lelio Jacinto Bordegna
6	7055 25	" — Teresa	38	F	M	housewife	7-7/55	262-8-5-40				"
7		" — Pasqualina	14	F	S	Scholar						"
8		" — Samuele	13	M	S		3-48754					"
9		Cernic — Johanna	25	F	M	housewife	22-117601	505-2-12-42	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	father Cernic Mate Vrkopalj Croatia
10		" Maria	5	F		child	22 95406	7/5/40	"	"	"	"
11		Jakovac — Apolonia	24	F	M	housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Kirianto Jakovac Lengeri
12		" — Jakob	3	M		child						"
13		" — Helena	18	F	S	Servant	15-1948	1-21-7-35	"	"	"	father Juan Jakovac Vrkopalj
14		Cernic — Elisabetha	20	F	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	father Georg Cernic Vrkopalj
15							24-13547	6/12/41				
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

John R Montgomery
Inspector

14

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List. G3

156

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16th, 1914

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age and able to read, or separated by family? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Montana	Raton	Yes	Self	35 Yes	1913	Gallup	Friend Jacob Landis Duncan Mexico Box 82	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	no	Austria	Wrkopaty
2	N.M.	Gallup	"	"	35 no			Friend Anton Kaufman Gallup New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zdnitz
3	New York	"	"	"	35 no			Friend Teodoro Caporello 156 E 110 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Contracturtis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capriano
4	Ohio	Columbus	no	"	25 Yes	Ohio	Columbus	Friend Giuseppe Tarasto Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	Contracturtis	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Reglano
5	"	"	"	"	50 no			(Cousin) Magni Antonio Morris 32 Rear Hoboken	"	"	"	"	Contracturtis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Allegno
6	"	"	"	Husband	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	Contracturtis	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Father	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	Contracturtis	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—do—	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	Calif	San Francisco	Yes	Self	25 no			Husband Boyn & Anton P O Eureka 2202 Humboldt Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnic
10	"	"	"	Mother	— no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	Montana	Dillon	Yes	Self	25 no			Husband Sencke Jakovac Salmon Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Dungon	
12	"	"	"	Mother	— no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	Iowa	Waukon	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother Rudolf Jakovac Wallace Iowa Route Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wash	Ole Elwa	Yes	"	20 yes			Brother-in-law Jakob Butkovich Ole Elma Washington	no	"	"	"	"	"	Box 67	8	Ole	Elwa	Wash	"	"	Wrkopaty
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hadley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hadley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C3

C3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 7th February 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rezaiolli	Fioravanti	30		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gio Head'Arco	Parents Scalea, Luigi Reggio
2			Modena	Antonio	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mori	Grotta d'Arco wife Modena Anna
3			Amerzoli	Pietro	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riva	Mori wife Alice Amerzoli
4			Pedrotti	Angelo	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mori	Grotta di Arco wife Anna Pedrotti
5	ADMITTED		Rigonelli	Felice	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oltrenaco	Mori mother Rigonelli Angela Oltrenaco
6	ADMITTED		"	Marzio	21		M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED		"	Luigi	11		S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			Roza	Emilio	17		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Clementina Roza Oltrenaco
9			Bertamini	Davide	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bertamini Adelaide Roveredo
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8.1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C.4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16th, 1914

158

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or has practised the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Fayette City	Self	Self	$30	No			Uncle Luigi Catari Box 308 Fayette City Pa	No	No	No	No	Contract labor	No	5	8	White	Brown		No	Italy	Ottaviano
2	"	"	"	"	40	"			"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mori
3	"	"	"	"	30	"			"	No	"	"	"	Contract labor	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
4	"	"	"	"	30	"	1907	3 Months	"	No	"	"	"	Contract labor	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mori
5	Pa	West Newton	"	Self	40	Yes	1910	Connellsville	Rocco Angelo Mirabelli Somerset Pa	No	"	"	"	"	Age	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ottaviano
6	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Felix Angelo Mirabelli Scottdale Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Latrobe	"	Self	40	No	—	—	do	No	"	"	"	Contract labor	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																5	5						
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ted

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Ch Officer of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(Strike out what does not apply. Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Ch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 17,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.4

C.4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

American Line

159

Southampton New York

"St. Louis"

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, February 1st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Equity. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED			Kwall	Hersch	36		m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaroslaw	wife Sabina Kwall Jaroslaw, Galicia Austria
163 2			Dobrowolski	Josef	18			s	cyginea	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tyczyn	grandmother Rozalia Kossolek Tyczyn, Austria Galicia
242 3			Kowczanyuk	Petr	34			m	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Czesnowka	wife Anna Kowczanyuk Czesnowka, Holyn Gub.
241 4			Gorkun	Iwan	24			s							Trosza	father Kornily Gorkun Trosza, Holyn Gub.
167 5			Kotko	Elina	14			s	Servant						Buznowzezina	father Alexander Kotko Buznowzezina, Minsk Gub.
" 6			"	Nikolay	16			s	Laborer						"	
246 7			Mickanyuk	Miron	41			m							Dankoviczy	wife Agafia Mikanyuk Dankoviczy, Holyn Gub.
245 8			Tkacz	Ignaty	17			s							Maskoviczy	mother Praxise Tkatz Maskoviczy, Holm Gub.
244 9			Pohenicznyuk	Swobokim	19			s							Maskowcy	mother Ekatarina Bronicznyuk Maskowcy, Holyn Gub.
249 10			Gubiczeck	Nekofor	18			s							Zabowiczy	father Iwan Gubiczeck Zabowiczy, Holyn Gub.
247 11			Tickonyuk	Grigory	38			m							Werbowcze	wife Anitka Nikonyuk Werbowcze, Holyn Gub.
248 12			"	Kiprian	19			s							"	father Stephan Tickonyuk Werbowcze, Holyn Gub.
250 13			Kobernick	Dmitro	18			s								father Gerasim Kobernick Werbowcze, Holyn Gub.
243 14			Borody	Timofey	17			s								father Ivan Borody Wyborcze, Holyn Gub.
154 15			Malkowsky	Josef	30			m					Polish	Poland	Kowersiock	wife Josefa Malkowska Kowersiock, Kalisch Gub.
165 16			Malowitzki	Iruel	19			s	Tailor				Hebrew	Hebrew	Leichowitz	father Mordeck Malowitzki Leichowitz, Minsk Gut
166 17			Tarnopolsky	Itron	27			m							Winnica	father Hersch Tarnopolsky Winnica, Podolsk Gub.
161 18			Gellerman	Itzok	20			s	Blacksmith						Matuskeiri	mother Taube Gellerman Matuskin, Chelm Gub.
164 19			Mikolewicz	Anna	18			s	Farm Girl				Polish		Holicza	Brother Ephraim Mikolewicz Holicza, Russia
1502 20			Kilczynski	Stanislaw	46			m	Farm Laborer						Olita	wife Anna Kilczynski Olita, Russia
172 21			Gedrimas	Benedikt	21			s					Lithuanian		Labgeris	father Jons Gedrimas Labgeris, Russia
168 22			Kuschmir	Benzion	22			s	Tailor				Hebrew		Ormini	father Tzchok Kuschmir Ormini, Russia
DELETED 23			Sternbach	Baruch	18			s	Watchmaker			Austria		Austria	Drohobyez	Uncle Lipe Fence Drohobyez, Galicia
171 24	2/9698-F		Filipow	Waska	18			s	Servant				Lutheran		Leskowicza	mother Anna Filipow Leskowicz, Galicia
2 3 4 25			Gasparetti	Severino	24		m		Laborer				Gr. Italian		Tuono	mother Katerina Gasparetti Tuono,
1093 3 26			Nesarincik	Maria	31			m	Wife				Slovenian		Agram	father Anton Molan Ran, Steyermark
3 27			Molan	Antonia	22			s	Servant							
DELETED 28			Hanson	Lidia	23	11			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Dressmaker			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	father Solomon Hungon 18 Goleau St. Bucharest
DELETED 29			"	Nicu	26			m	Machinist							
1550 30			Campana	Fiorenzo	24			s	Waiter			Switzerland	Gr. Italian	Switzerland	Pigneteva	friend R. Luca 53 Neal St. London.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 FEB 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		sister	16	no		Sister Hinde Knall New York City Irving Pl. 274	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jaroslaw
2	"	Niagara Falls		self	25	no		Uncle Max Kaskiele Niagara Falls N.Y. 13th St. 264	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tyczyn
3	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"		Friend Alex Radchik 181 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Oleszowka
4	"	New York	"	"	$25	"		Friend Max Bronstein 49 Stanton St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sroza
5	Mich	Detroit						Mother Maria Hotko 2404 N. Jefferson Street Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Burnowzezina
6	"	"						Brother in law Nestor Demchuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.J.	Roebling			$25			Friend Alex Seredinka Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Dankowiczy
8	"	"			$25			Friend Vasily Chabajuk Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Markowicz
9	"	"			$24			Friend Vasily Chabajuk Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Scalvep Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Markowicz
10	"	"			$25			Brother Teodor Swarkiez Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zabowicz
11	"	"			$25			Friend Artem Lebitzky Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Herbowicz
12	"	"			$25			Brother Nazary Tiekonyuk Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"			$25			Friend Ivan Krivodezuke Roebling, N.J.	married	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"			$25			Br. in law Nazary Tiekonyuk Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ill.	Chicago		Br. in law	$20			Br. in law Stefan Tchimankowsky 4602 Bishop St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ozimkow
16	N.Y.	New York		Aunt	$14			Aunt Pearl Mullet 58 Suffolk St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lackowitzi
17	Conn	New Haven		self	$25			Friend Mr. Bores 21 Hallocks St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuniec
18	N.Y.	New York		Brother	$2			Brother Schlaima Gelles 388 East 4th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chatashkin
19	"	Harrison			$3			Brother Efstachim Mikolenicz 100-2nd St. Harrison, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Folieeza
20	"	"		Br. in law	$6			Br. in law	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olita
21	Pa	Mahoney City		Uncle	$15			Uncle Franciskes Egernawskies 130 Mahoney St. Mahoney City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Lobzenis
22	N.Y.	New York		Cousin	~~$25~~ 21			Cousin Nuchem Chortmann 518-178th St. New York, N.Y.	married	"	"	"	Lackey	Deaf	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Ormini
23	"	"		Uncle	$5			Uncle Louis Hegenbarth 268 Stanton St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Drohobycz
24	"	"		Brother	$26			Brother Michael Filipow 319 Stanton St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Leskowicze
25	Pa	Atlas	No	Uncle	$25			Uncle Giovanni Gasparetti Box 16, Atlas Mfg. Co. Vermel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Sgod Sacro
26	Wisc	Milwaukee		self	$25			Husband & Br. in law Ferdinand Chrzanowicz 258-10th Ave. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Rom
27	"	"		"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
28	Ill.	Chicago		"	$25			Friend Mr. Cucenstein 1310 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Diphtheria	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Romania	Bucharest
29	"	"	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	$30			Cousin Gillstiew Moreno 467 W 27th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Czecs forbear	Switzerland Geneva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] mixture of [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, February 7th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								
															Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED									Kaufman	Sarah	65	7	W.	Wife	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Son Mr A. Kaufman 11 Tranquil Vale Blackheath
ADMITTED									-do-	Lily	20	8	S.	Cigarette maker	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
									Groopfeld	Annie	26	7	M.	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother "
									-do-	Wolfe	6		M.	Child			"	"	"	"	Uncle "
									-do-	Becky	4	7	S.				"	"	"	"	"
									Ginsburg	Leib	45		M.	Presser	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Mr H. Ginsburg 5 Commercial St. London E.
									Dovski	Elie	21		M.	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	friend Mr Cohen 172 Ravenscroft Bldgs London E.
									Janower	Leah	22	7	M.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Jacob Robodim 114 Oxford St. Stepney London E.
									-do-	Rose	2	7	S.	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
									Bremen	Jedwel Meier	20		M.	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle A. Bremen 7 Regal Place Old Montague St. E.
									Forman	Wolf	48		M.	Cabinet maker	"		"	"	"	"	Son Mr H. Foreman 281 New Cross London S.E.
									Malkof	Freda	40	7	M.	Wife			"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Rearman 4a White Row Spitalfields E.
									-do-	Clara	11	7	S.	Child			"	"	"	"	"
									-do-	Annie	16	7	S.	Clerk			"	"	"	"	"
									-do-	Wolf	6		M.	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"
									-do-	Joseph	4	7	S.	Infant			"	"	"	"	"
									Schwartz	Meyer	55		M.	Engineer Manager	Yes	Roumanian	"	Rumania	Baku		Daughter Mrs M. Schwartz 21 Smith St. London E.
									-do-	Sure	50	7	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									Heiman	Chane	22	7	M.	Wife	No	Austrian	"	England	London		friend Mr P. Cohen 214 Wentworth Bldgs, Wentworth St. London E.
									Wife	Louie	20	7	S.	Infant			"	"	"	"	"
									Cerny	Karel	26		M.	Composition	yes	yes	"	Bohemian			Mr. Perman 46 Clyfton Sq. London N.
									Thomsen	Jens Kristian	24		"	Labourer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Jurgen Thomsen Baleng, Veile Amt
									Durham	Samuel Edw	20		"	Bootmaker	"	"	England	English	England	Northampton	Mother T. Durham 61 St. Andrews Rd, Northampton
									Jordan	Alexander Alfred	29		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. London, Hyde 36 Chesterfield Rd, Hodspits, Croydon
									Johanson	Richard Maurice	26		"	Buyer Planter	"	"	"	Polish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs. Johanson (Wife) 39 Georgehill Rd, Aberdeen NON IMMI
									Brown	Florence	37		F	Servant	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs A. Brown, 39 Rowell Rd NON IMMI
									Feldman	Natan	45		M.	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Shepherds Bush London W. Wife Sarah Feldman 7 Rue de beau couleur, Paris
									Jacobsen	Isaac	27		M.	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	England	London	Friend Mr Fieldland 2 Lundly St. London E.
									"	Fanny	24		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
									Hankaas	Cornelius	30		M.	Ships Steward	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mr Peter Hankaas Strandstorm, Hardanger NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, February 7th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 2			Kaufman — Sarah	65 7	W.	Unk	No.	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Son Wm A. Kaufman 11 Tranquil Vale Blackheath
ADMITTED			-do- — Lily	30 8	S	Cigarette maker	Yes	..	..	..	..	Brother ..
3			Grosfeld — Annie	26 7 m		Wife	Yes			..	..	Uncle ..
4			-do- — Wolfe	6 m	S	Child				..	..	
5			-do- — Becky	4 7	S.	..	..			..	..	
6			Ginsburg — Leib	45	m m	Presser	Yes			..	..	Brother Wm H. Ginsburg 5 Commercial St. London E. Friend Wm Cohen
7			Dovshi — Elie	21	m S.	Carpenter	..			..	..	42 Rawgrscroft Bldgs London E. Brother Jacob Robotkin
8			Janower — Leah	32	7 m	Wife	..			..	..	114 Oxford St. Stepney London E
9			-do- — Rose	2	7 S	Child	No			..	..	
10			Bremen — Gidual Meier	20	m S	Tailor	Yes			..	..	Uncle A. Breyman 7 Regal Place Old Montagu St. E. Brother Wm H. Foreman
11			Forman — Wolf	48	m m	Cabinet maker	..			..	..	181 New Cross London S. E.
12			Malkof — Freda	40	7 m	Wife	..			..	..	Brother Wm Pearlman 4a White Row Spitalfields E
13			-do- — Clara	11	7 S	Child	..			..	..	
14			-do- — Annie	16	7 S	Clerk	..			..	..	
15			-do- — Wolf	6	m S	Child	No			..	..	
16			-do- — Joseph	1	m S.	Infant	..			..	..	
ADMITTED			Schwartz — Meyer	55	m m	Manager of Drapery	Yes	Roumania	..	Rumania	Baku	Daughter Mrs Wm Schwartz 21 Smith St. London E.
ADMITTED			-do- — Sure	50	7 m	Wife	..		..	..	..	
DEPORTED			Heiman — Chane	32	7 m	Wife	No	Austrian	..	England	London	Friend Wm P. Cohen 214 Whitworth Bldgs, Westworth St London E.
DEPORTED			Witgdor — Louis	1	10 7 S.	Infant	..		..	..	..	..
21			Cerny — Karl	26	M m	Composition	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	..	Mr. Perman 46 Myddleton Sq. London E.C.
22			Thomsen — Jens Kristian	17	" "	Labourer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Father Jorgen Thomsen Brother Vetle Aunt Mother P. Burham
23			Durham — Samuel Edw	20	" "	Bootmaker	"	"	England	English	England	Northampton 61 St. Andrews St, Northampton
24			Jordan — Alexander Alfred	29	" m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Jordan, Wife 36 Chesterfield St, Hoodfield, Brighton
25			Johanson — Richard Maurice	26	" S	Buyer planter	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Mrs. Johanson (Wife) 39 Springhill St, Aberdeen NON IMMI
26			Brown — Florence	37	f S	Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Mrs R. Brown, 32 Rowell Rd NON IMMI
27			Feldman — Natan	45	m m	Engraver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Shepherds Bush London W Sarah Feldman 7 Rue de beau couleur, Paris
28			Jacobsen — Isaac	27	m	Draper	"	"	"	"	England	London Friend M= Friedland 8 Lindley St. London E
29			" — Fanny	21	L "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Hankaas — Cornelius	30	M m	Ship Steward	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen Peter Hankaas Strandebarm, Hardanger NON IMMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 FEB 1914, 191 — 162

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Brother-in-law Mr Hamlin 8 School St. Beverly Mass. Brother-in-Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Brn	Mole	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	$25	"	—	Husband Hyman Crosfeld 140 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	Father	—	"	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		England	London
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	Nephew	$25	"	—	Nephew Joseph Diamond 253 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue		Russia	Grimah
7	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"	—	Brother Mr Simon Gorshe 54 Rutgers St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"		"	Rakow
8	"	"	"	Husband	$8	"	—	Husband Mr Sam Jaworer 589-599 Grand St. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Chekanow
9	"	"	"	Father	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		England	London
10	"	"	"	Bro.in law	$15	"	—	Brother-in-Law Mr Jos Kressner 129 Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia	Lobser
11	"	"	"	Son	$10	"	—	Son Mr H. Fogman 525 E 145 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn.		"	Brestatowsk
12	"	"	"	Husband	$25	"	—	Husband & Father Chas Swallhof 90 E 32nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Riga
13	"	"	"	Father	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	—	—	—		England	London
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Riga
15	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		England	London
16	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	"	Boston	"	Self	$30	"	—	Daughter Mrs Hartman 260 Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Brn		Rumania	Bahn
18	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	Cousin	$15	"	—	Cousin Mr L Hillman 206 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Dk	Brn		Austria	Yelety
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk	Brn		England	London
21	"	"	"	self	$50	"	—	(Mrs friends) Will stays at Polnischer Verein, 180-2nd Ave, New York, N.Y. Brother-in-law & Rustmann	—	—	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr		Austria	Vienna
22	NS	Destination	"	"	$100	"	—	231 Smith Ave Perth Amboy N.J. Aunt Fanny White	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	bl		Denmark	Helling
23	Pa	England	"	"	$25	"	—	England Delaware Co. Pa. Friend J. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt	gr		England	Rochdale
24	N.Y.	Glencoe, L.I.	NS	"	$50	"	—	Glencoe, Long Id, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl		"	London
25	Cuba	Havanna	yes	"	$50	"	—	Intended Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr		Scotland	Aberdeen
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50	yes	5 yrs New York	Mr J. D. Theos 632 W. Grand Blvd Detroit Friend Mr Turner N.Y. 146 Highbrook Av Belham New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	London
27	"	"	"	"	$20	no		Consin Mr Mandelbaum 231-86th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Russia	Radom
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	$50	yes	1 yr New Jersey	Consin Mr Marks 429 Greenwich St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	bl		"	Courland
29	"	"	"	Cousin	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
30	N.Y.	S.S. Giovanni di Georgia	"	Owners	$50	yes	1913 various ports	Norwegian S.S. Giovanni di Georgia, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Norway	Sandars

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hedley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Hedley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, February 7th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
11435 1										Sar	Joseph	25		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs. Sar 26 Peterson St, Stepney, London
2										Ch Cecconi	Marguerita	14		F	s	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian	France	Aubone Bonar	Aunt Fravia St. Marotti Italy
3										Mulles	Georg	37		M	m	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Berlin	
4											Marjanen	wife	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Rosenstein Charlottenburg, 22 Sofie Charlottenstrasse
5											Kurt	son	6		M	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
6										Holding	James		45		M	m	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Gibbons 56 Myddleton Sq. Pentonville London
7											Emelia	wife	42		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	
DECEASED 8										Holloway	William		70		M	m	Gardener	"	"	"	English	USA	Guyder Town Boundelle	Lr. Wm Holloway Falkland Arms Newbury NO. 2
9																							J.J. Donovan Insh Ed St.
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

164

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age and literate (can read), or has been in the United States 3 years, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		O.	Cleveland	yes	self	$25.00				Mr. and Mrs. H. Meyer 279 E 85th St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Hebrotoka
2		NY.	New York	yes	father	$10.00				Father Adele Cecconi, Via Francesco Tuglia Rome c/o M. Berardini Box 34 Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	-	-	Consumptive	-	4	6	dark	br	br	none	Italy	St Marotti
3		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$25.00				(Will meet at N.Y. York) Friend Mr. Lessenstein Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Barchhausen
4		"	"	"	Husband	"																		Frederickstal
5		"	"	"	Father	"											5	4	"	"	"	"		
6		Mass	Boston	yes	self	$35.00				Uncle Mr. Wardo 479 Revere St Boston Mass Astor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Very	Fine Health			Hotel		"	"	Berlin
7		"	"	"	Husband	"											5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ettmy Hill
8		Pa	Snyders Town	no	self	$18	yes	last 3 years	Connellsville Pa	Eating House Snyder Town Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	Moral	Fit	5	11	Ft.	gr	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9																							England	Ryedale Moors
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Simpson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914,
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—213

8

165

Feb 17 1914

actual
112 Cabin
118 Total

1451.
2 Tn
2 Cab

Revised
110 Cabin
116 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, February 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Yak	Tong	29		m	m	Fireman	No	Chinese	Chinese	England	London	Friend Mr Ting Yuk 21 Limehouse Causeway, London E.
2										Wing	Wan Chang	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										Choi	Chung	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4										Ting	Theo Chan	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										Lee	Wai Chan	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6										Chan	Yuan Tow	Top		27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"
7										Wah	Wah Deju	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 5

166

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 FEB 1914, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	La.	New Orleans	Yes	Andrew	—	No	—		To join J. Joseph Vaccaro @ New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Black	Ind	China	Hong Kong
2	"	"	"	Weir Bro.	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Baltic	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Exchange	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
5	"	"	"	Bldg.	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong
6	"	"	"	Bury St.	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	London E.C.	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Chief Officer of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT LOUIS (Am.-Line) arrived February 17, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2:30						
1	Zaklichewer, Mary & 3 ch (Cab)	4	21		4	To husband	Hust Isaac 403 E 8 St N Y C	Bch	18	11	4	—	4
2	Cecconi, Marguerita	4	2		1	" parents	Supervisor, Pa RR to Parents Angelo & Ma same	B	27	1st	10	10	10
3	Filipow, Kaska	2	24		1	" brother	Bro, Michal 218 E. 3rd St.	J	20	11th	3	2	3
4	Mikoliewicz, Anna & cou.,						Bro & cous Czestochowa						
5	Wilczynski, Stan	2	19		2	" brother	105 - 1st Harrison NJ	J	18	10th	2	—	2
6	Malkof, Freda & 4 ch	3	12	1	4	" husband	Hust Charles 722 3 St N Y C	J	17	3rd			
7	Muller, Geo wife & ch	4	3		3	" friend	German Society of City of Hfd	Bch	18	11	3	—	3
8	Fry, Alfred (Cabin)	3	26		1	" b-i-l	Bil Norman Redwood 143 Waverly Pl Nyc	A	17	3rd			
9	Krishul, Juan	2	17		1	" tel $	Bro Lt William Mallowalle Iron Co, Alden Mich	A	25	12th	8	7	8
10	Epstein, Roney	2	9		1	" cousin	Cous Miss Fanny Kolnick 216 Eldridge St Nyc	J	18	10th	1	—	1
11	Janower, Leah & ch	3	8		2	" husband	Hust Zelick 599 Grand St Nyc	D	17	3rd			
12	Gellerman, Itzok	2	18		1	" brother	Bro Schloime 358 E 3 St Nyc	A	18	10th	1	—	1
13	Chin, Shee & 6 others	5	1		7	In transit	Chinese Bureau	Bro	18	9	7	—	7
14	Dorski, Elie	3	7		1	" brother	Bro Sam 157 Madison St Nyc	J	19	10	2	—	2
15	Himson, Wiou	2	29		1	" await sister in Hosp.		Bch	19	3	2	—	2
16	Grosfeld Annie Ach	3	3		3	Hust	Hust Herman 142 Stanton St Nyc	D	17	4th			
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

43 W 43

ST LOUIS ..... FEB. 17

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. (7) 168

Per S.S. ST. LOUIS (AMERICAN) arrived February 17, 1914., 191, M., from

Age	Sex	Item No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakf't.	Dinner.	Supper.
56	f	1	Cox, Elisabeth & ch	3	10/14	5	1pc II cabin	230 Mitche							2/17	98	495	350									
11	f		Albert																								
8	f		Esther																								
6	m		Alexander																								
46	m		Harry																								
24	m	2	Kranz, Jacob & wife	5	3/4	2	1pc Con Not	230 do	2/18	132	gr 2/18	148	NS						1	2/19/14	St Louis	444					
22	f		Emma																	"	"	"						
56	m	3	Zanol, Bemanino	G3	3	1	1pc	235 Montgo	2/18	18	m								1	"	"	222					
32	f	4	Heiman, Chane & ch	3	19/20	2	1pc asstd	240 Schwar	2/18	162	C	2/21	91	92					1	2/21	Philadelphia	3232	32				
10/12	m		Louis																	"	"	"						
17	m	5	Rose, Emilio	4	8	1	1pc	320 Dyckes	2/18	16	m				2/28	129	Lask	10 52						11	10	11	
25	m	6	Schwartz, Mayer & wife	3	17/18	2	1pc	320 Schwar							2/18	45	Lask	1 30						2	2	2	
20	f		Sore																								
36	m	7	Kwall, Hersh	2	1	1	1pc	4 Bauer	2/18	38	Lask	2/19	89	13					2	30	2/21	New York	999				
															2/18	169	C	3rd						1	1	1	
18	m	8	Sternbach, Barfuch	2	23	1	1pc cert	4 do																			
65	f	9	Kaufman, Sarah & dau	3	1/2	2	1pc do	345 Schwar	2/19	153	Jas	2/21	33	Mag	2/24	49	Jas	3rd						14	14	14	
20	f		Lily																								
30	m	10	Holloway, William	4	8	1	1pc cert	4 Bauer	2/18	22	m								1	2/19/14	St Louis	222					
34	m	11	Morelli Felice	6	"		11 Under 16 3120	Dyckes	2/18	16	m	2			2/21	35	K	11 45						12	9	12	
21	f		" Maria					"																			
1	mf		" Luigia				cabin in Hosp on arrival " Ret from Hosp 2/20/14 - 140 PM.																					
42	m	12	Trevor Sydney	4	29		IPC	Mitchell							2/20	176	K	1 55									
23	m	13	Hinson Lydia	2	28	22	" From Hosp 2/19/14 - 11 30	Bock							2/20	104	Lask	3 20						1	2	1	
26	m	14	Hinson Nicu	2	29		" SI 2/19/14 3 PM	Behlert							2/20	104	Lask	3 20						1	1	1	
																									12		
																									91	88	91

St Louis 2/19/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Calan. sailing from Cristobal, 2-11-, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 2-17-, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ballard	Robt J.	22		m	s	N.Y. Jan 1-91		Long Beach, Cal.
2	Botsko	Andy G.	26		✓	✓		Fathers papers.	Calumet, Pa.
3	Brosius	Guy A.	22		✓	✓	Shamokin, Pa. Feb 14-92.		Fort Jay. N.Y.
4	Deering	John F.	28		✓	✓	Patterson, N.J. Mch 31-86		✓ Urbana, Ohio
5	Dilfill	C. Warren	32		✓	m	Topeka, Kan. Dec 6-82		Norristown, Pa
6	Ellison	Mrs. Laura	31	7	✓		Phila, Pa. Aug 22-81		✓
7	✓	Doris	6		✓	s	Calan, R.P. Feb 4-1908.		Norton, Kan.
8	Gay	C. C.	21		m	✓	Norton, Kan. Aug 6-97		Wash. D.C.
9	Holland	Mrs. W. D.	29	7	f	m	Virginia Feb 25-84		✓
10	✓	Willis S.	5		m	s	Ancon C.Z. Nov 10-08		✓
11	Henzen	Paul B.	59		✓	m		Fathers papers Louisville, Ky m 1866.	Hulett. Wyoming
12	Johnson	Harry B.	25		✓	s	Sioux Falls. S.D. Nov 10-88.		Hendrysburg, Ohio
13	James	Chas H.	48		✓	✓	Hendrysburg, Ohio Oct 11-66.		York, Pa.
14	Kranich	Frank M	24		✓	✓	York, Pa.		Brookpark, Ny.
15	Lawton	Geo. F.	54		✓	m	Russia, N.Y. apl 16-59		Farmingville, Mass.
16	LaBree	Frank L.	21		✓	✓	Farmingville, Mass. Dec 28-97.		
17	Lummis	W. S.	W.	8			Seapost Clerk.		Gov Island. NY
18	Mello	Col. S.C.	60		m	m	N. Hartford, Ny. May 8-54		✓
19	✓	Dorothy L.	19		✓	s	Fort Niobrara, Neb. 3-11-95		Ny.
20	Mc Namara	John W.	25		m	m	NYC. Oct 14-88.		Brklyn, Ny.
21	Mc Intosh	Bruce	24		✓	s	Brklyn, Ny. Dec 24-89		449 Custom House, Nyc.
22	Nye	Jas. M.	46		✓	m	Boston, Mass Sept 1-68		Wash. DC.
23	✓	Mrs. J. M.	35		f	✓	Pontiac, Ill. Dec 14-79.		Mavisboro, Ga.
24	Ruben.	O. N.	34		m			Sup Court Wash Co. Ga	Rock Island Ill.
25	Russell	Helen A.	30		f	s	Rock Island, Ill. Sep 8-84		N. Y, Albany Co
26	Ries	Walter F	21		m	✓	Evansville, Ind. Feb 3-93		Newtonville, Ny,
27	Stevens	Fletcher E.	43		✓	m	Albany. Ny. Jun 6-70		Cleveland, Ohio
28	Sundstrom	Mrs. A.	46		f	✓		Husband Citizen U.S.	✓
29	✓	Helen	10		✓	s	Cleveland, Ohio Aug 26-04		L. I. City
30	Smits	Wm	30		m	m	Nyc. Oct 31-83.		

Pearsall + McDonough
Insps

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

S/S Colon

(2)

Feb 19-14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2
170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, 2-11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 2-17-, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
V. 1	Walter	John R.	44		M	S	Wash. D.C. June 9-69	Orig	Wash. D.C.
2	Zimmerman	William	30		✓	✓	Phila, Pa. Sept 5-83	Orig	Fort Jay, N.Y.
3	La Motte	Henry (W.S.M)	47		✓	M	Cincinnati, Ohio Oct 19-66		Seattle, Wash.
4	✓	Mrs. Henry	45		F	✓		Husband Citizn U.S.	✓
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4C

911

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, 2-11-, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 2-17-, 1914

171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conley	John R.	27		M	M	Lewistown, Pa July 2 1887		Milton, Pa.
2	Becker	Fred R	36		M	M	Memphis, Denn. apl 22-77		Memphis Denn
3	Hutchins	James A.	35		M	M	Mystic Conn Oct 26-79.		Bklyn. NY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

Sherton

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713





Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo A Leach, Surgeon of the D & Hbn Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leach

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914

at Ellis Island

W C Hunsaker

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
First Cabin	34		34 — 34 — —
Second Cabin	3		3 2 5 — —
Steerage			

Feb 17—14

Aboard Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	34		34
2nd Cabin	2	3	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-5 S. S. Colon, sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Feb 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Beeibulos	John	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	Emp by I.C.C. at Gatun, C.Z.		
2	Alamatas	Panagis	21		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7											V				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exported Sept

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Feb. 17th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year preceding; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Steve Anastasiou 17 Zeno St													Greece	Athens
1	Yes	Self	260	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blk		✓	✓
2	✓	✓	80	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. H. Mowbray, Master, of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, C. Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. H. Mowbray.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914
at ny

W C Rennedell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Trevino, Surgeon of the U Castilla, employed (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Laredo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U Castilla

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Feb 17—14

11—1115

174

U S.

Actual Passenger

1 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antilla sailing from Tampico, February 2nd, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gripp	Jake			M S	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	USC	Russian Pole					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, February 17, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he belong to any class of persons not admissible under the law? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Conde Master, of the SS Antilla, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Geo Conde
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feby, 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-10 S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns 5-14 Feb. 11th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Winter	Alice	50		F M	Home	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland		Mrs H. W. Winter Pennies Hill Road St Johns Nfld		
2	Winter	Florence	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
3	Winter	Florence Mrs	60		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
4	Snider	Stanley	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs E. A. Dyer Edmonton P.E. St Johns Nfld	Ny	New York
5	Efferted	Simon	33		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		Grove Hill St Johns Nfld	Ny	New York
6	Anderson	Peter	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Water Street St Johns Nfld		
7	Pollitt	James	14		M S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"		106 Le Marchant Road St Johns Nfld	Barbados	
8	Redman	Edward	29		M S	Fishdealer	"	"	"	"	"		Harrys Harbor Grespe Bay West	Ny	New York
9	Solomon 257560 3/6/14	John	14		M S	Student	"	"	Syria	Syrian	England		14 Cumberland Ave Liverpool England	Ny	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 & Cand

9.1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb.* 12th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by ticket or pass, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1911	New York	134 Highland Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
2	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bklyn. L.I.
3	"	mother	none											1						Newfoundland
4	"	self	$30.00	no	1911	New York	Bowring & Co 11 Battery Place New York						5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
5	"	"	$21.50	no			Holland House Hotel 5th Ave & 30th St New York						5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
6	"	"	$50.00	yes	1910	New York	Manhattan Hotel 42nd St. West New York						5	9	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	"	"	$100.00	yes	1911	New York	Bowring & Co 11 Battery Place New York						5	9	"	Med	Grey	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
8	"	"	$100.00	yes	1912	"	Theiss Restaurant 24th Street New York						5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Portadown
9	"	"	$20.00	no			Brother Joseph 1515 Vine Street Phila. Pa.						5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Syria	Jerusalem
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from St Johns, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 15

at St John's

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Feb. 11th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Millar	William	65		M	M	Hoboken New York June 2nd 1848		1312 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

4

I, Thos. Fremanwalsh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stephano" - Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Stephano

Thos. Fremanwalsh

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feby, 19 14

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

Feb 17 - 14

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
First Cabin	2	10	12
Second Cabin	1	6	7
Steerage			
	3	16	19

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	12	2	14 — —
	7	—	7 — —

actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	12	2	14
2nd Cabin	6	1	7
Steerage			

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

0

E

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax 5-14, Feb. 14th. 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ulmer	Margaret	60	10	M	Widow	yes	yes	Canada	English Canada	Canada	Halifax	Mrs Evans 209 Lottingen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Giannesi Gianovasi	John	38	11	M	Stevedore	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Brooklyn	95 Pioneer Street Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Fraser	Jessie F.	28	11	M	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nova Scotia	Mrs. Wm Fraser 61 Sol Glasgow N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Camp
2

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E 1

180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 14th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15.00				Mrs. Greenwich 26 Pioneer Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Medium Light	Brown	None	Canada Lunenburg
2	"	"	$100.00				26 Pioneer Street Brooklyn							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Italy Bontofranco
3	"	"	$15.00	no			Victoria Hotel 27th Street New York							5	5	"	"	"	Canada Clarenceview
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 14

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number G

181

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Feb. 14th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richards	Walter L.	40		M	M	Ill. I. Dil City, Pa. cMay 14th 1873		21 Centre St. cNew York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Married Jan 1st

14

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feby, 19 1 6

at Ogdensburg

C. F. Hoerner

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1635

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Oct. 11th, 1911

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Slade	John (B1)	24		S	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	elly of Slade elly Allertown elf'd
2			Kent	Thomas	20		S	Labourer						St Johns	Walker Street West St Johns elf'd.
3			Doniel	Thomas	18		S	Labourer						St Johns	Fort Townsend St Johns elf'd.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Steerage

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

183

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S., May 14th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25.00	no		Uncle Nelly 162 South 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	stone	Scotland	Tuttlingate
2	"	"	"	"	$10.00	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-	-	St Johns
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	-	$24.00	no		Uncle Nelly 162 South 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	-	-	St Johns
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tilton Smith Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Stephano, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Smith
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feby, 19 14

at Ny P. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

D

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Feb. 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kent	Michael	55		M	M	Newfoundland	Kings County Court Brooklyn 1890	162 South 8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Merchant Seaman

1C

3.29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3 185

I, Thos. Kenneau M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Stephano" - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Thos. Kenneau M.D

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 17 day of Feby, 19 14

at Halifax

C. F. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Feb 11 th, 1914

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	John	49		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	John Murphy 5 Chapple St Dublin Ire.	ny	ny
2	Forlano	Vitro	26		M S	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	✓	Wright Ill	Z Lucia Petrosell St Carey Waterbay Nfld.	✓	Yonkers
3	Carey	Emelina	19	4	-	Housework	-	-	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Waterbay		"	Brooklyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10?

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

186

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 14th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	20 yrs	to 1913 Brooklyn	Seamens Institute Broadway & Whitehall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
2	"	"	$40	no	12 yrs	"	Brother - Dominic Brady 263 Van Brunt St Brooklyn Worker							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		"	Italy	Naples
3	"	"	$20	no			Sister Mrs Peter Carey 188 Fairfield Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Wilkes Bay
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith (Master) of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5/63
Feb 16-17-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 28 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 28 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #5164

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Feb. 17th to Feb. 18th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
February 17,	Regina d'Italia	Naples Genoa Palermo	
	Amerika	Hamburg Cherbourg Southampton	
February 18,	Columbia	Glasgow Londonderry	
	Portuguese Prince	Port of Spain	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5164
Feb 17-18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (Here write "acting" surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 190 4

at New York

W C Fowler

Immigration Officer.

5164

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA 9th January, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SOBMITTED 1	Lemby	Luisia x	25	8 m	S	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Torino	Father Luigi	Pa	Vandergrift
X 2	Lovally	Martina x	23	3 m	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Italy	Piedmontese	Father Michel	N.J.	Elizabeth
X 3	Lucia (West)	Etore	2	m	—	—			do	do	—	do	—		
4	Lizza	Carlo	26	m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Padova	Padova	Mother Margherita	Pa	Vandergrift
5	Lenzi	Emanuele x	39	m	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Italian South	Italy	Genova	Brother Silvio	Italy	Cabella
6	De Zugger Glockt	Egon x	22	m	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Austria	Napoli	Father Alberto	N.J.	N.Y.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

14

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *16th January*, 1904

2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Ireland $ 100	—	—	—	—	Cousin Barber Austin Ryder 104 Bank Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	black.			Ireland	Limerick
2	no	do $100	—	—	—	—	Husband Evelyn Schmeer Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown			Germany	Baden
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	negro	—			Scotland	Inverness
4	No	Self $ 50	Yes				Husband Barbolt Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Black			Poland	—
5	No	do Stock	Yes				Friend Edward Hoffman 8 Central Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black			Germany	Germany
6	No	do $ 50	—				Friend Samuel Cohen 8 Central Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	Black.			Russia	Russia
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Egidio Quinto, Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nobile Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, Sailing Steamship, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

The Surgeon
Luigi Nobile

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1904

at New York

W. C. Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 29th January, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lanzillo	Gennaro X	42		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Ital	South	Sellino	S. Martino	my brother Salvatore Martino	N. York	
ADMITTED 2	D Pisani (wife)	Caterina X	36		F M	Civil	no		do	do	do	Valle		do	
ADMITTED 3	Lanzillo (daughter)	Maddalena X	15		F S	Hatmaking maker	no		do	do	do	Landino	do	do	
ADMITTED 4	do	Vincenzo X	12		M S		no		do	do	do	do			
ADMITTED 5	do	Gaetano X	8		M S		no		do	do	do	do			
ADMITTED 6	do (niece)	Clementè Concetta	9		F S		no		do	do	do	do	my grand mother Adamo Concetta.	Pa Horatio	
ADMITTED 7	do (nephew)	Clementè Antonio	7		M S		no		do	do	do	do		"	
ADMITTED 8	Laffino	Filomena X	60		F M	Wife Civil	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Serra S. Bruno	my daughter Rosina Nazzarena Serra S. Bruno	Ill.	Chicago
9	Vitale	Carmine X	22		M S	do	do		do	do	Potenza	Fardello	my father Pasquale a Fardello	New york	
10	Rago	Luigia X	38		F M	Country woman	do		do	do	Potenza	Saponara	my mother M. Michela Latronico a Saponara di Grumento	Calif.	Los Angeles
11	Correse (son)	Vincenzo X	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Potenza	di Grumento		do	do
12	De Palo	Sabino X	33		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Giovinazzo	my father Nicolo a Giovinazzo	Ohio	Youngstown
13	D'Agostino (wife)	Anna X	26		F M	Civil	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	De Palo (daughter)	Nicoletta X	2		F S	do	—		do	do	do	do	do		
15	De Palma	Anna X	37		F M	Work man	Rodito		do	do	do	do	mi father Michele	Pa	Hudson
16	De Palma (sister)	Rosa X	24		F S	Work man	no	no	do	do	do	do	my father Michele a Giovinazzo	Pa	Hudson
17	D'Onofrio	Pasquale X	37		M M	Taylor	yes	yes	do	do	Avellino	S. Martino	my mother Grazia Clemente a S. Martino Valle Landino	New york	
18	De Nicolais (wife)	Vincenza X	35		F M	Hatmaking maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valle Cam			
19	D'Onofrio	Giovanni X	11		M S	Civil	yes		do	do	do	dino	do	do	
20	do	Grazia X	9		F S	do	yes		do	do	U S Born	do	do	do	
21	do (brother)	Enrico X	8		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	do			
22	do (sister)	Felicita X	6		F S	do	yes		do	do	U S Born	do	do	do	
23	Benincasa	Vincenzo X	39		M M	Country man	yes	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Mesuraca	my Wife Mariangela Landino a Mesuraca	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lalla	Giuseppe X	58		M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	Chieti	Liseia	my cousin Giuseppe a Liseia	N York	Garland
25	Marmaro	Giovanni X	40		M M	Country man	no	no	do	do	Salerno	Nocera Superiore	my Wife Raffaela Cinofano a Nocera Inferiore	Ill.	Chicago
26	Cosenza	Maria Antonia X	49		F M	Proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	Foggia	Torremaggiore	my Husband Cangi Vitantonio a Torremaggiore	New york	
27	Cangi (daughter)	Ginevra X	18		F S	Civil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my father Vitantonio	do	
28	Farina (servant)	Maddalena X	51		F S	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	
29	Mazzia	Ernesto X	64		M S	Goldsmith	yes	yes	do	do	Napoli		my brother-in-law Vincenzo Vitantino a Torrero	do	
30	Vena	Giuseppe Antonio X	28		M S	Pastry cook	yes	yes	do	do	Potenza	Pietrici	my father Vito a Pietrici	N.J.	Jersey City

2

2-38890 90-3 Rech 1/6/38

2-38889 90-3 Rech 1/6/38

U S Born

U S Born

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th February, 1904

4

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by me	yes	yes	1902	N York	my cousin Pasquale Ciuffi 235 W 46 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	no	Avellino	S. Martino
2														5	1					Valle
3		do	$20				do							5	1					Caudino
4																				Caudino
5																				Buonalbergo
6	yes	my father	yes	no	no	N. York	my father Vittorio 354 W 54 St N. York Hondas Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Caudino
7	yes													5	1					Caudino
8	yes	my son	yes	no			my son Vincenzo Nozzareno W. Superior St. N. 2628 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur	Speckl Chestn	no	Catanzaro	Terra S. Bruno
9	yes	by me	$25	no			my brother Giovanni 121 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	Chestnut	no	Potenza	Tardello
10	yes	by me	yes	no			my Husband Giuseppe Torneze Los Banos Merced Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur	Chestnut	no	Potenza	Saponara di Lucania
11	yes	by me	yes	do			my father Giuseppe Los Banos Merced Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	Chestnut	no	do	do
12	no	by me	30	yes	no	Hudson	my brother Francesco Box 57 Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	Chestnut	no	Bari	Giovinazzo
13		do		no										5	1				Bari	Giovinazzo
14							do												do	Giovinazzo
15	no	by me	$25	no			my Husband Saputo Antonio Box 57 Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	Chestnut	no	Bari	Giovinazzo
16	no	by me	$25	no			my Brother Michele Box 57 Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	Chestnut	no	Bari	Giovinazzo
17	yes	by me	yes	yes	1902	Mass N. York	my brother Eduardo 750 2nd av N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	Speckl Chestn	Cicatrix under the chin	Avellino	S. Martino
18							my brother in law Eduardo D'Onofrio 750 2nd av N. York												Avellino	Valle Caudina
19		do	$																do	Caudino
20			$100																do	Caudino
21																			do	Caudino
22							do												do	Caudino
23	No	by me	$35	yes	1903	Pittsburg	my cousin Nicola Cuffaro 548 Webster ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	Chestnut	Cicatrix on the front	Catanzaro	Nasiraco
24	Yes	by me	$60	yes	1898	Castland	my Brother Mariano 15 Blodget St Castland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natur	Chestn Black	no	Cheti	Dogliola
25	No	by me	$30	yes	1903	New ark	my brother in law Pasquale Tortora No 165 South St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale'd	Chestnut	Cicatrix on the right cheek	Salerno	Nocera Inferiore
26	yes	by me	$25	no			my son Aurelio 231 Bleecker St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	Chestnut	no	Foggia	Torremaggiore
27	yes	by me	$30	yes			my Brother Aurelio 231 Bleecker St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	do	no	do	do
28	yes	by me	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do	no	do	do
29	yes	by me	yes	no			my nephew Laccare Leone 110 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do	no	Napoli	
30	No	by me	$25	no			my brother Berardino 528 Washington ave Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natur	do	no	Potenza	Pittieri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Quintino Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1904,

at Genoa

WC Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1904

at New York

J. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 29th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Cascioni	Giovanni	20	m	m S	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	S. Pio delle Camere	My Father Giandomenico S. Pio delle Camere	Canada Ontario	NON IMM
2	Schiavoni	Rocco	26	m	m S	Employed as clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Cosenza	Bellosa	My Father Giovanbattista Bellosa	Newyork	Newyork
3	Conte	Nicola	28	m	m	Countryman	no	no	do	do	Potenza	Colve	My Wife Giuseppa Orso Colve	Pa	Dermore
4	Befacchia	Vincenza	31	f	S	Civil	no	no	do	do	Teramo	Spoltore	My Father Domenico Spoltore	Pa	Rossiter Indiana
5	Cura	Alfonso	38	m	S	Rope-maker	yes	yes	American		Ferrara	Cento	American citizen		
ADMITTED 6	Filipiello	Carlo	18	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Conca Campania	My Grand Father Francesco Marciarelli Conca Campania	N. Yorky	Jersey city
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *16th February*, 1914 — 6

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in slavery, or has been within two years, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN	1	No	by me	$25	yes 1909/1913		My Cousin Daniele Dinpi Leader Box 53 Ontario (Spanish)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	Cicatrix on the front	Aquila	Castelnuovo
	2	no	by me	$25	no	-	-	My Uncle Francesco Schiavone 342 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Potenza	Calvello
	3	No	by me	$25	yes 1910/1913	Pa. hunting	My cousin Vito Iacovetto 225 Coney St Penn Ave Pa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Potenza	Colve
	4	yes	by me	$25	no	-	-	My Brother Frank Box 47 Rossiter Indiana Co, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Beraino	Beraino
	5				American			My Brother Roberto Kingston Mass U.S. of America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Ferrara	Cento
	6	No	by me	$25	no	-	-	My Father Carlo 147 First St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	Left eye blind	5	9	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Caserta	Carra Campania
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vighiani Luigi Antonio, Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rota Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, Sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by" thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1914

Rota

Immigration Officer.

7 Feb 17 - 14

4

7

	U S and Insular	Dips.			
First Cabin	4				
Second Cabin					
Steerage					

4 66 70 13 2

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

Admitted Deported

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin 66 4 70

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA *sailing from* PALERMO, 30 GEN 1914, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Campanella	Carmela	15		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Camporeale	Uncle Greco Nunzio	Pa	Oakmont
2 2	La Greca	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ravanusa	Mother Milisenna Maria (Camporeale)	Ohio	Cleveland
3 3	Lo Valvo	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bisacquino	Mother Porcarello Bernarda (Ravanusa)	La	New Orleans
4 4	Martello	Pietro	49		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Sancipirello	Father in law Bisacquino Gaetano Filippo	Mo	St. Louis
5 5	Scannaliato	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Scannaliato Erasmo (Sancipirello)	do	
6 6	Micciché	Giuseppa	18		f s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Camporeale	Mother Vaccaro Rosalia (Sancipirello)	N.J.	Brooklyn
7 7	Scardina	Maria	21		f s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe (Camporeale)	do	
8 8	Marturano	Gaetano	30		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marineo	Wife Lo Casio Rosario (Camporeale)	N.J.	Newfork
9 9	Tripoli	Gaetano	40		m m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	Brother Giuseppe (Marineo)	do	
10 10	Campolla	Sebastiano	17		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Uncle (S. Giuseppe)	do	
11 11	Campulla	Provvidenza	2		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Uncle as above	do	
12 12	Profeta	Francesca	43		f m	Wife	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Belmonte	as above	Ill	Chicago
13 13	Lobbruzzi	Antonina	7		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	
14 14	Lobbruzzi	Concetta	9		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	
15 15	Mancuso	Carmelo	15		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Misilmeri	Uncle Graziano Giuseppe	N.Y.	Newyork
16 16	Corrao	Antonino	37		m s	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Catania	Father (Misilmeri)	do	
17 17	Loco	Silvestro	28		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piedimonte	Wife Messina Rosaria (Bronte)	do	
18 18	Di Gregorio	Giovanna	33		f m	Tailor	no				Sicily	Catania	Mother (Piedimonte) Wife (Catania)	do	
19 19	Perrino	Giuseppe	1		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	
20 20	Zuccarello	Rosa	15		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	
21 21	Milardo	Vincenza	16		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Melilli	Uncle Milardo Salvatore (Melilli)	Iowa	Middleton
22 22	Torrisi	Mario	19		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Trecastagni	Father in law Cappiello Filippo (Trecastagni)	Ill	Chicago
23 23	Torrisi	Rosaria	7		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	
24 24	Arena	Salvatore	26		m m	laborer	yes				Sicily	Trabia	Father Arena Gaetano (Trabia)	N.J.	Rochester
25 25	Rivoglioso	Teresa (wife)	20		f m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	
26 26	Cazammuci	Gaetano	16		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe (Trabia)	do	
27 27	Virogusa	Mario	32		m m	laborer	no				Sicily	Marineo	Wife Emanuela (Marineo)	Mass	Boston
28 28	Cutaia	Ignazio	29		m m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Mario Guerrera (Grotte)	Belgio	Boulogne
29 29	Di Leo (wife)	Angelina	18		f m	None	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Sicily	Grotte	Mother Abate Giardo (Grotte)	do	do
30 30	Luca						no							N.J.	Hoboken

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 16 February , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Mother in law Affidavit from father filed Sister father Campanella Giuseppe Rose Hill Ardmoore Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Piacenza
2	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother had Greco Angelo 2203 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Ramacca
3	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Nicolosi Vincenzo 3103 Esplanade St New Orleans	no				good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Biancavilla
4	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 07-08	St Louis		Cousin Vincenzo Selvaggio 915 N 7th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Grey Brown	—	Sicily	Sanpierirello
5	Yes	Self	$100	no			Brother Giovanni 915 N 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Do
6	yes	Self	$20	yes			Brother Sauto e Antonino 529 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Sanpierello
7	yes	Self	$100	no			Brother Girolamo 600 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mistretta
8	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Biro Rocassio 267 Elizabeth St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mistretta
9	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Campulla Guiseppe 116 Tenth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Wht Brown	—	Sicily	S. Giuseppe
10	yes	Mother	—	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
11	yes	do	—	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
12	Yes	Self	—	no			Husband as above Gabbruzzi Santo 515 Clark St. Chicago Ills	no				good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Belmonte
13	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
14	Yes	do	—	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Father Mancuso Santo 247 97 st E. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Sicily	Mineo
16	yes	Self	$20	no			Father Lauto Eugenio 247 97 st E. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Catania
17	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Coco Alfio 2205 First Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Pietraperzia
18	yes	Self	—	no			Husband Peirinini Biondo 66 Oliver St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
19	yes	Mother	$12	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
20	yes	Self	$1	no			Mother as above Neri Giuseppa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Do
21	Yes	Self	$20	no			Father Sebastiano 64 Monroe St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Villa-
22	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Pappalardo Carmelo Care of Mickleton Jay Chicago Ills	no				good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Catania
23	yes	—	$25	no			Father 2252 Whitworth Av Chicago	no					no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
24	Yes	Self	—	yes	Rochester N.Y.		Brother Arena Giuseppe 119 River St Rochester N.Y.	no				good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Carabia
25	Yes	Husband	100	no			Brother in law as above	no					no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Di Vittorio Giuseppe 119 River St Rochester N.Y.	no					no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Do
27	yes	Self	$200	no			Brother in law Modica Antonio 170-178 Nord St Boston Mass	no					no	6	5	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mineo
28	Yes	self	$25	yes	1913. N.Y.	Cayuga Ills	Brother Catalia Francesco Bolgio 246 6th Ave Ra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Grotte Sicily
29	Yes	Husband	20	yes	Same		Father Leo Rosario Rodgo 146 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	New York
30	Yes	self	$	no			Brother in law Fortuna Jair 5 Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ignazio Quintino Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a total of eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1904,

at Port of Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Viola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Viola

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[redacted]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GEN. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
201 1	Carbaglia	Giacomo	40	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Amorico	wife Caterina	N. York	
2 2	Giovannoli	Giuseppe	35	m	m	farmlab.			Italian	South	Italy	Città S. Angel			
3 3	Cachini	Vincenzo	21	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Liberi	wife Liberata	Pa	Erie
4 4	Perri Graniero	Concetta	29	f	m	house.	yes	3-186597-4/29/14-0	Italian	South	Italy	Spezzano	moth. Michele	Pa	Reading
5	Gi- deceased	Serafina	4	f	i	—	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vita	" "	do	do
6 6	Jelici	Emilio	46	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Artena	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
6 7	Bongo	Sudrigo	23	m	s	cook			Italian	South	Italy	Sora			
7 8	Fanna	Giuseppe	41	m	m	farmer			Italian	South	Italy	Spezzano			
8 9	Fanni	Francesco	18	m	s	farmlab.			Italian	South	Italy	Spezzano			
9 10	Sherrazzero	Pasquale	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Liberi	father Giovanni	Pa	Mesersdale
2 10 11	Giovannoli	Pasquale	29	m	m	farmlab.	yes	6-74163-4/6-12-13	Italian	South	Italy	Città S. Ang.	wife Anna	Pa	Shibad
1 12	D'Andreamatteo	Francesco	25	m	m	farmlab.	yes	6-64525-12/28-13	Italian	South	Italy	Città S. Angelo	moth Rachela	Me	Cumberland
13	wife	Anna Rosa	24	f	m	house.			Italian	South	Italy		" "	do	do
2 14	D'Andreamatteo	Giandomenico	18	m	s	farmlab.			Italian	South	Italy	Città S. Angelo			
3 15	D'Alberto	Alberto	16	m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castellammare Adriatico	fath. Michele	Castellamare	N.J. Mechanicsville
4 16	D'Isidoro	Quirico	15	m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Liberi	fath. Rosario	Ala.	Pa Berlin
5 17	Di Blasio	Antonio	25	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Liberi	wife Maria	Ala.	Pa Brandonville
6 18	Antinaro	Antonio	25	m	m	laborer			Italian	South	Italy	Palermo			
7 19	Innocenti	Giovanni	19	m	s	farmlab.			Italian	South	Italy	Palermo			
8 20									Italian	South	Italy				
9 21	Reginaldi	Giovanni	46	m	m	farmlab.			Italian	South	Italy	Palermo			
2 20 22	Preta	Angelo Michele	26	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	wife Michelina	Pa	Linefield
1 23	Licci	Gaetano	22	m	s	farmlab.			Italian	South	Italy	Palermo			
2 24	Colagiuri	Pietro Paolo	18	m	s	shoemak.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Viti	fath. Francesco	N.Y.	Long Branch
3 25	Giovannucci	Pasquale	25	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Viti	none	N.Y.	Raritan
4 26	Cestone	Teresa	36	f	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giovanni	Uncle G.B. Ferro	Pa	Shamokin
27	deceased	Concetta	4	f	i	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	"		
5 28	Berardinucci	Giovanni	30	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Contursino	wife Maria	Pa	Bingham
6 29	Pescatore	Carmine Giov.	40	m	s	shoemak.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	fath. Luigi	N.J.	Newark
7 30	Pescatore	Vittorio nephew	11	m	s	—	no		Italian	South	Italy	— do —	sister Gilda	N.J.	Newark

5

Brownsohan Ex 29-30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *16th February*, 1914

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
✓ 1	no	self $100	no		Broth. Carlo 2272 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		wat. chest.	clear. wig. lips	Fornaco
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		wat. chest.		Città S. Angelo
✓ 3	Yes	self 22	no		Cous. Domenico Fiorino 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		wat. chest.		Loreto
✓ 4	no	husb. 30	no		husb. Giovanni Granieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10		wat. chest.		Spezzano S.
5	no	father self	no		" S. 6 th. 83 Reading	no	no	no	no	good	no	2				
✓ 6	no	self 25	yes 05/08	N.Y.	Son Francesco 3 - North Lyman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		wat. chest.		Orsogna
7						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		wat. chest.	clear. front	Lama
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		wat. grey chest.		Spoltino
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		wat. chest.		Spoltino
✓ 10	no	self $70	no		Cousin Spezzaferro Bay Bx 164	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		wat. chest.		Loreto
11	yes	self 2	yes 10-13	Italy	Brother in law Sabatino Flor. 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		wat. chest.		Città S. Angelo
✓ 12	no	self 180	yes 10/13	Italy	Cous. Pasquale Fiorino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		wat. chest.		Città S. Angelo
13	no	husband 2	no		" - 10 et. Carlton th. Lambertville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		-		
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		wat. chest.		Città S. Angelo
✓ 15	no	self 25	no		Cous. Bertolini Alfonso 103 Lawton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -		wat. chest.		Loreto
✓ 16	no	self 25	no		Cous. S. Nicola Giacinto Bx 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		wat. chest.		Loreto
✓ 17	no	self 25	yes 10/13	Italy	Cous. De Simone Vito Bx 80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		wat. chest.		Loreto
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		wat. chest.		S. Lorenzo M.
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		wat. chest.		S. Lorenzo
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		wat. chest.		Schwabi
✓ 22	no	self -38	yes 11/13	Germany	Brother Lavoro Bx 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		wat. chest.		Schwabi
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		wat. chest.		Schwabi
✓ 24	no	self 25	no		Brother Luigi 841 Summer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		wat. chest.		Lisi
✓ 25	Yes	Brother 25	no		Brother Luigi Bx 194	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		wat. chest.	clear. left cheek	Nisi
26	no	husband 18	no		Cousin Lyman Yale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		wat. chest.		Girasole
27					"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				
✓ 28	no	self $25	no	1914	Br. in law S. Giacomo Pasquale 56 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		wat. chest.		Città S. Angelo
29	no	cousin $25	no		Cous. Vito Fiorentino 277 Fairmount ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		wat. chest.	clear. front	Carapelle
30	no	father 25	no		father S. Do Remark	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-		— 4 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christian Quintino Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four 4. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W C Linnard

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GEN. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
228 1	Cipriano	Saverio	22	m	s	farmer			Italian	South	Italy	Tricarico			
229 2	Gini	Saverio	19	f	s	servant	no		Italian	South	Italy	Salvonorate fath.	Augusto	N.Y.	Rochester
230 3	Ciccinti	Maria	25	f	s	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Setartino mother	Angiolina	Conn.	Derby
4	Costa	Carmine	26	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stefano Lucia wife	Cerera	N.J.	Newark
5	Caverni	Umberto	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cousin brother	Father Vincenzi	Pa	Smithmill
6	Colantonio	Carmine	28	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giulia sister wife	Rosalia	N.Y.	Suffern
7	Costa	Vincenzo	22	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Calcirinola father	Antonio	Pa	Ellwood
8	Salvatori	Catherina	21	f	s	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montenero mother	Antonia	Mrs	Maybrook
6 9	Cortese	Nicola	21	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Speranza Ab. father	Francesco	Pa	Bristol
7 10	Cerrone	Maria	29	f	housewife	no			Italian	South	Italy	Spadafora father	Vitantonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Spagnola	Via Lara	7	f		no			Italian	South	Italy				
8 12	Pomo	Raffaele	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montoro, Sup. father	Matteo	N.Y.	Newark
9 13	Luciano	Annunziata	23	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montoro Sup. mother	Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
240 14	Romanese	Samuele	46	f	m	laborer			Italian	South	Italy	Cancello			
15	Son	Giuseppe	16	m	s				Italian	South	Italy				
16	Scaglia	Augusta	9	f	s				Italian	South	Italy				
1 17	Lobe	Saverio	48	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mondella mother	Giuseppa	N.Y.	Utica
2 18	Lessentine	Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer			Italian	South	Italy	Cecolamarra			
3 19	Cirillo	Marianna	24	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Abbriano father	Cristoforo	N.Y.	Yonkers
4 20	Rospo	Giuseppe	23	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerignola Bari	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
5 21	Carlo	Cesarea	22	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bari	father in law N. Sparkillo	Ill	Chicago
22	Carabba	Pasquale	3	m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	do		do	do
6 23	Rospo	Antonia	26	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bari	mother Anna Partipi	Ill	Chicago
7 24	Pirolo	Angelo	29	m	s	painter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bari	Broth. Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8 25	Pirolo	Rachele	37	f	s	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bari	Broth. Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9 26	Pirolo	Annetta	31	f	s	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bari	Broth. Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
250 27	Fiasco	Giovanni	19	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinazzola M. father	Lorenzo		New York
28	Di Silvio	Carmine	18	m		farmer			Italian	South	Italy	Andretta			
29	Del Vecchio	Polonia	22	f	s	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Avellaneda	father Giuseppe	Conn.	New Britain
30	Mangini	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Avellaneda	mother Nessia Largagni	Conn.	New Haven

John B. Montgomery
Inspector

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *16th February*, 1914. 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prohibited person, or agreement, contract or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	no	aunt	$25 no		Aunt - Filomena Tavolaro 258 Bonaparte ave					good		5 2	med.	chest.		Palermo Palermo
3	no	Broth.	25 no		Broth. Uncle 38 Elizabeth St.					good		4 10	med.	chest.		Palermo Palermo
4	no	self	30 yrs 08/12		Br. in law Mariano Giunta 9 E. Mulberry St.					good		5 9	med.	chest.	scar. upper front	Palermo Palermo
5	no	uncle	25 no		Uncle Nicolo Cupolo 1 x 45		Pro			good	Cert Undesirable		med.	eyes.		Caltanissetta
6	no	cous.	25 no		Cous. Saverio Cuzzo 2 x 28					good		5 2	med.	chest.		Caltanissetta
7	no	self	30 yrs 08/12		Uncle Del Gallo Antonio Messina					good		5 5	med.	chest.	scar. upper left	Caltanissetta
8	no	Brother-in-law	$0 no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Lo Piccolo 21 Stanton St.					good		5 2	med.	chest.		Palermo
9	no	self	25 no		Cous. Pio Cavasi 220 Emmet St.					good		5 4	med.	chest.	scar. gouge.	Caltanissetta
10	yes	husb.	25 no		husb. Salvatore Cuzzo 2292 Westchester Ave					good		5 2	med.	chest.		Caltanissetta
11																
12	no	cous.	25 no		Cous. Arturo Saglimbeni 20 - 8th Ave.					good		5 7	med.	chest.		Palermo Sicily
13	no	husb.	10 no		husb. Salvatore Amato Cannino 388 E. 30th St.					good		5 2	med.	Blue		Palermo Sicily
14																
15																
16																
17	no	uncle	25 no		Uncle Salvatore Cirello 129 - 8th St.					good		5 2	med.	chest.		Palermo
18																
19	no	husb.	10 no		husb. Giuseppe Zito 14 Seven days					good		4 8	med.	chest.		Piedmonte Sicily
20	yes	self	25 no		Br. in law Giuseppe Barbitta 273 Jerome St.					good		5 2	med.	chest.		Voghiera Sicily
21	yes	self	10 no		husb. Barbitta Giovanni					good		5 1	med.	chest.		Voghiera Sicily
22	yes	Mother	in		c 273 Jerome St.					good						do
23	yes	husb.	10 no		husb. Giuseppe Barbitta 273 Jerome St.					good		5 1	med.	chest.		Voghiera Sicily
24	no	sister	25 no		sister Graziosa Saladino 221 - 8th St.					good		5 4	med.	chest.		Bari Sicily
25	no	self	20 no		sister do					good		5 5	med.	chest.		Giovinazzo Sicily
26	no	sister	30 no		sister do					good		5 3	med.	chest.		Giovinazzo Sicily
27	no	self	12 no		Br. in law Leonardo Sanguedolce 678 Morris ave					good		5 5	med.	chest.		Palermo Sicily
28										good		5 1	med.	chest.	scar. gouge	Palermo Sicily
29	no	self	10 no		Br. in law Pietro Mancuso 20 Minor St.					good		5 4	med.	chest.		Acquaviva Sicily
30	no	self	70 yrs 08/12		Broth. do do					good		5 8	med.	Blue		Acquaviva Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christian Luis Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Nola Luigi), Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (Sailing Steamship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GEN. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Misciosia	Vito	32		m	farmer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Cerreto	wife Rosa	Pa	Berwick
2	Rosa	Giuseppe	16		m	farmer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Marigliano	father Giuseppe	Md	Cumberland
3	Esposito	Sebastiano	25		m	farmer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Marigliano	wife Giuseppa	N.J.	Newark
4	Carla	Vito	31		m	farmer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Marigliano	wife Maria	Md	Cumberland
5	Esposito	Salvatore	20		m	farmer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Marigliano	father Raffaele	Md	Cumberland
6	Esposito	Giovanni	28		m	farmer			Italian	south	Italy				
7	Barbato	Giovanni	20		m	shoem.	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Marigliano	father Sebastiano	Pa	Dilly
8	Falcone	Concetta	30		f	housewife	no		Italian	south	Italy	Cerreto	husband Orsolo Gaetano	Pa	Erie
9	Conte	Gerardo	3		m		no		Italian	south	Italy	-do-		-do-	-do-
10	"	Giacomo	2		m		no		Italian	south	Italy	-do-		-do-	-do-
11	"	Liberata	1	6	f		no		Italian	south	Italy	-do-		-do-	-do-
12	Acaimoli	Ferdinando	38		m	laborer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Cerreto	brother Acaimoli Michele	Pa	Erie
13	Capasso	Carmina mother	65		f	housew.	no		Italian	south	Italy	-do-		-do-	-do-
14	Del Giorno	Vita With daughter in law #8	63		f	housew.	no		Italian	south	Italy	Cerreto	husband Del Giorno Gaetano	Pa	Erie
15	Semella	Nicola	20		m	farmer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Cerreto	father Angelo Semella	Pa	Erie
16	Fiera	Cesare	29		m	farmer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Cerreto	wife Filomena	Pa	Erie
17	Geri	Giuseppa	40		f	housew.	no		Italian	south	Italy	Cerreto	son Pietro Basile	Long Island	City
18	Basile	Maria Italia	14		f				Italian	south	Italy	-do-		-do-	-do-
19	"	daughter Ezekia 174/8	9		f		2-84395-	5/12/14	Italian	south	Italy	-do-		-do-	-do-
20	"	son Amedeo	6		m				Italian	south	Italy	-do-		-do-	-do-
21	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	29		m	farmer	2-287774	7/28/13	Italian	south	Italy	Cerreto	wife Grazia Settimanelo	Long Island	City
22	Giordano	Carmela	23		f	housew.	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Acquara	father Luigi	New York	
23	Pedone	Vincenzo	31		m	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Cerreto	wife Carmina	Pa	Erie
24	Cerra	Maria	22		f	housework	no		Italian	south	Italy	Teri	name	Pa	Canton
25	Antico	Lorenzo	34		m	farmer			Italian	south	Italy	Colomonte			
26	Marino	Venturino	23		m	farmer			Italian	south	Italy	Teri			
27	Saccoccio	Concetta	16		f	housework			Italian	south	Italy	Teri			
28	Pace	Andrea	14		m	farmer			Italian	south	Italy	Teri			
29	Marino	Felice	36		m	laborer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Teri	father Saverio	Pa	Pittsburg
30	M. De Santis	Giovanni Wife	28		m	housework	yes		Italian	south	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

1-7, 22/23 only William Koch Inspector

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 16th, 1914

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$28	yes	Br. in law Joseph Giuseppe 1201 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	mar.	chest.	scar. wrist	Calvello
2	no	self	$6	no	Uncle Augusto Cumberland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	mar.	chest.		Montefiano
3	no	self	$41	yes 1910	Br. in law Giannetto 172 - 8th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mar.	chest.		Montefiano
4	no	self	$50	yes 1913	Br. in law Cleonte B.L. Cumberland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	mar.	chest.		Montefiano
5	no	farm.	$20	no	Broth. Luigi Bx 22 Cumberland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	mar.	chest.		Montefiano
6												5 6	mar.	chest.		Montefiano
7	Yes	uncle	$24	no	Uncle Alberano Cruz Bx 176	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mar.	chest.		Montefiano
8	no	self	$25	yes 1913	husb. Carmela Cruz 1213 Chestnut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mar.	chest.		Campagna
9	no	mother	$2	no	father										U.S.A.	— do —
10	no	mother	$0	no	— do —										U.S.A.	Giuseppe
11	no	mother	$1	no	— do —											
12	no	Brother	$9	yes	Broth. Luigi 440 b. 122nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mar.	chest.		Campagna
13	no	son	$0	no	son Luigi 440 b. 122nd St.							5 2				— do —
14	no	son	$25	yes 1913	son Alberto 440 b. 122nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	mar.	chest.		Campagna
15	no	self	$25	no	Br. in law Antonio Cumarello 226 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	mar.	chest.	pock-marked	Francesco
16	no	self	$23	no	cous. Carmine Pellegrino 72 E. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	mar.	chest.		Venosa
17	no	husb.	$30	no	husb. Pasquale Cuccio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	mar.	chest.		Venosa
18	no	father	$0	no	father											— do —
19	no	— do —	$0	no	— do — 172 - 4th St.											— do —
20	no	— do —	$0	no	— do —											— do —
21	no	Broth.	$23	yes 1912	Broth. Francesco 70 - 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	mar.	chest.		Venosa
22	no	Br. in law	$0	no	Br. in law Pietro Giovanni 443 W. 39th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	mar.	chest.		Cajanello
23	no	cous.	$0	no	cous. Giacomantonio Nicola 100 Mercer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	mar.	chest.		Venosa
24	Yes	son	$0	no	son Luigi Bx 114	no	no	no	no	Sick	no	5 1	mar.	grey	chest.	Jera d. Mark
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	no	Broth.	$25	yes 1912	Broth. Francesco B. 114 E. 7 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	mar.	chest.		Vesi
30	no	Brot in law										5	mar.	chest		— do —

Feb 17. J. H. Hubbenthal
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quattrino Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master
[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Viola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, Latino Tenewich (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Viola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 29 GEN. 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
276 1	Tabarini	Antonio	19	m.	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
277 2	Schipani	Prospero	21	m.	s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	wife Rabella Carelli	Mo	St. Louis ✓
3	Pasquale	Giuseppe	20	m.	s	shoemk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Pasquale	Mo	St. Louis ✓
9 4	Landino	Giuseppe	18	m.	s	farmlab	14-42976 - 10-27-13 no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Domenico	Mo	St. Louis ✓
280 5	Di Santo	Domenico	19	m.	s	farmlab			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa			
" 6	Di Santo	Gio Maria	15	m.	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa			
" 7	"	Carmine	12	m.	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa			
" 8	"	Pasquale	7	m.	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa			
" 9	"	Pia	3	f.	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa			
1 10	Falusci	Vincenzo	40	m.	married	farmlab			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa			
ADMITTED 11	Cerullo	Carmine	62	m.	m	Taylor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bellizzi	sister Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Festa	Vincenzo	50	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Billy	do	do
ADMITTED 13	Cerullo	Mario	24	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do		do	do
ADMITTED 14	"	Gennaro	22	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do		do	do
ADMITTED 15	"	Costantino	9	m.	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	do		do	do
3 16	Alfordi	Federico	17	m.	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bellizzi	mother Filomena	do	New York ✓
4 17	Cipolletta	Giuseppe	18	m.	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bellizzi	mother Cristina Labate	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5 18	Profeta	Carmine	25	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ericoli	wife in law Giardinella D.	Ny	Astoria ✓
" 19	Giardinelli	Margherita	3	f.	s				U.S. Born citizen			Certif. 542.		do	do ✓
6 20	Amici	Italo	22	m.	married				Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocca			
ADMITTED 21	Dottori	Francesco	66	m.	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	son Mariano	Ct.	Cork
8 22	De Salvo	Enrico	21	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Bensonhurst ✓
" 23	Palmerton	Francesco	2	m.	s		3-145763 - 4/10/	38-505	Italian	Italian	Italy	do		do	do ✓
9 24	Russo	Rosa	19	f.	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrogio	Uncle Salvatore		La Minneapolis ✓
290 25	Santarelli	Raffaele	32	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Uncle Nicola	born at sea	Heaven ✓ NON IMMIG
" 26	wife	Concetta	18	f.	m	house	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do		do	do ✓
1 27	Alfano	Nicola Mario	19	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Mauro	father Francesco	N.Y.	Astoria
2 28	Spani	Ippolito	28	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aversa			
" 29	wife	Carmela	18	f.	m	house			Italian	Italian	Italy	Aversa			
3 30	Di Luzio	Vincenzo	22	m.	m	farmlab	2-885326-7/2/11		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bisegli	wife	others	Mass Worcester ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November* 1, *19* 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 no			Uncle Sebastiano Oliveto 1[illegible] E. 4th							5 2	nat. chest.				Alessandria
2	no	self	60 no			Brother Giovanni 334 E. 66th St.							5 2	nat. chest.				Alessandria
3	no	self	30 no			Cousin Elia Fiorelo 435-441 E. 7th St.							5 2	nat. chest.				Alessandria
4	no	self	25 no			Cousin Giglio Giuseppe 435 E. 7th St.							5 2	nat. chest.				Alessandria
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	no	self	100 no			Cousin Vincenzo [illegible]							5 2	nat gray shed				Bellizzi
12	no	husband	no			" 112 Rochester Ave							5 1	nat chest.				-do-
13	no	father	no			"							5	nat chest				-do-
14	no	do	no			"								nat chest				-do-
15	no	do	no			"								nat chest				-do-
16	no	self	$25 no			Nephew Costantino Mariano 78 Mulberry St.							5 2	nat chest.				Occhieppo
17	no	self	$25 no			Brother Michele 28 7th St.							5 2	nat chest.				Bellizzi
18	no	self	25 yes cgo no $			Cousin Giardinello Giuseppe							5	nat. chest.			U.S.A.	Lalla
19	no		2			do 1[illegible] Rochester Ave												Astoria
20																		
21	no	son	15 no			Wife Rosa-maria 128 Thompson St.							Med Cert Double Hernia Pending					Vercelli
22	no	self	$25 no			cousin Antonietta Bosino							5	nat. chest.				Giovanello
23	no	self	— no			" 8 [illegible] Avenue							"	"				-do-
24	no	Br. in law	$25 no			Stanislao Colombano Bianco [illegible]							5 1	nat. chest.				Casteggio
25	no	mother	$25 yes cgo no $			mother Anna Olivo [illegible]							5 1	nat. chest.				Castellazzo di Fabbia
26	no	mother	— no			120 Bennet St.							5 1	" "				Pellizzano
27	no	self	$25 no			Uncle Marino Alfonso Italian							5 2	nat. chest.				
28																		
29																		
30	yes	self	$25 no			Cousin Ruggieri Vito 124 Mercer St.							5 3	nat. chest.				Briccherasio

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefano Quintino Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, Italian Steamer, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennald

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 29 GEN. 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Colonno	Giuseppe	37		m s	labourer			no		Cit'reamp.	Path d'Francesco		Pa	Pittsburg
2	Molinaro	Angelo	32		m s	labourer					Sepperalla				
3	Napolitano	Maria Carmine	32		m m	labourer			no		Pietravairano	Casella Antonio		Pa	Schenectady
4	P Pelino Napolitano	Gabriella	2		f s						-do-			-do-	
5	Pitta	Assunta	25		f m	housewife			no		Orsini d'Isernia	Angela		Pa	Pittsburg
6	Daugh	Filomena	4		f s				no						
7	"	Gabriella	6		f s				no						
8	"	Carmela	11		f s				no						
8 9	Ferrara	Laura	26		f s	house					Orsini d'Isernia				
10	Daugh	Giuseppe	11		m s										
9 11	Abbardini	Salvatore Maria	18		m s	labourer			no		Amarena Cons.	Rota Marconi		Col	Denver
10 12	Sarracini	Cristina	18		f s	housework			no		Amarena Daugh.	Rota		Col	Denver
1 13	Gaspare	Giuseppe	16		m s						Sant'Elia				
2 14	Crepetina	Giuseppe	14		m s	farmlab					S. Michele				
3 15	Busco	Vito Domenico	40		m m	farmlab			no		S. Michele wife	Rosa		Ark	Bentonville
ADMITTED 16	Mancini	Vito	45		m m	farmlab			no		Sammichele wife	Beatrice		Ark	Bentonville
5 17	Sparacello	Michele	16		m s	farmlab					Sammichele				
6 18	Mascitti	Angelo	43		m m	farmlab			no		Sammichele wife	Giovanna		Ark	Bentonville
7 19	Marinelli	Giuseppe	16		m s	farmlab					Sammichele				
8 20	Chiarelli	Angelo Luigi	16		m s	farmlab					Sammichele				
9 21	Marinelli	Andrea	8		m s	farmlab					Sammichele				
10 22	Nelli	Vito Stefano	8		m s	farmlab					Sammichele				
1 23	Mordi	Giuseppe	29		m m	labourer			no		Crognaleto wife	Virginia		Pa	York
2 24	Mosci	Antonio	20		m m	labourer			no		Crognaleto wife	Giacomina		Pa	York
3 25	Napolitano	Carlantonio	28		m m	mason			no		Alanno Lupara wife	Livia		Pa	Newark
26	Belardo	Luigi	22		m s	blacksmith					San Leo				
" 27	" wife	Concetta	22		f m										
5 28	Dalo	+ Giuseppe	26		m m	labourer			no		Crognaleto wife	Antonia		Pa	Clyde
ADMITTED 29	Ferranti	= Sem	62		m m	farmlab			no		Bellmonte Castello	Brother in law	Mariano	NJ	Edgewood
ADMITTED 30	" wife	= Filomena	58		f m						-do-			-do-	
26	Biral	— Secondo	20		m s	cabinet maker	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	S. Eleonor	Parents	Domenico Biral S. Eleonor	Ark	Granada

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th February, 19 17

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	no	di Lorenzo Bro. bro				Med Cert Undersigned vol'ld aff'ds			5' 1 nat. chest.				Civitavecchia
2																
3	no	husb.	29	no	husb.							5' 1 nat. chest.		2 cicat. front		Civitavecchia
4	no	father		no	" cl. Gard Fr. 29											"
5	no	self	50	no	husb.							5' 1 nat. chest.				Civitavecchia
6	no				fath.							5' 1 " "				"
7	no				"							5' 2 " "				"
8	no				"											"
9																
10																
11	no	self	25	no	Step fath.							5' - nat. chest.				Roma
12	no	self	22	no	bro							5' 2 nat. chest.				Caserta
13																
14																
15	no	self	20	no	Br in law							5' 3 nat. chest.				S. Michele
16	no	self	30	yes 06	no Nephew							5' 3 nat. chest.				S. Michele
17																
18	no	self	20	no	Brother							5' 2 nat. chest.				S. Michele
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	no	self	28	yes 10 12	sis X							5' 3 nat. chest.				Cosenza
24	no	self	28	yes 12	sis X							5' 10 nat. chest.				Cosenza
25	no	self	40	yes 05	no N.Y. Cous.							5' 5 nat. chest.				Serracapriola
26																
27																
28	no	self	25	no	Cous.							5' 4 nat. chest.				Cerignola
29	no	son	20	yes 08	N.Y.	Son				Med Cert Sounds		5' 3 nat. chest.				Settemanopello
30	do	do				do						5' - nat. chest.				do
ITALIEN			36			Dionte Candida						5' 6				Italy Cuneo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Quintino Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(Name and title: Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, Sabino Stranieri (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Bola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 29 GEN. 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
317 1	D'Antonio	Pasquale	21		m s	barber	yes				Barrone	Italy	father Amorica	N. York	2/7/14
8 2	Martini	Francesco Cesario	18		m s	laborer	no				Isernia	Italy	father Domenico	Wis.	Boomer
9 3	Carpini	Biagio	21		m s	laborer	no				Colle	wife	Labella	Conn	Waterbury
320 4	Bienzi	Donato	33		m m	laborer	no				Colle	wife	Assunta	Conn	Waterbury
S.I. 5	Di Mare	Americo	19		m s	waiter	yes				Civitacampo	Italy	father Luigi	Pa	Rome Italy
6 16	Balzini	Giovanni Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	no				Barrea	Italy	father Pietro	Conn	Norwalk
3 7	Palatano	Pietro	20		m s	mason	yes				Ischia	Italy	mother Filomena	Conn	Norwalk
4 8	Mello	Luigi	22		m s	farmlab	no				Ignano Casella	Italy	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Rochester
5 9	Lizzagi	Luigi	17		m s	shoemaker	yes				Arpino	Italy	father Antonio	New York	
6 10	Frisa	Salvatore				blacksmith					Castelfi				
" 11	wife	Carolina													
7 12	Manna	Salvatore	31		m s	carpenter	no				Calvanico	Italy	father Biagio	Wis.	Thompsonville
8 13	Forlenza	Achilino	30		m m	farmer	no				Forino	Italy	wife Maria	Pa	Littlestown
" 14	wife	Maria	26		f m		no								
" 15	child	Raffaele	3		m		no								
9 16	Vallera	Angelo	21		m m	farmlab	yes				Casalbore	Italy	father Francesco	N.Y.	Oakfield
" 17	wife	Maria Luisa	19		f m		yes				-do-			do	do 2/17/14
330 18	Ciccolanti	Florindo	25		m m	farmer	no				Casalbore	Italy	father in law Fco Vallera	N.Y.	Oakfield
" 19	Vallera	Ulvio	3		m						-do-			do	do 2/17/14
1 20	Ranieri	Florindo	23		m m	farmlab	yes				Pietramelara	Italy	wife Rosina	Ohio	Elites
2 21	Izzo	Enrico	23		m s	shoemaker	yes				Pietramelara	Italy	moth Mrs Giovanna	N.Y.	Rochester
3 22	Del Vecchio	Biagio	33		m m	farmlab	yes				Dragoni	Italy	wife Elvira	N.Y.	Schenectady
4 23	Fazzone	Veresino	17		f s	domestic	yes				Avigliano	Italy	mother Concetta	N.Y.	Schenectady
5 24															
6 25	Cifelo	Giuseppe	33		m s	tailor	yes				Palmonte	Italy	mother Emilia	N.Y.	Jersey city
7 26	Donato	Vincenzo	17		m s	farmlab	yes				Vaccheria	Italy	Uncle Girolamo	Conn	New Haven
8 27	Romano	Angelo	26		m m	farmlab	no				Petrella	Italy	wife Rachela	Pa	Uniontown
9 28	Lo Conte	Antonio	21		m s	farmlab	yes				Avigliano	Italy	father Salvatore	Ohio	Canton
310 29	Colapietro	Giovanni	21		m m	farmlab	no				Castelpetroso	Italy	mother Maria	N.Y.	Terryville
30	Di Russo	Egidio	21		m s	laborer	no								

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th January, 1914 — 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$28 no			Father Michele 18 Sant'Agnese St.							5	2	nat. chest				Sarconi
2	no	self	50 no			Uncle Antonio Sommaro Jan 1913							5	3	nat. chest				Lavelli
3	no	self	25 no			Cousin Carlina Antonio 21 Holmes St. 19							5	6	nat. chest.				Potenza
4	no	self	25 no			Brother Domenico 21 Holmes St. 19							5	0	nat. chest.				Potenza
5	Yes		11			Sister Angela Xavier Alley 8 Ca												U.S.A.	Ca
6	no	self	18 no			Brother Luigi Jan 93							5	4	nat. chest.				Barrano
7	no	self	25 no			Cousin returning June, Jan 93							5	2	nat. chest.				Potenza
8	no	self	30 no			Brother Angelo 199 Henry St. Rec'd							5	5	nat. chest.				Jacurso
9	no	self	20 no			Brother Rosario 62 Attorney St.							5	1	nat. chest.				Colosimo
10																			
11																			
12	no	self	23 no			Cousin Salvatore Antonio 25 Richmond St.							5	2	nat. chest.				Richmond
13	no	Cousin	20 no			Brother Carmine Giuseppe							5	2	nat. chest				Bonifati
14	no					28 Clarence St.													"
15	no					Clifton													"
16	no	self	48 no			Uncle Marchitelli Luigi							5	1	nat. chest.				Cerreto
17	no	husband	25 no			Brooklyn							4	9	nat chest				-do-
18	no	Husband	10 no			Husb. Ballera Ant.							5	2	nat. chest.				Chieti
19	no	Brother	25 no			12 Brooklyn									nat chest				-do-
20	no	self	25 no 11/13			Cousin Varella Angelo 248 Henry St.							5	1	nat. chest.				Orgosolo
21	no	self	25 no 09/13			Father Carmelo 24 Jewel St.							5	3	nat. chest.				Sedilo
22	no	self	25 yes 09/13			Father Angelo 24 Jewel St.							5	11	nat. chest.				Orgosolo
23	No	Father	10 no			Father Marcello 24 Jewel St.							5	11	nat. chest.				Orgosolo
24																			
25	no	self	26 no			Father Antonio 382 2nd St.							5	5	nat. chest.				Fabriano
26	no	Father	10 yes 09/13 born			Father Giuseppe 142 Bonaparte							5	-	nat. chest.				Fabriano
27	no	self	25 yes 09/13 N.Y.			Cousin Marchia Torino 3 Jay St.							5	2	nat chest.				Sedilo
28	No	self	35 no			Cousin Cuccio Emilio 344 Elm St.							5	-	nat. chest.				Orgosolo
29	no	self	20 yes 09/13 N.Y.			Father Giuseppe							5	10	nat. chest.	clear & neat			Sedilano
30	do	husband	no			Cousin 182 Elm St. 13							5	3	nat chest				-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valentino Quintino Grech, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, Latino Americh (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 17

at NEW-YORK

W C Cameron
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 29 GEN. 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
340 1	Clapetto Saraph	Michelina	2	4/12					7-111337 · 1/11/40 · (506 3-13-40) Italian	South	Italy				
1 2	Ophris	Michele	42		m	farmer			Italian	South	Italy				
3	Sarah	Rosa	11		f				Italian	South	Italy				
4	Sarah	Vincenzo	10		m				Italian	South	Italy				
5	Son	Giuseppe	5		m				Italian	South	Italy				
2 6	Vici	Vito Santo	51		m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Michele	wife	Chiara	W. Va. Welch
3 7	Vetra	Dirio	14		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giamignano	moth.	Savia	Pa. Phila.
4 8	Giuliani	Angelo uncle	30		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Giamign.	wife	Rosa	Pa. Phila.
5 9	Di Francesco	Flavio	22		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Giamignano	fath.	Alessandro	Pa. Phila.
6 10	Sabellini	Vincenzo	23		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Giamignano	fath.	Felice	Pa. Phila.
7 11	Zonetti	Domenico	22		m	mfgr.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Casalbordino	wife	Mr. Domenico	N.J. Oakfield
8 12	Pucci	Rocco	16		m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Celce	moth.	Vittoria	Russ. Petersburg
9 13	Imbagliazzo	Mrs Rosa	18		f				Italian	South	Italy				
350 14	Ossoni	Vincenzo	23		m	laborer	no		16-38592 5/26/36 (505) Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito	fath.	Vito	N.Y. Watertown
1 15	Cicoli	Antonio	22		m	miner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito	moth.	Chiara	N.Y. Watertown
2 16	Lorch	Angelo	23		m	farmer			Italian	South	Italy	Frosolone			
3 17	Cascavia	Celsino	21		m	farmer			Italian	South	Italy	Frosolone			
4 18	Zompa	Rocco	24		m	farmer	yes		1-4(9133-111/3142 Italian	South	Italy	Antonio	fath.	Salvatore	Pa. Providence
5 19	Anne	Domenico	19		m	waiter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Corchiara	moth.	Filomena	Spouse N.Y. Brooklyn
6 20	Ossoli	Giuseppe	23		m	mfgr.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito	Mgr.	wife Diletta	N.Y. Astoria
DEPORTED 21	Antonio	Giustino	24		m	Bricklr.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bari	Uncle	Natale	Ill. Chicago
8 22	Izzo	Giulianina	26		f	housewife			Italian	South	Italy	Agnone			
23	Son	Nicola	1		m				Italian	South	Italy				
24	Daughter	Theresina	3		f				Italian	South	Italy				
25	Son	Giuseppe	2		m				Italian	South	Italy				
9 26	Barone	Salvatore Sig	19		m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione			
26 27	Olonti	Casimiro	24		m	Fabricator	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Casamicciola	fath.	Pasquale	N.Y. York
ADMITTED 28	Melasi wife	Marianna	20		m	housew.			Italian	South	Italy				do do
ADMITTED 29	De Felice	Benedetto	20		m	tailor	no		Italian	South	Italy	Casamicciola	Broth.	Gennaro	Penn. Baden
ADMITTED 30	Starmina wife	Filomena	61		m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy				do do

150 3rd 3-8

188 by John R Montgomery Feb. 17 # 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18 to J. H. Watterson Balance Feb 17 J. H. Watterson Jr

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th January, 1914 — 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	m	Father		no				no												Italy	Pontelatone
2																				Italy	
3																				Italy	
4																				Italy	
5																				Italy	
6	no	self	100	no	8 mo	1913	Nephew Vedovato Vito Box 312	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 mos. about							Italy	S. Michele
7	S	self	50	no			Father Giovanni 2024 State St.	Does not no	Per Cent no	Left no	of good	Physical no	development 5 2 mos.	about						Italy	Piano Grande
8	S	self	28	no			Cousin Stefano Francesco 2024 State St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 mos. about							Italy	Piano Grande
9	M	self	38	no			Brother Oreste 2022 Newfield St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 mos. about							Italy	Piano Grande
10	M	self	20	no			Cousin Clemente Ernesto 2062 el. 22nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 mos. about							Italy	Piano Grande
11	M	self	25	yes	10/3	N.J.	Uncle Christinelli Luigi Box 370	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 mos. about							Italy	Capo Bove
12	no	self	19	no			Brother Donato el. Nelson St. 20	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 mos. about							Italy	Cotore
13																				Italy	
14	no	self	29	no			Brother-in-law Cobra Vincenzo Box 123 Mahanoy City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 mos. about							Italy	S. Vito
15	no	self	28	no			Uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 mos. about							Italy	S. Vito
16																				Italy	
17																				Italy	
18	no	self	25	no			Father Cirace 137 Bowery Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 mos. about							Italy	Civitano
19	no	self	25	no			Cousin Vito Vito 3460 Atlantic St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 mos. about							Italy	Cerchiara
20	no	self	22	no			Brother-in-law Comanelli Giovanni Box 293	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 mos. about							Italy	S. Severo
21	M	Brother-in-law	15	no			Brother-in-law Di Vito Nicola 948 el. Easton Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 mos. about							Italy	Bari
22																				Italy	
23																				Italy	
24																				Italy	
25																				Italy	
26																				Italy	
27	up	self	500	yes	07	08	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Nelson 144 West 116th St. Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 mos. about							Italy	Casamicciola
28	do	do						no	no	no	good	no	5 5 mos. about							Italy	do
29	up	self	50	yes	06	08	Friend Vincenzo 233 Bowdoin Ave	Paroled	Carpo	Chiarello	1914	Stomach	trouble							Italy	Bonea
30	do	do						no	no	no	good	no	5 5 mos. about							Italy	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Pinto Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 aliens in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master
_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell.
Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GEN. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
362 1	Chiaromonte	Salvatore	32		m m		Yes							born. e New Haven	Ct
2 3	Finicalco	Angela	9		f s	born.				Calabrese		Mother Francesco	Marinello	Pa	Providence
3	sister	Luisa	24		f s	home						-do-		Pa	do
4 4	De Fabritiis	Domenico	22		m s	laborer	Yes			Lisi		Father	Giacchino	Ct.	York
ADMITTED 5	Fizzolenuso	Antonio	22		m m	clerk	Yes			Salerno		cousin	Caterina Giuseppe	N. York	
ADMITTED 6	daugh.	Annina	24		f s	home	Yes					-do-		do	do
7	Cincotti	Caterina	23		f s	house	no			Cercinara		Father	Antonio	N. York	
8	Efeobi	Jonah	28		m m	farmer	no			S. Severina		W. wife	M. Coppolo	Ohio	Clifton
ADMITTED 9	Chiai	Antonio	22		m s	Agriculturer	Yes			Orsara		Father	Raffaele	Pa	Castleton
10	Andreoni	Giacchino	25		m s	farmer	no	7-169418	9/18/41 505	S.M.G.		Father	Agostino	Ohio	Canton
370 11	D'Accampo	Salvatore	48		m m	laborer	yes			Sicily		Francavilla	wife M.	Grieco	New York
1 12	Christakis	Giovanni Bro of 20	18		m s	2-2457 laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia		Father	Costantino	Mass	Lawrence
2 13	Cecchi	Simone	33		m m	farmer	no	Albanian	Albania	Fadani		Brother	Pietro	Ohio	St. Louis
3 14	Alibi	Costanzo	30		m m	farmer	no	Albanian	Albania	Molesi		Brother	Carlo	Ohio	St. Louis
4 15	Comtelis	Constantine	18		m s	laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zervisi		Father	Mario	Ct.	York
5 16	Chekiri	Chekiri	35		m m	laborer	no	Albanian	Albania	Fadesi		Brother	Carlo	Ohio	St. Louis
6 17	Cepiotes	Constantine	22		m s	clerk	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zervisi		mother	Maria	Ct.	York
7 18	Bolozanis	Vasilio	23		m s	laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Lenca		Father	Constantino	N.Y.	Auburn
8 19	Chepes	Dimitri	18		m s	laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arcadia		Father	Giovanni	Mass	Boston
9 20	Christakis	Theos	20		m s	laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calamata		Father	Costantino	Mass	Lawrence
280 21	Tanabatsos	Theos	18		m s	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calamata		Father	Giorgio	Ct.	York
1 22	Bucas	Costantino	24		m s	farmer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Carnesata		mother	Carolina	Ct.	York
2 23	Shaban	Tadik	20		m s	Workman	Yes	Albanian	Albania	Puniza		Brother	Refik	Mass	St. Louis
3 24	Dimakos	Nicholas	17		m s	Workman	Yes			Zirona		Father	Giovanni	Ind.	Gary
4 25	Diamantis	Pachos	20		m s	Workman	Yes			Zirona		Father	Giovanni	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 5 26	Yamal	Sid Ahmed Farhan	30		m s	laborer	no	Turkish	Syria	Tebesa			none	York	Yorkville
6 27	Yamen	Mohammed	20		m s	laborer	no	Turkish	Syria	Lunit Arabia			Cousin	Mich.	Detroit
7 28	Yarb	Chehada	25		m s	laborer	no	Turkish	Syria	Faran		cousin	Assad	Ohio	Akron
8 29	Nikoff	Andrea	32		m m	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Bulgaria		Father	Zdravco	Ohio	Cincinnati
9 30	Efstratas	Nicholas	24		m s	sailor	Yes	Greek	Greece	Corfu		Father	Giovanni	Ala	Bayou Sara

F. J. Donovan
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th Edward, 19 14

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							478 Chapel St New Haven Ct	Ct Com Pleas New Haven Ct-Sept-3-1902- Copy										Nov 12/13 Italy	Grazzanise
2	no	self	50 no				Gaetano Giovanni Servillo Uncle & Guardian 97 Hatton St. Providence R.I.						4	2	not	black			Italy	Baiano
3	no	self	no										4	1	not	black			Italy	Baiano
4	no	self	25 no				Both. Nicholas 119 Hetherington Place						5	2	not	chest.			Italy	Avella
5	no	son	100 no				Fath. Pasquale						5	2	not	gray chest.			Italy	Taverno
6	no	Father	[illegible] no				Sister Filomena 4 Spring Pl. Hartford Ct.						5	2	not	chest.			Italy	Taverno
7	no	self	10 no				Both. Angelo 1329 Lexington Av.						5	2	not	chest.			Italy	Cervinara
8	no	self	25 no				Both. Libero Box 12						5	2	not	chest.			Italy	S. Lorenzo
9	no	self	25 no	yes	11	N.Y.	Rel. Giuseppe 27 Elm St.						5	10	not	chest.			Italy	Cerzano
10	no	Both.	25 no	—			Both. Cosmo 1424 Liberty St.						5	1	not	chest.			Italy	S. M. C. Cerzano
11	no	self	25 no	yes	14	N.Y.	Son Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St.						5	3	not	chest.			Italy	Cervinara
12	no	self	28 no				Cous. Andrea Giammaghulo 42 Wallace St.						5	1	not	chest.			Greece	Carbonara
13	no	self	25 no				Brother Nicola Abidini 2512 2nd St.						5	7	not	chest.			Albania	Scodari
14	no	self	25 no				Cousin Andrea 2418 2nd St.						5	6	not	chest.			Albania	Mezani
15	no	self	25 no				Relat. Egnatio Cavanialos 324 E. 116th St.						5	6	not	chest.			Greece	Vernitsi
16	no	self	25 no				uncle - Pasco Cavanidom 2415 E. 2nd St.						5	-	not	chest.			Albania	Scodari
17	no	self	25 no				Relat. Egnatio Cavanialos 324 E. 116th St.						5	7	not	chest.			Greece	Vernitsi
18	no	self	25 no	Cafe Roma			Cous. Ch. Papadopoulo 103 Church St.						5	4	not	chest.			Greece	Kouca
19																				
20	no	self	28 no	Cafe Roma			Cous. Andrea Giammaghulo 42 Wallace St.						5	2	not	chest.			Greece	Carbonara
21	no	self	25 no				Cous. Panathias Michalopulos 434 - 9th Ave.						5	7	not	chest.			Greece	Carbonara
22	no	self	25 no				Relat. Geo. Cavas 2 - 2nd Place Pat.						5	6	not	chest.			Greece	Carbonara
23	no	self	25 no				Cous. Dino Filip 2618 2nd St.						5	5	not	chest.			Albania	Durazzo
24																				
25																				
26	no	self	36 no				Cous. A. Hammet 118 Wash - 3rd St.						5	6	not	Black			Syria	Zahlah
27	no	self	28 no				Cous. Mohamed Alkaraffi 273 Market St.						5	5	not	chest.			Syria	Kuadchanah
28	no	self	26 no				Both. Albana P.O. Box 285						5	5	not	Black			Syria	Zaren
29	no	self	32 no				Friend Tom Pappi 311 Union St.						5	7	not	chest.			Greece	Kpotsi
30	no	self	25 no				Broth. Demetrios Box 227 Canton						5	7	not	chest.			Greece	Castelania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Virginio Quintino Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Viola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

The Surgeon
Luigi Viola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 19 04

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 29 GEN. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
390 1	Vehissaris	Theofanis	18		m s	Worker	Yes		Greek	Greece	Mesolongion	Turkey	Leonidas	Wis.	Milwaukee
1 2	Kanelis	Efimios	33		m m	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greece	Bulgaria	Sotirtsa	wife	Ohio	Cincinnati
2 3	Stamboliz	Christos	32		m m	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greece	Vagenion	wife	Fevronia	Ind.	Indianapolis
3 4	Musa	Bias	45	50494	m m	Merchant	Yes		Turkish	Turkey	Kiron	wife	Vera	Ind.	Garrett
ADMITTED 4 5	Fadi	Abdulla	19		m s	Laborer	No		Turkish	Syria	Damish	uncle	Habib	Ill.	Blackdale
5 6	Yusef	Ahmed	20		m s	Laborer	No		Turkish	Syria	Damascus	uncle	Ali	Ohio	Cincinnati
DEPORTED 6 7	Issa	Ibrahim	35		m s	Laborer	No		Turkish	Syria	Tripoli	Turk.	Alberi	Pa.	Kennington
7 8	Ali	Mohamed	22		m s	Laborer	No		Turkish	Syria	Damascus	Turk.	Hassan	Ohio	Cincinnati
8 9	Khadjirian	Yovanes	45		m Md	Laborer	No		Armenian	Armenia	Adana	Turk.	Adajirian	Mass.	Worcester
" 10	Khadjirian	Vahri	14		m s	At home	Yes			"	do			do	
" 11	Khadjirian	Arousiag	10		f s	At home	Yes			"	do			do	
DEPORTED 9 12	Bohos	Abdo Aziz	30		m m	Laborer	No		Turkish	Syria	Tripoli	wife	Marie	Pa.	Allentown
100 13	Chedid	Abdamou	18		m s	Farmer	No		Turkish	Syria	Damasco	uncle	Abuzid	Ohio	Cincinnati
25182-101 30/31 Bos		T.F. 25182.													
1 14	Georges	Athanase	30		m s	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greece	Bulgaria	Sotirco	Faith.	Ky.	Warm
2 15	Chatim	Mohamed	22		m s	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Syria	Tabbara	Uncle	Hassan	Pa.	Pittsburg
3 16	Di Gregorio	Giovanni	33		m s	Laborer	No				Abruzzi	wife	Carolina	Pa.	Port Johns
4 17	Giacopo	Raimondo	22		m s	Machinist	Yes			Sicily	Catania	Father	Santi	N.	York Orange
DEPORTED 5 18	Zuagia	Antonio	20		m s	Electrician Electrical	Yes				Abruzzi	uncle	Carlo	N.	York
6 19	Russo	Francesco	34		m m	Laborer	No				Sarno	Mother	Angelica	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	wife	Teresa	26		f m	Housew.	No	17-148514-9/13/10						do	do
21	daugh.	Immaculata	6		f s									do	do
22	daugh.	Annunziata	4		f s									do	do
23	son	Giuseppe	3		m s			3-62204						do	do
24	Carlino	Vincenzo	40		m m	Laborer	No				Sarno	Mother	Carmela	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Mercogliano	Francesco	34		m m	Farmer	No				Gius. Ves.	wife	Salvina	N.	Brooklyn
26	Di Vito	Pietro	21		m s	Laborer	No				Basilicata	Father	Giuseppe	N.	Long Island
27	Vena	Giuseppe	36		m m	Farmer	Yes				Potenza	wife	Carmela	N.	Jersey City
28	De Sala	Giuseppina	33		f m	Farmer	Yes				Sarno	Step moth.	Orsolla Lucia	N.	Brooklyn
29	Nelson	Pasquale	11		m s									do	do
30	son	Felice	6		m s									do	do

Line 18 J.R. Montgomery Inspector

Broadhead 19-23-28 to 30 Filmer Lines 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th June, 19 14 — 26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or abandonment, or both; under contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no	Cous. Nicolaro Nicolaro 1210 Mulberry St.							5	2	mar.	dark		Greece	Megalopolis
2	Yes	self	32	no	friend Jno Vitali 311 Stone St.							5	4	mar.	chest.		Greece	Sotiopetes
3	Yes	self	35	Yes 08	Cous. Bro. Jerom 122 Mulberry St.							5	5	mar.	chest.		Greece	Sigouri
4	No	self	25	no	Uncle Stefan Jerom 32 Jay St. N.Y.							5	5	mar.	chest		Turkey	Sirkou
5	no	self	18	no	Cous. G. Cherasias 32 Jay St.							5	5	mar.	chest.		Syria	Damask
6	no	self	25	no	Broth. Tadik Charkadak							5	7	mar.	dark		Syria	Damask
7	no	self	22	no	Cous. Habib Esber 1184 4th St.							5	7	mar.	dark		Syria	Beyrouth
8	no	self	25	no	Cous. Habel Hanna 32 Jay St.							5	5	mar.	dark		Syria	Damask
9	no	self	20	no	Cousin Habib 67 Bridge Ave Watertown							5	5	mar.	chest.		Armenia	Adana
10	no	father	60	no								5	1	"	4		do	do
11	no	father	60	no													do	do
12	no	self	28	no	Cous. Elias Ghanem 328 Bridge Ave							5	6	mar.	chest.		Syria	Beyrouth
13	no	self	25	no	friend Jos. Hassan 32 Jay St.							5	5	mar.	chest.		Syria	Damascus
14	Yes	self	35	Yes 07	Broth. Charlie 824 Carondelet St.							5	8	mar.	chest.		Greece	Sparta
15	no	self	30	no	Cous. K. Hannah 122 E. 42nd St.							5	3	mar.	chest.		Syria	Tebbes
16	no	self	22	Yes 12	Cous. Pascale Sanguedolce 62 Ellis Ave							5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy	Montepeloso Potenza
17	no	father	60	no	Cousin Giacobbo Quarela 1 Do Bayles St.							5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
18	no	self	20	no	father Jesse 311 W. 10th St.							5	6	mar.	chest.		Syria	Beyrouth
19	no	self	30	Yes 07	Cousin Tannous Bermin P. O. 113							5					Syria	Beyrouth
20	no	husband		no													do	do
21	no	father		no													do	do
22	no	— do —		no													U.S.A.	Ky
23	no	— do —		no													U.S.A.	Ky
24	no	self	25	no	Uncle Demetrios Tabaras 62 Lawton St.							5	10	mar.	chest.		Greece	Lakonia
25	Yes	self	25	Yes 10/14	Cous. Pasquale Cicala 287 Bleecker St.							5	1	mar.	chest.		Italy	Tramonti
26	no	self	22	no	Cous. Quarato Filacio 308 E. 58th St.							5	0	mar.	dark		Italy	Acerno
27	No	self	35	no	Bro. Giovanni 828 Atlantic Ave							5	5	mar.	chest.		Italy	Salerno
28	no	self	60	Yes 00	Cousin De Cicco 828 Atlantic Ave							5	2	mar.	chest.		Italy	Salerno
29	no	Mother		no	father Nella Del Zio							5	1	not	stout		do	do
30	no	— do —		no										not	stout		U.S.A.	N York

Das Cert Undersarzes which offer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 07,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the [illegible], Italian Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

W C Connell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 29 GEN. 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Bonis	Vito	9	m							Lanzi		Anello Lucia		
2	" son	Enrico	4	m							do		Lanzi		
3	" son	Luigi	1	m							do				
4	La Sala	Antonio	1	m		farmer	yes				Lanzi	mother	Amelia Lucia	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Lopez	Bernardo	45	m	m	farmer	no				Giov. in prov.	wife	Maria	Mass	Blackstone
6	Martino	Pasquale	39	m	m	farmer	yes				Giov. in prov.	wife	Antonia	Mass	Boston
7	Ducci	Rosa	19	f	s	none	yes				Lucca	aunt	Rosa	Pa	Brooklyn
8	Vasilion	Thomas	35	m	m	laborer	no		Armenian	Armenia	Varsava	wife	Alice	Mich	Detroit
9	Theodoro	Vito	22	m	s	farmer	no				Palermo	father	Vito	Pa	Binghamton
10	Ambrosino	Vincenzo	24	m	s	laborer	yes				Avellino	uncle	Sergente Luca	N. York	
11	Maria	Elia Michele	48	f	m	house	no				Castellone	sister	Lucia	Pa	Scranton
12	Calapietro	Joseph	11	m	s		no		Claims not born		do			do	do
13	"	Giovannino	9	m	s		no		Claims not born		do			do	do
14	"	Giuseppe	6	m	s		no		Claims not born		do			do	do
15	Navarra	Carlo Pietro	27	m	s	tailor	yes		North		Settimo d'Asti	Father	Giuseppe Settimo d'Asti	N.Y.	New York
16	Lavallo	Marino	7	days	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Birth	—	—	Chicago
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

29-17325

Claims not born

nos 1 to 4.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th February, 1914 28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Father	no				Travelling with mother											With mother sheet 9 no 28		Russ
2		do	do				Dc Dumit Domenico													Russ
3		do	do				North Av. 235 Brooklyn													Russ
4	no	no	no				Dominici De Luca Dec							5	5					Russia
5	no	no	no				Dominici Maria							5	2					Austria
6	no	no	no				Dominici Maria Giuseppe							5	2					Austria
7	no	no	no				Dominici Vincenzo							4	0				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8	no	no	no				Dominici Pietro							5	3				Hungary	Carnava
9	no	no	no				Dominici Angelo							5	2					Austria
10	no	no	no				Dominici Matteo							5	10					Austria
11	no	no	no				Dominici Nicolina							5	1					Austria
12	S	father	no				Dominici Pietro													Austria
13	S	do	no				Dominici Maria													Austria
14	S	do	no				Dominici Angelo													Austria
15	no	myself	no				Dominici Matteo 235 E. 67 St. N.Y.											With mother sheet 5 no 21			Austria
16							Has Apartment 2-21													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

REGINA D'ITALIA REGINA D'ITA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Quattro Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 04

at NEW-YORK

W C Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Viola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, Sailing Inwards, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi' Viola

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D ITALIA sailing from NnapoLI, 29 GEN. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
284	Di Iorio	Domenico	42		m	bracciante	sì	sì			Francia	Nocera	Tufo	Pennsylvania	Monessen
2	Baldassarra	Antonia	15		f								Bolsena		
3	Di	Luigi	10		m										
4	Di	Pasquino	7		m										
5	Di	Ida	3		f										
285	Di Iusci	Vincenzo	28		m	ja	sì	no			Germania	Nocera	Tufo	Pennsylvania	Monessen
286	Di Iusci	Bettina	21		f	moglie	no	no			Francia	Nocera	Tufo	Pennsylvania	Monessen

A. F. Zanotti
Deputy

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th February 17, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, or children, or husbands or wives of citizens of the United States, exempted by Section 3? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	self	30	no	husb. Feldarriera Antonia							5	1	wh.	chest.	Benevento	Benevento
	2	Yes	Mother	no		faith. — do —							5	2	"	"	— do —	— do —
	3	Yes	— do —	no		— do —											— do —	— do —
	4	Yes	— do —	no		— do —											— do —	— do —
	5	Yes	— do —	no		— do —											— do —	— do —
	6	Yes	self	30	no	Husband. Antonio Feldarriera 1st cousin Nicola Tomasetti							5	2	wh.	chest.	Guardia Sanframondi	Guardia Sanframondi
	7	Yes	self	30	yes 1913	Father. Carlo Feldarriera 1st cousin Nicola Tomasetti							5	2	wh.	chest.	Guardia Sanframondi	Guardia Sanframondi
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

LIA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two of eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA," sailing from GENOVA, 27 GEN. 1914, 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Bellatti		Gaspero	33		m s	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Marsa	the Mother Assunta Matta	Pa	Mew York
2	Bini		Barbara	25		f s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Fermo	the Brother Achille Bini	Pa	Mew York
3	Bindi		Leonardo	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Salem	the Father Biondi Gaetano		
X 4	Sgrandini		Giovanni	30		m m	Carpenter	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Senigallia	Mother Goldinde	Ill.	Chicago
5	Salvanelli		Luigi	24		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Cicagnola	the Father Mauro	Pa	New York
6	Serventi		Primo	22		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Pedrosa	the Father Serrenti Laute	Pa	New York
7	Benvegnù		Marino	19		f m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Pedrosa	the Father	Pa	New York
8	Ciotti		Agostino	32		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Mercatino	the Father Ciotti Giuseppe	Pa	New York
9	Stefani		Giuseppe	36		m m	Brick Layer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Crespole	the Wife Rosa Stefani	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Pergola		Maria	16	2	f s	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Crespole	Grandmother Bianchi Venerando	Pa	Monongahela
11	Faccioni		Pasquale	19	10	m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Ateoli	the Father Girolamo Faccioni	Pa	Portville
12	Bertolazzi		Vittorio	32		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Verona	the Father Bertolazzi Valentino	W. Va	Gallander
† 13	Bisso	Domito	Adelaide	28		f m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Davagna	the Mother Maria Lanchile	N. J.	New York
14	Fatterini		Camillo	22		m m	Barber	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Canelli	the Brother Fatterini Carlo	Pa	New York
15	Ottellino		Catarina	29		f m	Dress Maker	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Canelli	the Brother Ottellino Carlo	Pa	New York
16	Cancelli		Dionisio	41		m m	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Mariciano	the Wife Cancelli Rosa	Pa	Scranton
17	Fabbrizi		Angelo	29		m m	Laborers	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Mariciano	the Wife Giuseppa Fabbrizi	Pa	Scranton
18	Carbonari		Ernesto	28		m s	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Mariciano	the Mother Caterina Gentili	Pa	Scranton
19	Silvestri		Giuseppe	28		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Mariciano	the Wife Vittoria Silvestri	Pa	Scranton
20	Corrado		Luigi	21		m s	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Valdinizza	the Uncle Rosita Angelo	N. Y.	New York
21	Costa		Antonia	68	7	m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Rapallo	the Child Costa Rosa	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Cotella		Michele	23		m s	Cook	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Isola del Cantone	the Father Francesco	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Malaisani	Sam	Antonio	28		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Bagno di Romagna	the Wife Rosa Zanelli	Pa	Patton
24	Busti		Domenico	42		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Bagno di Romagna	the Wife Schiavazzi Ma	Pa	Patton
25	Belini		Stefano	44		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Bagno di Romagna	the Wife Silvani Teresa	Pa	Patton
26	Cerrani		Giovanni	32		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Bagno di Romagna	the Brother Cerrani Leo	Pa	Patton
27	Sportunati		Pietro	41		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Bagno di Romagna	the Wife Canestrini Antonia	Pa	Patton
28	Colpetanti		Romualdo	23		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Petritoli	the Father Luigi	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Di Tullio		Attilio	31		m s	Sheet	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Piacenza	the Brother Tullio di Tullio	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Pagani		Geronimo	29		m m	Mason	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Albizzola	the Wife Edmburrini Carlina	Cal.	S. Francisco

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16th February, 1914

32

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or paid passage by others, or by any assisted or encouraged by others? If so, by whom?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	his cousin $25	no		the Cousin Albanese Giuseppe Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Italia	Italia
2	no	his Brother $25	no		the Brother Bolo Domenico Box 82 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	near at the sight side cap	Italia	Italia
3																		
4	no	myself $20	no		Brother Graziani Alfredo ab. Rossella	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	near on the forehead	Italia	Pescasseroli
5	no	myself $30	no		Bro. Caterina Bassani 224 Ballou Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Pescasseroli
6	no	myself $25	no		the Servant Innocente	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Pescasseroli
7	no	myself $20	no		the Servant Innocente a N.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Pescasseroli
8	no	myself $25	no		Joseph Bartolomeo Wm Penn Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown		Italia	Pescasseroli
9	yes	father $25	no		the Brother-in-law Barioni Lo Rampa Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Pescasseroli
10	yes	myself $25	no		the Brother Angelo Mongelli Coll Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Pescasseroli
11	yes	myself $25	no		Pellegrini Alessandro Monessville Pa Box 82	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Pescasseroli
12	yes	myself $50	no		Lazzi Giuseppe Gotham Wa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Montefortino
13	no	myself $25	no		the husband Domitilla Lucchetti C. 245 E. 31 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Darfagna
14	no	myself $25	no		the Sister Miss Clotilde 62 64 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Alba
15	no	myself $25	no		the Sister in law Miss Clotil de 62. 64 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Canelli
16	yes	myself $50	no		the Cousin Pellegrini Domenico Box 82 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Montefortino
17	yes	myself $50	no		the Cousin Pellegrini Emilio Box 82 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Montefortino
18	yes	myself $50	no		the Brother in law Bolognini Virgilio Box 82 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Montefortino
19	yes	myself $50	no		Giorgi Antonio Box 82 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Montefortino
20	no	myself $25	no		Father Giuseppe Marcello 29 Bennett Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Valmontone
21	yes	myself $25	no		the Child Barioni Frank Box 82 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Nerola
22	yes	myself $50	no		the Brother Giuseppe a Fresno Box 82 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Viola del Cardinale
23	yes	myself $25	no		the Friend Neri Giovanni a Baton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Bagno Romagna
24	yes	myself $25	no		the Friend Neri Giovanni a Baton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Bagno Romagna
25	yes	myself $25	no		the Friend Neri Giovanni a Baton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Bagno Romagna
26	yes	myself $25	no		the Friend Neri Giovanni a Baton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Bagno Romagna
27	yes	myself $25	no		the Friend Neri Giovanni a Baton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Bagno Romagna
28	yes	myself $25	no		Lepriani Domenico a Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	near on the finger chart.	Italia	Petralia
29	yes	myself $50	no		the Uncle Celestino Ambrei 1 St. 82 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Pisciano
30	yes	myself $50	no		the Brother Rapini Luigi S. Francesco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italia	Aliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nola Luigi, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Nolay

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" sailing from GENOVA, 27 GEN. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fortunato	Natale	24		m	m	Baron	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Vicenza	the Mother Baron Angela a Vicenza	S.U.	New York
2	Giorgini	Olimpia	24		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Vicenza	the Mother in Law. Baron Ange a Vicenza	S.U.	New York
3	Pallaini	Giacomo	39		m	m	farm Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Mantova	the Wife Maria Pisanechia a Pomponesco	Pa.	Wrabara
4	Montemerlo	Silvio	21		m	m	farm Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Casalmaggiore	the Father Pasquale a Casalmaggiore	Mass.	Boston
5	Comelario	Chiarina	21		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Casalmaggiore	the Father in Law. Pasquale a Casalmaggiore	Mass.	Boston
6	Montemerlo	Rosina	2							Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Casalmaggiore	the Gran Father Pasquale a Casalmaggiore	Mass.	Boston
7	Montemerlo	Carolina	1							Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Casalmaggiore	the Gran Father Pasquale a Casalmaggiore	Mass.	Boston
8	Carbone	Giuseppina	21		f	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Casalmaggiore	the Father Longo a Casalmaggiore	Mass.	Boston
9	Cocchis	Odisio	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Savona	the Father Cocchis Angelo a Savona	Pa	Wyoming
10	Guerriero	Guido	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Firenze	the Wife Guerriero Ernesta a Firenze	N.Jay	Hamilton
11	Mostardini	Primo	27		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Pescia	the Wife Norma Cetari - Via delle Capanne Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
12	~~Betacchi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~19~~		~~m~~		~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italy Nth~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mantova~~			
13	~~Navarra Carlo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italy Nth~~	~~Italy~~	~~Settimo d'Asti~~	~~the Father Giuseppe a Settimo d'Asti~~	~~S.U.~~	~~New York~~
14	Argenta	Carlo	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Forle del Cantone	the Sister Teresa a Forle del Cantone	Cal	San Francisco
15	Sabattini	Dante	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Bologna	the Wife Maria Bionda a Bologna	S.U.	New York
16	Macchia	Giovanni	34		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Bertonico	the Wife Giulia a Bertonico	S.U.	New York
17	Scandolo	Saverio	16		f	s	Housework	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Bertonico	the Father the Mother a Bertonico	S.U.	New York
18	Corrada	Celestino	24		m	s	farm Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Valdinizza	the Wife Rosalia Angelo a Valdinizza	S.U.	Jersey City
19	Gallo	Angelo	25		m	s	Baron	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Milano	Nebraska	S.U.	New York
20	Cecchini	Benedetto	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy Nth	Italy	Castelfranco	the Uncle Cecchini Pistoia a Castelfranco Pistoia	S.U.	New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

NON IMMIG

See 5/26/1914

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *16th February*, 19 14

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or practising polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself $25	no			the brother Gatto Angelo 250 East 27 st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Vicenza	Creazzo
2	no	myself $25	no			the brother Gatto Angelo 250 East 27 st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	no	Vicenza	Vicenza
3	yes	myself $30	no			the Cousin Carrafobini Dimitri Box 211 Caviana Calabria Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brn	brn	no	Gotteto	Mancuso
4	yes	myself $100	no			the Friend Carbone Giuseppe Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
5	yes	myself 123				the Friend Carbone Giuseppe Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
6	yes					the Friend Carbone Giuseppe Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
7	yes					the Friend Carbone Giuseppe a [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
8	yes	myself $30	no			the Carbone Giuseppe a [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
9	yes	myself $25	no			the Brother in Law Gnistrello Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Terenzo	Pistoia
10	yes	myself $50	yes	9/10	Mexico	the Cousin Filippini Pietro Box 65 C. Jamaica L. Island N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Terenzo	Terenzo
11	yes	myself $25	no			the Brother in Law Bruschi Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brn	br.	no	Lucca	Pescia
12																				
13	no	myself $25	no			the Friend Cantini Matteo 285 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
14	yes	myself $25	no			the Brother Toramino a [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Genova	Voltri
15	no	myself $25	no			the Uncle Andritto Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Bologna	Bologna
16	no	myself $25	no	9/05	N. York	the Cousin Bruschi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Parma	Berceto
17	no	myself $30				Liberi Angelo Box 0 Carmine [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brn	brn	no	Parma	Berceto
18	no	myself $25	no			Lusher Lanfranco Marcello [illegible]	discharged	no	no	no	good	to be landed	6		Dark	Hair	218	no	Udine	Pesariis
19	no	myself $25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Calabria	Catanzaro
20	no	myself $25	yes	9/06	N. York	the Brother Cecchini Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Lucca	Castelnuovo
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes	myself $25				Frank Giovan Dimde [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	no	Friuli	Udine
28																				
29																				
30																				

C 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Pinotto Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed more th reof," as the case may be.)

35

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 GEN 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Di Pisa	Salvatore	17		m	s	Tailor	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Campobello	father Salvatore Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Vayak
2	Russo	Vincenzo	26		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Rosaria Giovanna Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	La Chiura	Vincenzo	20		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Rosa Micoli Campobello Licata		do
ADMITTED 4	Salla	Cara	2-297293-305-7/8/12													
4	Salla	Luigi	14		m	s	actor	no				Sicily	Favara	Mother-father Roberto Favarra	N.Y.	Newark
5	Lo Marco	Vito	42		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Delia	Wife Genova Maria Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 6	Gallo	Giuseppe	21		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Ravanusa	Mother La Rocca Maria Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Filippo	Vincenzo	46		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Arcuri Angela Ravanusa	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Marano	Giovanni	30		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Campanella Vicita Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	La Greca	Calogero	26		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ravanusa	Wife Gallo Giovanna Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Esposto Imbriglia	Luigi	16		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Mariano Ravanusa	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Carmina	Michele	46		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Sciacca	—	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Bonta	Calogera	40		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—		do
13	Ferrara	Pasquale	34		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Giunta Calogera Sciacca	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 14	Restivo	Giovanni	24		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Lo Monaco Giuseppa Palermo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Restivo	Caterina	50		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above		do
16	Algeri	Angela	24		f	m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Algeri Cosimo Palermo		do
17	Campanella	Gaspare	1		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand father as above		do
18	Campanella	Cosimo	2		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand father as above		do
19	Miceli	Giuseppe	26		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Accetta Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Terrana	Giuseppe	60		m	w	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Terrana	Sister Rosa Terrana	Pa	Reading
21	Bertolino	Giuseppe	22		m	m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Monreale	Father Bertolino Monreale	Ohio	Sinnr 2/20/14
22	Selvaggio	Antonina	8-234703-12/15/12				None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Grand father as above		do
23	Selvaggio	Raffaele	15		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand father as above		do
24	Selvaggio	Salvatore	8-154256-9/30/38				None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Grand father as above		do
25	Selvaggio	Francesco	8-150350-8/1/38				None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand father as above		do
26	Matina	Maria	8-21997/ (505)				None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ribera	Mother Macaluso Brigida Ribera	N.J.	Newark
27	Laterniechia	Carmelo	1		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above		do
28	Teardino	Francesco	11		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Alcamo	American citizen		
29	Teardino	Girolamo	10		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	American citizen		
30	Rinaldi	Gaetano	33		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Rizzo Maria Riesi	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February, 1904

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
V	1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Vincenza Rizzelo 408. E. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Campobello
V	2	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Micali Gaetano 118-120. Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		—	Sicily	So
V	3	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Relative Gaetano Guiseppe 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	So
V	4	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband. Casa Gaetano 311 E 39 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Favara
	5	yes	Self	25	yes	99-902	Philadelphia	Brother La Marca Giuseppe 831. Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		—	Sicily	Police
V	6	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Agnello Vito 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Favarra
V	7	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Brother in law Veronica Valogno 927. Aud. 939 South St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	So
V	8	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Massaro Benedetto 238. Jacob St. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
V	9	yes	Self	25	yes	901-903	—	Brother in law Nicola Ruggeli 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Favarra
V	10	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 2293 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	So
	11	yes	Self		yes	90-903	Buffalo	Relative Eri St. # 150. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
	12	yes	Husband	80	yes	—	—	Relative as above.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—	—	—	Sicily	So
V	13	yes	Self	100	yes	90-902	Pittston	Brother Salvatore Pittston Pa 305. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	So
V	14	yes	Brother		no	—	—	Brother Restivo Giuseppe 1005. Townsend St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Ciancianna
V	15	yes	father	25	no	—	—	father Lic. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	So
	16	yes	Self	30	yes	1904-91	Brooklyn	Husband. Campanella Gaetano Decatur St. 150 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
	17	yes	Mother	30	yes			father as above.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	So
	18	yes	do		yes			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	So
V	19	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Micali Salvatore Union St. 448. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Cert	Deported	under	provisions	of	5	6	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		So
	20	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Son Palermo Antonino 349. South Second St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—		Lercara
	21	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband Schiaggio Frances 961 Freeland. Add Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—		Monreale
	22	yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	So
	23	yes	do	30	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	So
	24	yes	do	—	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	So
	25	yes	do	—	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	So
ANT ALIEN	26	No	Self	15	yes	911-913	N. J.	Husband. Caterinicchia Giuseppe 320 Elizabeth. St. New York	No	Cert	Deported	under	provisions	of	5	6	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Ribera
RANT ALIEN	27	No	Mother	30	yes	—	—	father as above	No	Cert	Deported	under	provisions	of	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	So
	28	yes	Self	100	American			father - Mother - 259. Birch. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Lercara
	28	yes	Sister	35	American			father - Mother - as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	ditto
V	30	yes	Self	60	yes	908-913	Philadelphia	Cousin Bonardini Michele 917. South. 8th. St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown		—		Leonforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quattrocchi Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA Sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 8 day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 GEN 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
31 1	Cavsemi	Giuseppe	50		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Camporeale	Husband Scardino Giuseppa Camporeale	N.J.	Brooklyn
32 2	Scardino	Giuseppa	45		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father as above		do
ADMITTED 3	Currisi	Serafina Maria	16		f	s	~~Tailor~~	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Nicosia	Grand Mother D'Amico Maria Nicosia	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Currisi	Cirino	6		m	s	None	no					do	Grand Mother as above		do
35 5	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	25		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Ascenzio Nicosia		do
ADMITTED 6	Volturolo	Michela	20		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Vincenzo Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
37 7	D'Amico	Vincenzo	23		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Marriano Nicosia	N.J.	New York
38 8	Bottari	Giovannie	17		f	s	Tailor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Giovanni Nicosia		do
39 9	Cerrici	Maria Grazia	1		f	s	Tailor	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Nicolo' Nicosia		do
ADMITTED	Arasi	Carmelo	62		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Son Carmelo Nicosia		do
ADMITTED 11	Ribolfo	Francesca	55		f	m	None	2-539626	8/08	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Son as above		do
ADMITTED 12	Arasi	Maria	13		f	s	~~Tailor~~	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Sister as above		do
ADMITTED 13	Arancio	Filippina	12		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Uncle Billone Concettina Nicosia		do
ADMITTED 14	Arancio	Caterina	6		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
45 15	Rizzo	Luigi	22		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Culicchi Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
46 16	Troietto	Luciano	25		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	Wife Nicolo Maria Nicosia	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Longo	Salvatore Giovanni	12		m	s	None	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	Grand Mother Castiglia Maria Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Longo	Giovanni	10		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above		do
49 19	Genovese	Maddalena	19		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother in law Bruno Rosa Nicosia		do
50 20	Fulco	Rosa	5		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above		do
51 21	Cirino	Antonio	16		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Cutaia Calogera Grotte	Pa	Archibald
52 22	Nardo	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	Wife Ricata Felicia S. Giuseppe	N.J.	Frankfort
53 23	Nardo	Salvatore	17		m	s	IN HOSPITAL labourer	DISCHARGED no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Sister in law as above		do
54 24	Martinez	Antonio	33		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Calisano Antonia S. Giuseppe		do
55 25	Rinaldo	Angela	33		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Scirocca	Father Rinaldo Vito Scirocca	N.J.	Brooklyn
56 26	Scorna	Ignazio	11		m	s	None	V-496603		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand father as above		do
57 27	Scorna	Vincenza	7		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand father as above		do
58 28	Rinaldo	Francesca	31		f	m	IN HOSPITAL None	DISCHARGED no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Marino Anna Scirocca	Mass	Boston
59 29	Gennaro	Antonina	7		f	s	IN HOSPITAL None	DISCHARGED no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand mother as above		do
60 30	Gennaro	Anna	4		f	s	IN HOSPITAL None	DISCHARGED no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grand mother as above		do

John R Montgomery
Exc 38-79-320

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 202

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19th February , 190 4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$31	no	—	— Fon Ferrirlio Giovanni Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Sicily	Camporeale
2	yes	Mother		no	—	— Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
3	yes	Self		no	—	— as above Father - Turrisi Giovanni Mother 521 E. 14 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Nicosia
4	yes	Sister	60	no	—	— Father - Mother as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	100	no	—	— Brother Rinaldi Pietro 90. E. 158. St. Newyork						no	4	8	fair	Black	Blue	—	Sicily	Petralia
6	yes	Self	25	no	—	— Husband. D'Amico Sigismondo 2252. Wentworth Av. Chicago						no	4	2	Sale	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Nicosia
7	yes	Self	35	yes	90-913	New York Sister Nicola 229. E 28. 107. Newyork						no	4	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	30	no	—	— Uncle Tuzzi Giuseppe 101. East 88. St. Newyork						no	4	0	Sale	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	80	no	—	— Brother Salvatore e Giovanni 13 First Ave Newyork						no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	—	no	—	— Sons Basile e Annziata 136 Cherry St. Newyork	Cert. Curvature Dorsal Spine. Deformity Chest Secondary with Abnormal Prominence Left Scapula					no			Dark	Grey	Grey	—	Sicily	do
11	yes	Husband	46	no	—	— Sons	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
12	yes	Father	—	no	—	— Brother - Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
13	yes	Self		no	—	— Father Arancio Giuseppe 621. E 101. St. Newyork					good	no	4	—	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Algira
14	yes	Sister	0	no	—	— Father Mother as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	200	no	—	— Cousin Raspante Felice 927. Lexington Av Chicago Ills						no	4	9	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Nicosia
16	yes	Self	30	yes	90-913	Uncle Spampinato Francesco 1181. 2nd Ave. Newyork							5	—	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
17	yes	Self		no	—	— Father Lenzo Vincenzo - Mother 2252. Wentworth. Av. Chicago							3	8	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
18	yes	Brother	25	no	—	— Father - Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
19	yes	Self		no	—	— Husband. Fulco Fuzucesco 154 W. 22 nd St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	Ruddy	Brown		—		Patti
20	yes	Mother	35	no	—	— Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	30	no	—	— Father Sirigo Benedetto Archibaldi P. Box 385	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	Brown		—		Gratteri
22	yes	Self	400	yes	898-903	Dolcecanti Brother in law Ricarta Leonardo Box. 319. Frankfort. N.Y.						no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Giuseppe
23	yes	Brother	400	no	—	— Relative as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	25	no	—	— Brother in law Ricarta Leonardo Box 319 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Mezzojuso
25	yes	Self	—	no	—	— Husband. Bloma Michele 190. Boerum St. Brooklyn						no	4	—	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	Scicacca
26	yes	Mother	25	no	—	— Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do
27	yes	do	—	no	—	— Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do
28	yes	Self	—	yes	906-913	Boston Husband Gennaro Alfredo 1 North Square Boston Mass							4	3	Dark	Black		—		do
29	yes	Mother	30	no	—	— Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do
30	yes	do	—	no	—	— Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vincenzo Quintano Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is Two-hundred-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

627

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 GEN 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
61 1	Segreto	Calogero	23	m	s	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Sciacca	Mother Guadagnino Angelina Sciacca	Mass	Boston
62 2	Bono	Biagio	17	m	s	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	So	Father Paolo Sciacca		So
63 ADMITTED 3	Solafani	Maria Carmela	30	f	w	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bolognetta	Brother Domenico Bolognetta	N.Y.	New York
64 ADMITTED 4	Solafani	Lorenzo	16	m	s	laborer	no				So	Uncle as above		So
65 ADMITTED 5	Solafani	Giuseppe	10	m	s	None	no	ITALY		Sicily	So	Uncle as above		do
66 ADMITTED 6	Solafani	Antonina	4	f	s	None	no			Sicily	So	Uncle as above		do
67 ADMITTED 7	Solafani	Giovannina	2	f	s	None	no	ITALY		Sicily	do	Uncle as above		So
68 8	Taffuto	Onofrio	28	m	m	laborer	no	ITALY		Sicily	Grotte	Wife Buonmagino Alfonsa Grotte	Pa	Remsenburg
69 9	Giarnieri	Michelangelo	22	m	s	laborer	no			Sicily	Caltabellotta	Father Mario Caltabellotta	N.Y.	New York
70 10	Salerno	Carmela	22	f	m	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bolognetta	Father Salerno Antonino Bolognetta		So
71 ADMITTED 11	Giordano	Francesco	57	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castronovo	Brother Giordano Salvatore Castronovo	N.Y.	New York
72 12	Bellavia	Simone	17	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Grotte	Father Alfonso Grotte	Pa	Stronger
73 13	Costanza	Pietro	48	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Wife Catania Mariangela Grotte		do
74 14	Catania	Gerlando	38	m	m	laborer	no	ITALY			do	Wife Costanza Maria Grotte		do
75 15	Castronovo	Giovanni	23	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALY			do	Mother Morreale Giuseppa Grotte	N.Y.	Ontario
76 16	Vitello	Stefano	38	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Wife Vitello Concetta Grotte	Pa	Reed
77 17	Cicero	Carmela	16	f	s	Tailor	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		Racalmuto	Grandfather Grillo Francesco Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
78 18	Alfano	Giovanni	22	m	s	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Grotte	Father Alfano Antonino Grotte	Pa	Reed
79 19	Grillo	Michele	23	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALY		Sicily	do	Father Grillo Francesco Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
80 20	Castelli	Calogero	40	m	m	laborer	no	ITALY			do	Wife Antonina Priola Grotte	Pa	Reed
81 ADMITTED 21	Alercia	Vincenza	19	f	s	None	no	ITALY		Sicily	Castel di Lucio	Father Alercia Angelo Castel di Lucio	Pa	Easton
82 22	Palmisano	Giuseppe	24	m	s	laborer	yes			Sicily	Cusa	Father Castel di Lucio	N.Y.	New York
83 23	Surrusca	Maria	36	f	m	None	yes	ITALY		Sicily	Caltavuturo	Son Montante Maria Caltavuturo		do
84 24	Montante	Palma	11	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Sister as above		do
85 25	Montante	Vincenzo	2	m	s	None	no				do	Sister as above		do
86 26	Antinoro	Maria	28	f	m	None	no				do	Father Calogero Caltavuturo		do
87 27	Surrusca	Calogero	3	m	s	None	no				do	Grandfather as above		do
88 DEPORTED 28	Monteleone	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes				do	Father Paolo Caltavuturo		do
89 29	Mancuso	Domenico	27	m	s	laborer	yes				Delia	Father Angelo Delia	Mass	Attleboro
90 30	Erba	Salvatore	28	m	m	laborer	yes			Sicily	Niscemi	Wife Moli Vincenza Niscemi		New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 10th February , 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreements, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Quartararo Giuseppe 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Piraccia
2	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Bono Vincenzo 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	—		Sicily	do
3	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Son Soldafani Silvestre 291 Elizabeth St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—		[illegible]	Bolognetta
4	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Brother as above	[illegible]					no	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	do
5	yes	do	50	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
7	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	do
8	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Quaranta Antonio Box. 26 Remersburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Grotte
9	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Surrusca Diego 446. E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Campobello
10	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Mineo Guglielmo 257 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Bolognetta
11	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sons Giordano Rosa 388. Kerra St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Castronovo
12	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Ciraulo Antonio Box. 67. Hastringes Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Grotte
13	[illegible]	Self	30	yes	97-914	Astringes	Son Costanza Paolo Box. 67 Hastringes Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
14	yes	Self	30	yes	913-914	do	Brother in law Ciraulo Calogero Box 67. Astringes Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	45	no	—	—	Relative Castronovo Pietro Box 300 Ontario N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown	—		Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	25	yes	908-914	Indiana	Brother in law Pagano Raimondo Box 88. Reed Pa Indiana Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
17	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Cicero Decimo Mother Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Bracalmonte
18	yes	Self	30	yes	913-914	Reed Pa	Brother Alfagio Vincenzo Box 28. Reed Pa Indiana Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Pale	Brown	—		Sicily	Grotte
19	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Cicero Decimo Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Bracalmonte
20	yes	Self	25	yes	914-913	Reed Pa	Brother in law Attorino Carmelo Box 48. Reed Pa Indiana Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Grotte
21	yes	Self	100	no	—	—	Sister Alessia Anna Maria 2 Bricot St 232. Easton Pa	[illegible]					no	4	—	Dark	Brown	[illegible]		[illegible]	Castel d'Iucio
22	yes	Self	25	yes	914	Astoria Pa	Sister Palmisano Cristina Depot 104-221. Newyork						no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—		Sicily	Porto Empedocle
23	yes	Self	1	no	—	—	Husband. Montante Santo 446 E 13th St. Newyork						no	4	4	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Cerniceatti
24	yes	Mother	25	no	—	—	Father as above						no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
25	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
26	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband. Surrusca Giuseppa 446. E 13th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	Mould on the chin		Sicily	Cerniceatti
27	yes	Mother	25	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
28	yes	Self	25 10	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	[illegible]				no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	25	yes	909-913	Pittsfield	Brother Filippo Penn St. 170 Pittsfield	[illegible]					no	5	—	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Delia
30	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Cariffi Angelo 207. avenue D. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Niscemi

RANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Deported from Ellis Island by Special Board of Inquiry on account of poverty and likelihood to become a public charge. Undersigned Inspector in charge of cases

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:,, those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).,, Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).,,

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA Lasing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 GEN 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Pettignano	Calogero	14		m	s	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Salvatore	Wife Scorza Maria S. Salvatore	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Arnone	Alfonsa	11		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Grotte	Grandmother Agnello Maria Grotte	N.J.	New York
93 3	Arnone	Giovanni	8		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above		do
94 4	Barbarino	Rosa	26		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Mother Ingrao Lucia Castrogiovanni	N.J.	Newark
95 5	Barbarino	Liborio	20		m	s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Ingrao Lucia Castrogiovanni		do
ADMITTED 6	Roldalia	Alfonsa	44		f	w	Tailor	no					Ribera	Son Renda Gaetano Ribera	N.J.	Elizabeth
ADMITTED 7	Renda	Francesca	9		f	s	None	no		ITALY			do	Sister as above		do
ADMITTED 8	Renda	Carmela	7		f	s	None	no		ITALY			do	Sister as above		do
ADMITTED 9	Modica	Onofrio	26		m	m	laborer	yes					Palermo	Wife Leto Anna Palermo	La	Beaucreek
100 10	Cannova	Salvatore	15		m	s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Sicily	Camporeale	Grandfather Camporeale	N.J.	Newark
101 11	Mauceli	Paolo	39		m	m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Santangelo Antonia Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
102 12	Treccaro	Stefano	27		m	m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Antonio Camporeale		do
103 13	Graffeo	Nicolina	22		f	m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father in law as above		do
104 14	Santangelo	Angela	41		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Camporeale	Mo	Kansas City
105 15	Occhipinti	Domenico	11		m	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above		do
106 16	Occhipinti	Calogero	4		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above		do
107 17	Interbartolo	Vincenzo	22		m	s	laborer	yes					Cerda	Mother Imburgia Rosa Cerda	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 18	Caputo	Lorenzo	64		m	m	laborer	yes					Vita	Wife Chiofalo Rosa Vita	N.J.	Bayonne
109 19	Della Chiave	Giovan Battista	46		m	m	Mariner	no		ITALY		Sicily	Mazzara	Wife Gennitano Caterina Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 20	Bellafiore	Rosolia	47		f	w	Tailor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Ninfa	—	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Roppolo	Maria Carmela	31		f	m	Tailor	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	N.J.	Newark
112 22	Fresco	Francesco	11		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	—		do
ADMITTED 23	Fresco	Liborio	8		m	s	None	no		ITALY			do	—		do
ADMITTED 24	Fresco	Natale	6		m	s	None	no		ITALY			do	—		do
ADMITTED 25	Fresco	Andrea	3		m	s	None	no		ITALY			do	—		do
ADMITTED 26	Fresco	Antonina	1		m	s	None	no		ITALY			do	—		do
117 27	Marascia	Pietro	47		m	m	laborer	no					do	Wife Bellissima Caterina S. Ninfa	Ohio	Lima
ADMITTED 28	Guarisco	Rosolia	60		f	w	Tailor	no					do	—	N.J.	Newark
119 29	Marino	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes		ITALY			Chiusa Sclafani	Father Marino Antonino Chiusa Sclafani	La	New Orleans
120 30	Impellizzeri	Vito	27		m	s	laborer	yes					Alcamo	Father Nunzio Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIG

21

2+13-1-11+20-34 Passengers

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 204 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , February , 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Sons Rosario e Giuseppe 900 So. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	nk	5	11	Pale	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Salvatore
2	yes	Self		no	—	—	Father Vasta Giuseppe Mother 511 East 39th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Cinisi
3	yes	Brother	25	no	—	—	Father - Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Ingrai Liborio 218-222 Bruce St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	nk	5	4	Ruddy	Black		—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
5	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Ingrai Liborio 218-222 Bruce St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
6	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Sons Curso-Saulo-Calogero 627 Third Avenue. Elizabeth. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Piberno
7	yes	Mother	50	no	—	—	Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—		do
8	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Relative Ippolito Giuseppe Box. St. Beaversale. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	Self	12	no	—	—	Father Cannova Vito 234 Jackson Av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Campofreale
11	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Brother Marcelli Leonardo Park. Av. 705 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
12	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Loccaro Giuseppe May. Av. 438. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
13	yes	Husband		no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
14	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband Cecchipinti Marianna Independence Ave 613 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	Grei	—	Sicily	do
15	yes	Mother	40	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
16	yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
17	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Grandolfo 27 Monroe St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Cerda
18	yes	Self	60	yes	95-98	Newark	Brother Caputo Nicola Bacomle 40 W. 23. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grei	Grei	—	Sicily	Vita
19	yes	Self	25	yes	97-903	Detroit	John della Chiana Vito 158 Russell St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Mazara
20	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Sons (Pelleano) Liborio 251 Graham St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Black		—	Sicily	S. Ninfa
21	yes	Self	—	yes	901-909	—	Husband Fresco Natale 92 Stone St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Gibellina
22	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
23	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
24	yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
25	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
26	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Son Marrascia Giuseppe 213 South Main St. Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Ninfa
28	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Son Rappolo Giuseppe 92 Stone Wallace Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	Gibellina
29	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Marino Gregorio New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Chiusa
30	yes	Self	25	yes	901-903	Brooklyn	Brother in law Distefano Giuseppe 336. Melrose Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Alcamo

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have seen them in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA Luigi Thomich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed owners th roof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Bola

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 h
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 30 GEN 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
121 1	Tampillonia	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Accardi Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
122 2	Vallone	Marian	20		m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Alcamo Vincenzo	N.Y.	South Brooklyn
123 3	Vallone	Vincenzo	17		m s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Alcamo	do	do
124 4	Ventura Giarpina	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Contessa Entellina	Wife as above Calvarruso Francesco	N.Y.	New York
125 5	Passalacqua	Rosa	55		f m	None	no			(South)	Sicily	Marsala	—	Ill	Chicago
126 6	Parrinello	Giuseppe	41		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	do	Wife Talmeri Caterina Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
127 7	Amodeo	Francesco	23		m m	Barber	yes		ITALY			do	father Filippo Marsala	N.Y.	Baltimore
128 8	Alagna	Francesca	22		f m	None	yes		ITALY			do	father in law as above	do	do
129 9	Amodeo	Caterina	14		f s	Tailor	yes					do	father Filippo Marsala	do	do
130 10	Alagna	Emmanuele	17		m s	laborer	yes				Sicily	do	father Andrea Marsala	do	do
131 11	Palazzolo	Ignazia	23		f m	None	no				Sicily	Castellammare	father Damiano Castellammare	N.J.	New York
132 12	Pipitone	Erasmo	24		m s	laborer	yes				Sicily	Alcamo	father Salvatore Alcamo	Mo	Passaic City
133 13	Ammoscato	Gaetano	49		m m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Sicily	do	— —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
134 14	Giacomazzo	Maria	43		f m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Partanna	mother in law Marchese Giovanna Partanna	do	do
135 15	Catalano	Giovanna	15		f s	Tailor	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Grau mother as above	do	do
136 16	Catalano	Giulia	6		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Grau Mother as above	do	do
137 17	Catalano	Giuseppe	2		m s	None	no		ITALY			do	Grau Mother as above	do	do
138 18	Birbiglia	Anna	58		f m	Tailor	no		ITALY			do	— —	do	do
139 19	Ingoglia	Maria	17		f s	Tailor	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	— —	do	do
140 20	Ingoglia	Gaetano	22		m s	laboures	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Uncle Ingoglia Giuseppe Partanna	do	do
141 21	Purpa	Margherita	16		f s	Tailor	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Partanna	do	do
142 22	Leone	Antonino	16		m s	laboures	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	Father Leone Salvatore Partanna	Mo	Crystal City
143 23	Gennaro	Rocco	18		m s	laboures	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Partanna	do	do
144 24	Gennaro	Vito	21		m m	laboures	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Andria Maria Partanna	do	do
145 25	Caruso	Bernardo	43		m m	laboures	yes				Sicily	Corleone	Father Wife Corleone	N.Y.	New York
146 26	Valenza	Serafina	30		f m	None	yes		ITALY		Sicily	Collesano	Father Francesco Collesano	N.Y.	Laurel
147 27	Albanese	Gandolfo	5		m s	None	no					do	Gran Father Collesano as above	do	do
148 28	Albanese	Vincenza	3		f s	None	no					do	Gran father as above	do	do
149 29	Lupparello	Luigi	38		m m	laboures	no		ITALY			S. Empedocle	Wife Mosca Maria S. Empedocle	N.J.	New York
150 30	Vecchiopinto	Aurelio	26		m s	laboures	yes		ITALY			Bisacquino	Father Salvatore Bisacquino	do	do

Marine
2-754395-8-5-4a

(Brosnahan Ly as noted

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11th, February, 190 4

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or maimed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Greco Domenico. 236. Melrose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Alcamo
2	yes	Self		no	—	—	Sister Via Tallone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Mulot on the face	Sicily	do
3	yes	Sister	25	no	—	—	159-21. St. South Brooklyn. Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	as above Brother in law Alessandro Cusumano 275 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	—	Sicily	do
5	yes	Husband	80	no	—	—	Husband Giacolina Francesco 913. Miller St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sale	Brown	—	Sicily	Marsala
6	yes	Self	~~60~~	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale 135. Lackawanna St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7	yes	Self		yes	903-910	N.Y.	Uncle Basso Salvatore 384. Forest St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
8	yes	Husband	80	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
11	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Greco Vincenzo 237. East. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Corbellamare
12	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Culmone Vito 249 A Monroe St Passaic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Alcamo
13	yes	Self	400	yes	902-903	Brooklyn	Wife Messina Vita 21 St 107 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Wavy Brown	—	Sicily	do
14	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband Culmone Calogero 237. Johnson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Partanna
15	yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
16	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
17	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Husband Pugoglia Girolamo 51. Eller St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	—	—	Sicily	do
19	yes	Mother	50	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Sister Giuseppa 237. Johnson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	~~25~~	no	—	—	Uncle Genna Vito Box. 572. Crystal City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Catania Antonino Box. 572 Crystal City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	25	yes	901-90	Chicago	Brother in law Catania Antonino Box 572 Crystal City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
25	yes	Self	15	yes	891-901	N.Y.	Mother St. Via Vincenza 320. West St. 21 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Corleone
26	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband Abbanese Santo 103 Erving St. Rahway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Collesano
27	yes	Mother	12	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
28	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Lombardo 71. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cato Empedocle
30	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brothers Calogero - Giuseppe 129 East 102 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Vicari Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cristiano Quintino Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 30 GEN 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
181 1	Conciglia	Rosario	19		m	s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mirto	father Salvatore Mirto	N.Y.	New York
182 2	Zanna	Agostino	36		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cittanova	Wife Francesca Concetta Cittanova	N.Y.	Cuneste
183 3	Zanna	Michelangelo	29		m	m	laborer	1-916746-4/1/38		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Bocafurri Cittanova	do	do
184 4	Pellicano	Antonio	21		m	s	laborer	yes				Sicily	Calanna	father Antonino Calanna	N.Y.	New York
185 5	Romeo	Antonino	23		m	m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Reggio Calabria	Wife Romeo Domenica Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	Salamanca
186 6	Romeo	Vitale	32		m	m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Franco Maria Reggio Calabria	do	do
187 7	Brillotta	Antonino	25		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Pellicano Grazia Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	New York
188 8	Morozo	Domenico	6		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Oppido		N.Y.	Brooklyn
189 9	Intelisano	Giovanni	25		m	s	laborer	yes			Italian (South)	Sicily	Lelojanni	Father Intelisano Domenico Oppido	do	New York
190 10	Nicastro	Raffaele	16		m	s	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Pilligra Nunziata Comiso	Ill	Chicago
191 11	Mangiola	Giovanni	30		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Lorenzo	Wife Mangiola Lorenza S. Lorenzo	do	do
192 12	Scichiti	Arcangelo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cittanova	Mother Longo Angela Cittanova	N.Y.	Conshohocken
193 13	Nucera	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Condofuri	Wife Zoda Rosalia Reggio Calabria	Pa	Philadelphia
194 14	Asta	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Comiso	Brother Nunzio Comiso	N.Y.	New York
195 15	Puccio	Biagio	23		m	s	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Puccio Vincenzo Comiso	do	do
196 16	Sgarlata	Nunzio	40		m	m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Ziacequenta Concetta Comiso	do	do
197 17	Cannata	Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Di Stefile Filippa Comiso	do	do
198 18	Cilia	Biagio	25		m	m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Nicastro Maria Comiso	Ill	Chicago
199 19	Puglia	Giovanni	19		m	s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Melia	Father Puglia Antonio Melia	do	New York
200 20	Circeurito	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Lelojanni	Father Domenico Circeurito Lelojanni	do	do
201 21	Esposito	Pietrosanta	56		f	w	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Oppido	Brother Gerdinando Oppido	Pa	Philadelphia
202 22	Spano	Caterina	50		f	s	None	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	Mother in law Matterri Francesca Oppido	do	Scranton
ADMITTED 203 23	Cosma	Carmelo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Giovanni Oppido	N.Y.	New York
204 24	Certosini	Saverio	27		m	m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	R. Calabria	Wife Monte Filippa Reggio Calabria	Pa	Philadelphia
205 25	Vitale	Vita	40		f	s	None	no				Sicily	Regalbuto	Uncle Cammilleri Angelo Regalbuto	N.J.	N. J.
206 26	Maccarrone	Vincenzo	36		m	m	laborer	no			Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Regalbuto	N.J.	Newark
207 27	Lagara	Giuseppe	42		m	m	laborer	no			Italian (South)	Sicily	Cesaro	Wife Cali Fortunata Cesaro	N.J.	New York
208 28	Lagara	Salvatore	15		m	s	laborer	no			Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Cesaro	do	do
209 29	Schipiti	Vincenzo	23		m	s	laborer	yes				Sicily	Castiglione	Mother Castiglione	N.J.	Scranton
210 30	Maccarrone	Ascenzio	23		m	s	laborer	no				Sicily	Acireale	Mother Di Mauro Rosaria Acireale	May	Laurence

Inspected 9-19-12. 1911
Wm. Williams Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , February 16th , 1914 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Muglia Rosille 58. Sullivan near 2nd Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—		Mirto
2	yes	Self	30	yes 11-912	—		Brother Fanna Antonio 113 Carroll St. Canastota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—		Cittanova
3	yes	Self	25	yes 907-910	Canastota		Brother in law Abramo Antonio 112 Canastota N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		do
4	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Filippo Sgroi 515. West 45. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	—		Calanna
5	yes	Self	37	no	—	—	Cousin Pecora Sebastiano R.F.D. 7 Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	—		Reggio Calabria
6	yes	Self	35	no	—	—	Cousin Pecora Domenico R. F. D. 7 Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—		do
7	yes	Self	30	yes 9a-913	Rochester		Cousin Sgroi Filippo 515 West 45 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	—		do
8	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Mother Morosi Rosalbia 278. 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	Fair	Brown	—		Oppido
9	yes	Self	40	yes 9a-913	N.Y.		Cousin Domenico Lo Monaco 416 E. 1st 101 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—		Piedimonte
10	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Nicastro Salvatore 516. West Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Comizo
11	yes	Self	42	no	—	—	Brother in law Mangiola Mario 701 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Lorenzo
12	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Albanese Francesco Canal St. 40. Canastota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Cittanova
13	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Carridi Rocco 753 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Candafuri
14	yes	Self	28	no	—	—	Cousin Carridi Giorgio 78 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Comizo
15	yes	Self	22	no	—	—	Brother in law Venturo Giuseppe 32. Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Giacomuto Salvatore 78 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	—		do
17	yes	Self	22	no	—	—	Father 78 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	—		do
18	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Brother in Law Nicastro Salvatore 516 Ave. Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—		do
19	yes	Self	21	yes	—		Cousin Filippo Longo 32 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Melia
20	yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Brother in law Risotto Andrea New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cittanova
21	yes	Self	46	no	—	—	Son Brunaldo Ruggeri 737. 10 7. St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Oppido
22	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Husband Minasi Giovanni 134. Harrison St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	28	no	—	—	Uncle Eduardo Riotto 105. W. 3. St. New York	Uncle Dark Brown 5 ft 9 ins Scrad 18. Cittanova												
24	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Bruno Velace F.D. 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	R. Calabria
25	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Cordaci Marti 2-252 North 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Regalbuto
26	yes	Self	18	yes	—	—	Brother Vito Newark N.J.							5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Relative Calanni Salvatore 185. Bleecker St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cesaro
28	yes	Father	25	no	—	—	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
29	yes	Self	25	yes	9a-913	—	Father Scapidi Alfio Box 235. Scranton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Castiglione
30	yes	Self	28	yes	—	—	Relative Savastano Carlo 72.-74 Lawrence Mag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	—		Reggio C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Righetti Quinto Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is: ninety-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Motor that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 GEN 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
211 1	Scuderi	Mariano	27		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Calatabiano	Wife Di Blasi Concetta Calatabiano	N.Y.	Albany
212 2	Schiliro	Vita	35		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cesaro	Father Giuseppe Cesaro	N.Y.	New York
213 3	Catania	Fortunata	9		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	—	do	do
214 4	Catania	Marietta	8		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	—	do	do
215 5	Catania	Rosina	4		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	—	do	do
216 6	Catania	Francesco	2		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	—	do	do
217 7	Conti	Alfio	25		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trecastagni		—	Mass	Laurence
218 8	Longo	Salvatore	17		m s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Mother Calvagno Trecastagni		do	do
219 9	Catania	Carmela	21		m m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Aci reale	Wife Privitera Carmela Aci reale		do	New York
220 10	Catania	Giuseppe	27		m m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Aci Catena	father Lucino Aci Catena		Mass	Laurence
221 DETAINED	Pappalardo	Alfio	16		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trecastagni	father Alfio Trecastagni		Ill	Chicago Feb 17
222 ADMITTED	Cirsenti	Salvatore	15		m s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Melilli	Uncle Melilli		Conn	Middletown Feb 17
223 13	Miano	Maria	42		f m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Belpasso	father Miano Pasquale Belpasso	do	New York
224 14	Motta	Maria Grazia	16		f s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	Feb 17 do
225 15	Motta	Lucia	14		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
226 16	Motta	Carmelo	1		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
227 17	Murabito	Giuseppa	17		f s	Tailor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Trecastagni	father Marabito Venere Trecastagni	Ill	Chicago Feb 17
228 18	Scinto	Vincenzo	32		m m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father in law Trecastagni	Mass	Laurence
229 19	Torrisi	Maria	25		f m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do Feb 17
230 20	Scinto	Rosa	1		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
231 DETAINED 21	Piccigallo	Sebastiano	57		m ma	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Di pegoli Gregorio Vittoria	do	Penfort
232 ADMITTED 22	Di Mathia	Maria	55		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Son Costa Giovanni Vittoria	do	Feb 17 do
233 ADMITTED 23	Costa	Giovanni	13		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
234 24	Scibilia	Giuseppe	18		m s	Farmer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	do	father Scibilia Giuseppe Vittoria	do	Feb 17 do
235 25	Barrano	Giov. Battista	25		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Vittoria	do	do
236 26	Messina	Alfio	21		m m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Giumefredda	father in law Mezzardello Alfio Giumefredda	Pa	Pittsburg Feb 17
237 27	Mezzardello	Giuseppe	19		f m	Tailor	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
238 28	Belfiore	Rosario	21		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Masecali	father Belfiore Giovanni Masecali	Pa	Pittsburg Feb 17
239 29	Torrisi	Salvatore	19		m s	labourer	no		ITALY			Giarre	father Sario Giarre	Pa	do
240 30	Cagliarego	Lucia	10		f s	None	no		ITALY			Grachino	Brother Corrado Grachino	Conn	Torrington

Balance Dyett

J. J. Donovan
Insp as to 1, 10, 25 to 28

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *10th February, 1904* 48

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	yes	self	$25	yes 1903			Brother in law Puglisi Francesco 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Piedimonte
	2	yes	wife	—	no	—	—	Husband. Stefania Salvatore Bleecher St 785. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Light	Brown	—	Sicily	Pesaro
	3	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	father. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	4	yes	do	25	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	5	yes	do	—	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	6	yes	do	—	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	7	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Conti Giuseppe Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Pescastagno
	8	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Longo Alfio Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
	9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Sister Filippa 474-3 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Acireale
	10	yes	self	32	yes	—	—	Brother Salerno Santo 271 Conn St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Acireale
	11	yes	self	8	no	—	—	Brother in law Colorado Domenico 2252 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Pescastagno
	12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	father Sebastiano Elgin St. 10 Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Mililli
	13	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Husband Motta Carmelo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Belpasso
	14	yes	Mother	30	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	15	yes	do	30	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	16	yes	do	—	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	17	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Murgbito Cirino 285 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Pescastagno
	18	yes	self	—	no			Brother in law Turrisi Natale 72-74 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
	19	yes	Husband	50	no	1902	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	20	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Son Salvatore Monroe St. 14 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Vizzini
	22	yes	self		no	—	—	Son Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
	23	yes	Mother	25	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	24	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Scibilia Angelo 79 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Vittoria
	25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Mancuso Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
	26	yes	self	7	no			Brother in law Amato Settimo 275 Seirton Armstrongo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Auburn	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Pregorio
	27	no	Husband	50	no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
	28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Belfiore Santo 700 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Marsali
	29	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Tarumbo Agostino 928-S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Piazza
	30	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Uncle Caglialunga Luigi 1320 Dundas Street Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Castrino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vighiotti Quintino Noto, of the REGINA D'ITALIA . from PALERMO , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is. twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January . 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA Italian Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Bola

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 30 GEN 1914, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
241	Bonaccorsi Nucifora	Alfio	2/12		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Giarre	Father Salvatore Giarre	N.J.	Newyork
242	Bonaccorsi	Antonino	4		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
243	Fenara Pennisi	Maria	20		f	m	2-97386-7-1-42 Tailoress	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Catania	Mother Fedelicento Maria Catania	N.J.	Brooklyn
244	Fargione	Costantina	49		f	W	None	no					Porzallo	Relative	do	Newyork
245	Colombo Monte	Cecilia	22		f	m	None	yes		ITALY		Sicily	do	Sister Concetta Porzallo	do	do
246	Colombo	Concetto	5		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
247	Giovente	Maria	28		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
248	Crivello	Carmelina	3		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
249	Accro	Concetta	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Rabito Santa Pachino	Conn	Trenton
250 DEPORTED	Coco	Carmela	52		f	W	Tailor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Trecastagni	Father Orazio Trecastagni	Ills	Chicago
251 ADMITTED	Pulvirenti	Cirino	16		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
252 DEPORTED	Pulvirenti	Alfio	12		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
13	Zingale	Vito	33		m		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Sentinipe	Brother Vito Sentinipe	N.J.	N.J.
14	Todaro	Pachino	12		m		None	Yes					Sentinipe	Uncle Zingale	do	do
15	Todaro	Giuseppe	9		m		None	Yes					Sentinipe	do do	do	do
16	Todaro	Maria	4		f		None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Sentinipe	do do	do	do
17	Lolacki	Gaetano	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Lipari	Mother Caputo Lipari	do	do Brooklyn
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 30 GEN 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
241	Bonaccorsi Nuciforo	Alfio	9	4	m		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Giarre	father Salvatore Giarre	N.J.	Newyork
242	Bonaccorsi	Antonino	1	4	m		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
243	Femmi Ferrara	Maria 2/10744-5	20	4	m		Tailor	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Catania	Mother Indelicato Maria Catania	N.J.	Brooklyn
244	Fargone	Costantina	49	4	W		None	no			Italian (South)	Sicily	Pozzallo	Relative Pozzallo	do	Newyork
245	Ponte Colombo	Cecilia	22	4	m		None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Sister Concetta Pozzallo	do	do
246	Colombo	Concetta	5	m	s		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
247	Giovente	Maria	28	4	m		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
248	Cavello	Carmelina	3	4	s		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
249	Russo	Concetta	22	m	m		Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Rabito Pachino	Conn	Stamford
250 REPORTED	Coco	Carmela	52	4	W		Tailor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Trecastagni	Father Orazio Trecastagni	Ills	Chicago
251 ADMITTED	Pulvirenti	Cirino	16	m	s		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
252 REPORTED	Pulvirenti	Alfio	12	m	s		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
	Lingale	Vita	33	4	m			no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Centuripe	Sister Lingale Vita Centuripe	N.J.	N.J.
	Todaro	Paolino	12	m			None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Centuripe	Uncle Lingale	do	do
	Todaro	Giuseppe	9	m			None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Centuripe	do do	do	do
	Todaro	Maria	4	4			None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Centuripe	do Vita Centuripe	do	do
	Lolacki	Gaetano	17	m	s		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Lipari	Mother Caputo Lipari	do	do Brooklyn

1.2 Cl[illegible]

(All other inspected [illegible])

16

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , February 16th , 1904 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband Bongiovanni Santo 28 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Giarre
2	yes	Mother	16	no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
3	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Husband Ferrara Antonino 3 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown Blue	—	Sicily	Catania
4	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Relative Colombo Antonino 38-40 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Pozzallo
5	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband C as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
6	yes	Mother	20	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
7	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband Trigella Sebastiano 16 Tulip St Longislee pul N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	Brown	—	—	do
8	yes	Mother	20	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	50	yes 98-99	Toronto		Mother in law Pasquino Francesco Parliament St 320 Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	—	—	Sicily	Melilli
10	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Brothers Salvatore - Antonino Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Brown	—	—	Sicily	Catania
11	yes	Mother	60	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
12	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
13	yes	husband		no	—	—	Husband do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	my	chest	—	Sicily	Centuripe
14	yes	Father	20	no	—	—	Father Todaro Puglisi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	—	—	—	Sicily	Centuripe
15	yes	do	25	no	—	—	-do- 48 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	—	—	—	Sicily	Centuripe
16	yes	do		no	—	—	do - N.Y.C. St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	—	—	—	Sicily	Centuripe
17	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Guiratino 228 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	d	chest	—	Sicily	Lipari
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Viglietto Quintino Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February . 1904.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit: „ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists „ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France „ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French „ by race or people and similarly, "French „ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France „ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban „ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian „ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American „ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). „ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south). „

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Regina D'Italia

Feb. 17/1914

actual
464 Cit
464 Total
89 S.
12 Th
12 Bl

Revised
448 Cit
452 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to th

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2/0

11—1115

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 30 GEN 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
151	Finale	Vita	33		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Canturipe	Brother Finocchio Vito Canturipe	N.Y.	New York
152	Cardaci	Carlina	12		m	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
153	Cardaci	Giuseppe	9		m	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
154	Cardaci	Maria	44		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
155	Cardaci	Cristina	14		f	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Scipio	Mother Cardaci Filippa Scipio		
X 6	Paglialunga	Lucia	10		f	s	Assistant	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Pachino	Both Lonardo Pachino	Can.	Found NON IMM
7	Rubbo	Lonardo	32		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Rubbo Lonardo Pachino	Can.	Found NON IMM
8										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
9										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
10										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
11										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
12										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
13										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
14										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
15										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. Donovan
Insp in Charge

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

C 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , February , 1904

52

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1		yes	Self	2	no	—	—	Husband Tedaro Prospero 48 Keap St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown			Sicily	Centorbi
2		yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Sicily	do
3		yes	do	25	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Sicily	do
4		yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Sicily	do
5		yes	Self	99	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 221 Prospect St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	Centorbi
ANT ALIEN	6	yes	self	230	no	—	—	Uncle Pasquale Longo Palermo Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
ANT ALIEN	7	yes	self	30	yes 1899	Newark		Brother-in-law Salvatore Parlamento St. 320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Melilli
	8								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	9								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	11								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Sato, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA LL. S.S. arrived FEB. 16, 1914. (17) , 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grandini, Giovanni	12	4		1	To tel #	3:45 Bro Alfredo 620 Thirty 1st Chgo Ill	D	17	3:30	1	1	1
2	Bottari, Giovanna	202	8		1	" uncle	bro Giulio Verzi 101 E 88 St N Y C	D	17	11	1	—	1
3	Mucifera, Alfia & ch	209	1	1	1	" uncle	Hust Santo B 65 Lexington Ave N Y C	D	17	12:40	1	—	1
4	Grisi, Lavinia	2	2		1	" aunt	bro Leo Enrico 238 Pacific St Pacific Hotel Tompkinsville N Y	D	17	1	1	1	1
5	Geraci, Maria	202	9		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore 73-1 Mott St N Y C	D	17	12:50	1	—	1
6	Ardente, Giacchino	8	10		1	" tel #	Stefano Enrico Trentino 1429 St Clair St Canton O	D	17	3	1	1	1
7	Russo, Rosa	4	24		1	" tel #	Bil Antonio Vitucci Box 76 Minersville Pa	A	19	4	3	3	3
8	Harb, Chehada	3	28		1	" tel #	Bro Jos Box 586 Clarksdale Miss	A	19	12	3	2	3
9	Bellatti, Caspero	12	1		1	" ind add	Lady for Italian Dep.	S	18	12:25	2	2	2
10	Giordano, Carmela	3	22		1	" med exam	Sis Rosa 443 W. 39 N Y C	S	19	1	2	1	2
11													
12													
	RIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND Feb 17, 1914.												
13	Di Gregorio, Giovanna & ch (Cab)	D	18	1	1	" husband	Hust Riccardo Dellinno 6 Oliver St N Y C	D	17	12:10			
14	Mancuso, Carmela do	D	15		1	" father	Hust Santo 21 E 97 St N Y C	D	17	11:30			
15	Tripoli, Gaetana & daughter do	D	9		2	" husband	Hust Epifanio 326 W 28 St N Y C	D	17	12:15			
16	Cosenza, Ma ch and						bro Aurelio & Guido Luigi 321 Bleecker St N Y C	D	17	11:25			
17	Farina, Maddelana do	B	26		3	" son							
18	Cosazza, Marina & don do	4	2		2	" husband	Hust Domenico Ercolano Box 98 Clifford Pa	D	17	1:00	—	2	—
19	Risso, Adelide	12	13		1	" husbadd	Bro Luigi Donato 344 E. 31 St N Y C	S	18	12:15	1	1	1
20	Nardo, G'ppe	202	22		1	" brother	Bil Leonardo Licata Box 319 Bankhead Ala	D	17	1:25	—	1	—
21	Cipoletta, G'ppa	4	17		1	" brother	Bro Michele 102 Frederick St Bklyn N Y	D	17	1:10	—	1	—
22	Miano, Maria & 3 ch	208	-	1	3	" husband	Hust Carmelo Motta 359 Front St Bklyn N Y	D	17	12	—	—	—
23	Pemnisi, Maria	209	5		1	" husband	Hust Antonio Pezzera 3 Monroe St Bklyn N Y	D	17	2	—	—	—
24	Monti, Cosimo & wife	7	27		2	" b-i-l	Bro Ernesto Melissi, 144 West-End Ave, N Y C	D	18	10:45	2	2	2
25	Antinaro, Maria & ch	203	23	1	1	" husband	Hust Epifanio Scrusca 418 E. 11 St N Y C	D	17	10:00	—	1	—
26	Amodeo, Angela & 2 ch	202	25		3	" husband	Hust Michele Lenio 190 Boerum St Bklyn N Y	D	17	1:00	—	3	—
27	Surrusca, Maria & 2 ch	203	23		3	" husband	Hust Santo Montana 418 E 11 St N Y C	D	17	12	—	—	—
	Cicero, Carmela	203	17		1	" parents	Parente Enrico 404 E 6 St N Y C	D	17	12	—	—	—
28	Scardino, Fran.ca & brother	201	26		2	" parents	Parente Epifanio 325 Bleecker St N Y C	D	17	12	—	—	—
29	Ferri, G'ppa & 3 ch	3	17		4	" husband	Hust Raffaele Basile 79-81 Lafayette St N Y C	D	17	12	14	14	14
30													

REGINA D'ITALIA FEB 16

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

54

S. S. Regina D'Italia arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:-						
31	Salerno, Carmela	203	10		1	To husband	Hust Guglielmo Mined 295 Elizabeth St Nyc	D	17	12	—	—	—
32	Pallazolo, Lucrezia	205	11		1	" husband	Hust Pozzo Saco 277 E. 107 St Nyc	D	17	5a	—	—	—
33	Vitale, Vita	207	25		1	" cousin	Cous Martina Monte 4 367 Broome St Nyc	D	17	1	—	1	—
34	Cannova, Salvatore	204	10		1	" father	Fath Vito C 294 Jaconimo Ave Newark NJ	D	17	12	—	—	—
35	Spano, Caterina &						Scranton Pa Hust Giovanni Menesi 134 Harrison St				—	—	—
36	Moroso, Domenico	207	8/22		2	" mother	Moth Virginia Moroso 190 Hudson Ave Brklyn	D	17	1a	—	2	—
37	Giovante, Maria & daughter	209	2		2	" husband	Hus, Sebastiano Cirelli, 164 Pulp. Bank Keepsit	A	18	9a	2	2	2
38	LaSala, G'ppa 5 ch and bro	10 1 9 28		1	6	" bro &ch	Cous Gt Dos Debonis 311 Hyst Brklyn	A	17	1	—	6	—
39	Zingale, Vita & 3 ch	209	13		4	" husband	Hust Sorge, 2 Ave & 85 Thompson St Nyc	A	17	1a	—	4	—
40	Monte, Ceciliana & son	209	5		2	" husband	Hust Antonino Colombo, 2 Union St Brklyn	D	17	1	—	2	—
41	Luciano, Maria &	2	13		1	" husband	Hust Carmine Elmato 338-36 St Brklyn	D	17	1	—	1	—
42	Scibilia, G'ppa	206	24		1	" brother	Bro Angelo 3 Monroe St Nyc	D	17	10a	—	—	—
43	Curcuruto, Francesco Ref	207	20		1	" b-i-l	Pleasantville NJ Bil Andrea Russotti, 263	D	18	2	1	1	1
44	Cangemi, G'ppa & dau	202	1		2	" son	Son Gaetano & Sis 60 Flushing Ave Brklyn	D	17	1a	—	2	—
45	Fararone, Costentina	209	4		1	" nephew	Nephy Uncle Rolando, 162 Union	D	18	12a	1	1	1
46	Occhipinto, Aurelio	205	30		1	" brother	Bro Giac 129 E 107 St Nyc	A	17	1	—	1	—
47	Schiliro, Vita & 4 ch	208	2		5	" husband	Hust Salvatore 45 Bleecker St Nyc	A	17	0a	—	—	—
48	Cincotti, Caterina	8	7		1	" brother	Bro Angelo 2354 Lorillard St Nyc	D	17	0a	—	—	—
49	Scanosti, Caterina	13	17		1	" sister	Sis Angelina Rizzo 3 Carmine St Nyc	A	7	0a	—	1	—
50	Paglialunga, Lucia	210	7		1	" med exm.	Uncle Carmine 320 Delaware St Toronto Can	A	19	4	2	3	2
51	Cutaia, Ignazio	(Cabin) D	28		1	" await wife in hosp.					—	—	—
52	De Leo, Angiolina Carmela to Hosp 7/18/14 11am from " 7/19/14 1:40	do "	29			In hospital on Arr.		P	19	11	2	1	2
53	Addalia, Alfonsa & 2 ch	204	6		3	To med exm.		Bel	21	2	1/8	1/10	1/8
54	Marturana, Gaetano	(Cab) D	8		1	In Hosp. on Arr.	Hosp. — Deported	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Profita, Francesca & 2 ch	do D	12		3	" " " "		D	19	11	—	—	—
56	Nardo, Salvatore	252	23		1	from Hosp. 2/17- 1:40	Bil Leonard Scalo Box 3 St Francisville	D	17	9a	—	—	—
57													
58													
59													
60													

Regd Italia 2/16 TOTALS

17 17H 17

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(18) NO.

JAS : S. S. REG'D'TALIA (LLYOD SAB) *arrived* February 16, 1914. , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 55

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21 f	1	Salvatori, Natalina	2	18	1	lpc	335 Montgo	2/18	31	M				2/19	63	7	18 5							3	3	3
49 m	2	Mancino, Vito	5	16	1	lpc	345 Fitzge							2/17	19	7 rr	3 32							1	1	1
24 m	3	Restivo, Giovanni & ward	201	14/15	2	lpc	350 Brosna	2/17	7	B				2/19	88	7	3 10							6	6	C
12 f		Gaetano																								
43 f	4	Bellafiore, Rosalia	204	80	1	lpc	345 McGreg							2/17	15	Lrr	3 15							1	1	1
19 m	5	Harb, Mohmed	9		1	lpc	345 West	2/17	116	H				2/20	106	7	2 35							4	4	4
26 m	6	Modica, Onofrio	204	9	1	lpc	350 McGreg	2/17	33	H				2/19	23	Ge	105							3	3	3
39 m	7	Issa, Ibrahim	9	7	1	lpc	355 West	2/17	118	NS												Feb 16	Regina d'Italia	4	4	4
34 f	8	Galla, Lucia & ch & wards	201	4	1	lpc under 16	405 Montgo							2/17	85	K	2 10							3	3	3
12 f		Arancio, Filippa																								
6 f		Gaetana																								
12 m	9	Arone, Alfonso & bro	204	2/3	2	lpc under 16	355 McGreg							2/17	85	K	2							1	2	2
8 m		Giovanni																								
37 m	10	Vasilicu, Tomasso	10	8	1	lpc	4 Healy							2/18	89	mon	3 40							2	2	2
30 f	11	Ugliarolo, Michela & wards	202	16/18	3	lpc under 16	410 Montgo	2/17	65	K				2/19	77	7	2 15							9	9	9
15 m		Longo, Salvatore																								
10 m		Giovanni																								
30 m	12	Botros, Attyia	9	13	1	lpc	430 West	2/17	110	NS														4	4	4
20 m	13	Biral, Secondo	5	26	1	lpc	425 Fitzge	2/17	111	I												"	"	4	4	4
62 m	14	Pizzolorusso, Antonio & dtr	8	5/6	2	lpc Dr cert HOLD	430 Donova	2/17	82	K				2/21	46	C	1 22							10	10	10
23 f		Annuta																								
64 m	15	CAputo, Lorenzo	204	18	1	lpc cert	5 Brosna							2/18	26	M	11 05							2	1	2
18 m	16	Comma, Carmelo	207	23	1	lpc do	450 Bock							2/17	22	Lor	3 50							1	1	1
62 m	17	Ferrante, Semo & wife	5	29/30	2	lpc do	450 do							2/18	34	M	11 40							4	2	4
58 f		Tesco, Filomena																								
21 m	18	Gallo, Giuseppe	201	6	1	lpc do	440 do	2/17	112	NS				2/19	91	7	3 20							3	3	3
30 m	19	~~Pershad, Ahmed~~ Jamal Sid Ahmed Farhan	8	26	1	lpc	520 do	2/17	112	NS				2/19	03	Lark	10 8							3	3	3
22 m	20	Caverni, Umberto	2	5	1	lpc dert	435 Montgo							2/18	24	M	11							2	1	2
17 m	21	DiMarco, Americo	6		1	lpc do	506 Brosna							2/18	84	Mag	1 20	Dis U.S. Born						2	2	2
56 m	22	Dodora, Francesco	4	21	1	lpc do	510 Bock							2/17	25	Lor	4 15							1	1	1

Regd Italia 2/16 TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JAS 8 S. S. Regina D'ITALIA (LLOYD SAB) arrived , 191 , M., , from 56

W	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64 m	23	Pellignano, CAlogero	204	1	1	lpc	cert	5	Brosna						2/17 6 Lor 245											1	1	1
20 m	24	Tenaglia, Antonio	9	18	1	lpc	do	505	Montgo						2/17 27 Lor 410											1	1	1
19 f	25	Alercia, Vincenzo	203	21	1	lpc	do	445	Bock	2/18 76 Mcg					2/18 124 NYS 3 15											2	2	2
60 m	26	Scianna, Giuseppe	201	20	1	lpc	do	445	do	2/18 87 Mcg					2/19 89 7 3 10											3	3	3
36 m	27	Coloma, Giuseppe	5	1	1	lpc	do	425	do						2/1 867 Mcg. 12 40											2	2	2
		THE FOLLOWING ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND FEBRUARY 17, 1914.																										
25 f	28	Comba, Luisa	A	1	1	lpc	1I cabin	9	Sulliv	2/17 67 K					2/19 61 7 1 22											2	3	2
20 m	29	Cascione, Giovanni	C	1	1	lpc	I cabin	9	do	2/17 63 K																3	4	3
19 f	30	Torrisi, Maria & ch	D	22/23	2	lpc	do	9	Pearse	2/18 113 NYS					2/21 67 C 225											1	8	8
7/12 f		Rosario																										
21 f	31	Scardina, Maria	D	7	1	lpc	do	9	do						2/17 29 Lor 4 20												1	
24 m	32	Vano, Giuseppe	D	30	1	lpc	do	9	do	2/17 11 Lor					2/18 78 Mcg. 1 15											1	2	1
42 m	33	Lanzillo, Gennaro & family	B	1/7	7	lpc	do	9	Sulliv	2/1893 Mcg					2/19 1 gr 11 10											14	14	14
36 f		Pisani, Caterina																										
15 f		Lanzillo, Maddalina																										
12 f		Vincenzo																										
8 m		Gaetano																										
9 f		Clemente Concetta																										
7 m		Clement Antonio																										
60 f	34	Zaffino, Filomena	B	8	1	lpc	do	9	do	2/18 118 NYS					2/20 174 K 1 45											3	4	3
15 m	35	Girgenti, Salvatore	208	12	1	lpc	under 16	1045	Dyckes						2/1865 Mcg 12											1	1	1
21 f	36	Del Vecchio, Palma & int husb wif	2	29/30	2	lpc		1045	Montgo	2/1846 Mcg					2/18 140 NYS 4 20											2	4	2
22 m		Mangini, Giuseppe																										
22 m	37	Raia, Antonio	8	9	1	lpc		11	Donova						2/17 10 Lor 3												1	
24 m	38	Ritonio, Giustino	7	15	1	cc		1110	Nubben	2/18 82 Mcg																3	4	3
25 m	39	Gallo, Angelo	13	19	1	lpc & beggar		1130	Zamosh						2/1869 Mcg 12 30											1	2	1
58 f	40	Verna, Maria	3	24	1	lpc		1130	Nubben						2/1862 Mcg 11 50											1	1	1
39 f	41	Schiffani, Maria & ch	203	3/7	5	lpc		1145	Fitzg						4/17136 C 3 15												5	
16 m		Lorenzo																										
10 m		Giuseppe																										
4 f		Antonina																										
2 f		Giovannina																										

Reg di Italia 2/17 Patella

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JAS 3 S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA (LLOYD SAB) *arrived* February 17, 1914. , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 57

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57 m	42	Piccigallo, Sebastiano & fam	208	21/23	3	lpc	1150 Dyckes							2/174 Lon 238											3	
55 f		Di Mattia, Maria																								
13 m		Costa, Giovanni																								
18 m	43	Filippello, Carlo	C	6	1	lpc	I cabin 9 Sulliv							2/172 Lon 220											1	
23 m	44	Montanti, Giuseppe	203	28	1	lpc	cert 1240 Fitzge	2/19 1102													2 yrs Reg di Italia		3	4	3	
62 m	45	Arasi, Carmelo & family & wds	202	3/4 10/12	5	lpc	do 1240 Montgo							2/17148 C 333											5	
55 f		Ridolfo, Francesco																								
13 f		Arasi, Maria																								
15 f		Turrissi, Serafina																								
6½ m		Cirino																								
62 m	46	Cerullo, Carmine & family	4	11/15	5	lpc	cert 1240 Piaggi							2/17132 C 3											5	
56 f		Festa Filomena																								
24 f		Cerullo Maria																								
22 m		" Gennaro					cert																			
19 m		" Costantino																								
38 m	47	Narmoli, Ferdinand & mother	3	12/13	2	lpc	HOLD 1235 Hubben	2/17127 C 201													10 20 3/25/14 America 7277					
65 f		Capaccio, Carmina																			" " "					
16 m	48	Rappaloardo, Alfio	208	11	1	lpc	cert 1245 Lyckes	2/19 1102													2 yrs Reg di Italia		3	4	3	
57 m	49	Giordano, Francesco	203	12½	1	lpc	do 1245 Fitzge							2/17 134 C 410												
72 m	50	De Felice, Benedetto & wife	7	29/30	2	lpc	cert 1250 Hubben							2/17 120 C 210											2	
61 f		Sternina, Filomena																								
30 f	51	Falcone, Concetta & ch	3	8/14	5	lpc	1 do							2/17123 C. 230											5	
3 m		Conti, Girardo																								
2 m		Giacomo																								
1½m		Liberato																								
63 f		Del Giorno, Vita																								
52 f	52	Cocco, Carmela & ch	200	10/12	3	lpc	110 Schwer	2/20 182													2 yrs Reg di Italia			2	1	9
16 m		Pulvirenti, Cirino												2/20182 Jas 10												
12 m		Alfio					cert	2/20 182 Jas													3 yrs Reg di Italia					

Reg di Italia 2/17 Tonsils

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 58

JAS 4 S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA (LLOYD SAB) *arrived* February 17, 1914, *191*, M., , *from*

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31 f	53	Roppolo, Maria Carmela & ch		204 21/28	6	1pc	145 Macint	2/17	144	C				2/19	188	NS 2								12	12	12
8 m		Fresco, Liborio																								
6 m		Natale																								
3 m		Andrea																								
1 f		Antonina																								
60 f		Guarisco, Rosalia																								
11 m	54	Fresco Francesco		204 -		1pc From Hosp 2/19/14 Donovan								2/19	188	NS 130										
42 f	55	Profitta Francesca		D 12/14		SCD Track																				
9 f		Labbruzzo Concetta				" Track																				
7 f		" Antonia																								
19 f	56	Tucci Rosa		10 7		" Track																				
18 f	57	Dibia Angelina		D 29		" "																				
29 m		Cutria Ignazio																								
30 m	58	Marturano Gaetano		D 8		SCD Track																				
37	59	Addalia Alfonsa		204 16/8		1pc SI 2/21/14 - 2pm	Behlert																			
9 f		Renda Francesca																								
7 f		" Carmela				(cert)																				

Regina d'Italia 2/22/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1914

at New York.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Hamburg*, *February 5th*, 1914

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Orenstein	Alfred	28		m s	merchant	yes		Russian	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Mr. Bernus Orenstein Berlin, Hohenzollernstr. 6	N.Y.	New-York
2	Kreinse	Reinhold	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin-Lichterfelde Berlinerstr. 14	"	"
3	Hanson	Henrik	31	10	m s	"	"		Denmark	Danish	South Afr.	Pretoria	Copenhagen, Dänmark	Ill.	Brody.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3
31

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 Februar, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, blind, crippled, or infirm? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes	Yes	several times		no adress	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2	yes	"	"	—	—	—	Max Krause New-York 341. 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	—"—	—"—	—"—
3	"	"	"	"	1909	Ill	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller second (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **AMERIKA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16. day of February, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, Febr. 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 15th Febs, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Herzfeld	Richard	58		m	m		New York, U.S. Court 1884	New York.
2	Fischer	Siegfried	60	6	"	"		San Francisco, Sup. Ct. Aug. 6. 84.	Guatemala C. A.
3	"	Nora	38		f	m		—"—	—"—
4	"	Luisa	16		f	s	Nov. 9. 1897 Guatemala C.A.		—"—
5	"	Irma	7		f	s	May 16. 1906 —"—		—"—
6	Rothenbuch	Fred W.	44		m	m	Stockton (Calif) Dec. 17. 1869		Stockton (Calif)
7	—"—	Tessa	42		f	m	—"— " Nov. 26. 1871		—"— "
8	—"—	Genoviève	18		f	s	—"— " May 30. 1895		—"— "
9	Ballin jr	Gustav	36		m	m	New York 1877		
10	Leman	Felix	42		m	"	New York Feb. 1871	South District July 22. 09.	New York.
11	Leidy	Harriet	29		f	s	Sedalia (Miss.) 14 Feb. 1885		New York City. 116. River St.
12	Feslin	Wm J.	53		m	s	Toledo Ohio		Chicago Ill.

(12)

12

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 5th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Jentzen	Henry	25		m	m merchant	yes		Germany	German	America	NY	office, 32 Broadway	NY	NY	NON IMMIGR
2	Köhnk	Victor	37		m	m — " —	"		— " —	— " —	Germany	Pötenzen		"	"	
3	"	"	31		f	—	"		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —		"	"	
4	"	Wolfgang	4		m	s	"		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Pötenzen, Germany.	"	"	
5	"	Flovide	2		f	s	"		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —		"	"	
6	Krause	Marie	25		f	s maid	"		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —		"	"	
7	Farner	Luisa	41		f	w. planter	yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Langenthal	Mr. Alfred Keller, Zürich, Kottstr. 38	Guatemala		NON IMMIGR Trader
8	Roelker	Erwin	60		m	m merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/m	wife: Mme. Roelker Frankfurt a/m	N.J.	New York	
9	Schulte	Joseph	62		m	m rentier	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	Mainz, Walpodenstr. 9	NY	NY	
10	"	Emma	55		f	w.	"		"	American	"	"				
11	"	Charlotte	32		f	s	"		"	"	"	"				
~~12~~	~~Hesbin~~	~~Wm. F.~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~ Manager	~~yes~~		transf'd to Citizen sheet No. 2.							
13	Knöhr	Alfred Edgar	45		m	m merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg, Mittelweg 65	Costa Rica		NON IMMIGR Trader
14	"	Gertrud	38		f	—	"		"	"	"	"				NON IMMIG
15	Jeschko	Margarete	21		f	s	—		Austria	"	"	"				NON IMMIG
16	Weiss	Emilio	39		m	m consul	"		Germany	"	Peru	Lima	sister: Adina Weiss	NY	Dallas	NON IMMIG
17	"	Leonor	10		f	s	"		"	"	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	"	"	NON IMMIG
18	"	Walter	18		m	s merchant	"		"	"	"	"	Schloßbleichstrasse 6	"	"	
19	Dufour-Feronce	Albert	45		m	m manufacturer	"		"	"	"	Leipzig	sister: Dufour-Feronce Leipzig	NY	NY	L3
20	Heilbronner	Hugo	28		m	s merchant	"		"	"	"	Berlin	Mr. Ludwig Heilbronner, Augsburg			
21	Waschansky	Zachary	29		m	m — " —	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Germany Frankfurt a/m	sister: Helene Zernes.	NJ.	N.J.	
22	"	Helene	35		f	—	"		"	German	"	"	Guinthenstr. 44.	"	— " —	
23	"	Johanna	7		f	s	"		"	— " —	"	"	Frankfurt a/m.	"	— " —	
24	Haas	Amalie	71		f	w. —	"		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	sister: a. meyer Mainz, große Bleichen	"	— " —	
25	von Peuzig	Edgar	49		m	m rentier	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Vöslau	Mrs. Peuzig, Vöslau	NY	NY	L3 NON IMMIGR
26	Steinbach	Walter	22		m	s merchant	—		Germany	German	Germany	Wittgensdorf	Mr. Paul Ewald Steinbach Wittgensdorf, Bez. Chemnitz			
27	Setterberg	Ivar, Gustav, Teodor	35		m	m engineer	—		Sweden	—	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. O. Setterberg, Askersund, Gustav A. Munro, 49 Murray Street	NY	NY	L4 NON IMMIGR
28	von Engelbrecht	Carl	53		m	m manufacturer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Mrs. Jenny Schopflocher, Frankfurt a/M Westendstr. 82			NON IMMIGR
29	Schopflocher	Fritz	44		m	— " —	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Caroline Cyganowicz	"	N.J.	
30	Cyganowicz	Zbyszko	33	8	m	s	"		yes	Austria	— " —	Austria Krakow	Krakow 8, Wolska			

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New York, *16th of Februar*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or not; and whether practicing polygamy or not; and whether advocating or practicing polygamy; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	private address: 16 Stanley Place Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	"	yes	1910	N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blak	brown	"	—"	Hamburg
3	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco
4	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
NT ALIEN 7	no	self	yes	yes			in transit to Gravenhorst nebo 90796 Wallstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	
8	no	self	yes	yes	10/93	New York	brother: Alfred Roelker New York 41 West 39 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Osnabrück
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1879/1912	Phila	brother: Carl Schulte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grew	blue	"	Germany	Mainz
10	"	husband	"	"	1857/1912	"	4516 Chester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Reading
11	"	father	"	"	1881/1912	"	Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Phila
12																					
13	no	self	yes	no	—	—	(no address) in Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
ET ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	—	—
NT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lanz
ANT ALIEN 16	"	"	"	yes	1913	NJ.	Hotel Astor New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Peru	Callao
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grew	"	Switzerland	Zurich
NT ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Peru	Barranco
19	yes	"	yes	yes	1903	NJ.	Agent: Pfaltz & Bauer 300 Pearl street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
20	"	"	"	no			Plaza-Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Augsburg
21	"	self	"	yes	1913	N.Y.	c.w.a. 87 Walk 545 W. 111 street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blak	brown	"	Russian	Dannebung
22	"	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Trier
23	"	"	"	no	—	—	daughter: L.J. Talk 545 W. 111 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	—"	Frankfurt a.M.
24	"	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grew	brown	"	—"	Markkamer
ST ALIEN 25	no	self	yes	yes	1889	NJ.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Meerane i.S.
26		father	"	no			brother: Erich Steinbach 21 Linden Ave. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wittgensdorf
ANT ALIEN 27	no	self	"	yes	1902	NJ.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grew	"	Sweden	Askersund
28	no	self	yes	yes	1887/1912	NJ.	Gustav B. Meiners 49 Murray Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nürnberg
ANT ALIEN 29	yes	"	"	"	1911	N.J.	m. 9 Harnden 261 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fürth i.B.
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	1900	N.J.	Jack Hermann, New York K.6 Hotel 97 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krakow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Waller second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Waller

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4.

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 5th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tracy	Jenny Bigelow	54		f	w	~~Pa~~ father in Russia		NY City
2	"	Anne	23		f	s	Highland Falls, NY.		
3	Ellicott	May Foultney	21		f	s	Baltimore, Maryland		Baltimore, Md.
4	Penner	Alfred W.	56		m	s.		Circuit court of U.S.R. E.D. of Pa 9/8/08	Pa Phila.
5	~~Mark~~	~~Thomas~~	~~45~~		~~m~~		Toronto Can 1871		Toronto Can
6	Strauss	Julius	48		m	s		Chicago, Ill, Criminal Court 6th	Chicago, Ill, 10 West Union St.
7	Valk	S. J.	40		m	m		by marriage	NY
8	Patterson	Joseph Read	42	5	m	m	Aug 31st 1871, Brooklyn NY		Brooklyn, NY.
9	Berg	F. T.	60					Common Pleas Pittsburgh June 1885	Pa Pittsburgh
10	Hornecker	Dr. Karl	40		m	w	Nov 14 1873 Pittsburgh Pa		NY "
11	Roesel	L. Otto E.	40		m	s.	New York		N.Y. New York
12	Silberman	Sam T.	39		m		Phila, Pa, 1874, April 22nd		Pa, Phila, N. Snallenberg & Co 12 Market Street
13	~~Cyganowicz~~								

(11)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, Febr. 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16 February, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hermann	Robert	36		m		NY. March 4/78		1851, 7th Ave. NY.
2	Cole	Howard Nelson	32	6	m		Rockhead, Mass. 11/7.74		Wollaston, Mass
3	Bouton	John L	43		m		Norwalk, Conn. 1875	(valet of mr. Alf. V. Anmon's)	10 W. 43rd St. NY.
4	Geier	Philips	37		m		Sept 8/1876 Cinti O.		1601 E. Mc Millen St
5	—"—	Gladys	27		fm		Apr. 4/86, Kansas City, Mon		—"—
6	~~Parsons~~	~~Eugene W.~~	~~30~~		~~m~~		~~Corry. Erie Co. Pa.~~		~~505 Berkshire Ave, Chicago~~
7	Garrett	Margaret	39		fs		NY		317 E. 20th St. NY.
8	Tignor	Roy Lansing	25		m		born in Zanesville Ohio		230 Jake St Akron, Ohio.
9	Pelton	Elbe	36		m		Oakland, Cal. 78		2205 Sacramento St. San Francisco
10	Peirsons	George W.	46		m		Georgstown Del.		Newark, NJ.
11	FitzGerald	T. Henry	54		m	s	Oregone		Woodburne, Oregon
12	Worth	S. H.	45		m		Philadelphia		Philadelphia Pa.
13	Page	Frederik	39	4	m			Newark N. Jersey 1910	12 Hawthorn Place East Orange, N. Jersey
14	Middleditch	Lyman	31	7	m		New York City July 4th 1882		N. York
15	~~Ridley~~	Carl Edwin	28	10	m		—"—		—"—
16	Rudd	Mary A.	45		fm		Bagen, New York		Princeton, N.J.
17	Lasell	Claudia	30		fs		Jacksonville, Ill, Aug 8th 83		97 Cedar St. NY.
18	Hokenhull	John, A.	56		m		—"— 10/3. 86		—"—
19	—"—	Jenny C.	36		fm		N.Y. March 1878		—"—
20	—"—	Jean V.	3		fs		London Engl. 1911		—"—
21	Hoyt	Edw. L.	60		m		29/1. 54 NY		Stamford, Conn
22	—"—	C. Ida	50		fm		13/9. 64, Newton, Conn		—"—
23	—"—	Oliver E.	28		m	s	19/10. 70 NY.		—"—
24	Mc Cormick	Mary	30		m	s	New York.		116 E. 57 St. NY
25	Mahon	Mary	35		fm	s	Phila, Penn		20 N. N. College Ave, Phila.
26	Coll	Rose M.	35		fm	s	Newark, NJ.		1447 N. 11th St. Phila. Penn.
27	Westin	Clarence	29	4	m		14/5. 84. Brooklyn		600 W. End Ave. NY.
28	—"—	Maud	28	6	fm		12/9. 85		
29	Drake	George B.	42		m	m	Aug. 3. 1871. Buffalo N.J.		Home. 1558 E. 17th street
30	—"—	Martha H.	38		fm		" 27. 1875. Port Hope Mich		office Brooklyn N.Y. 17. Battery to Bowe
									Home 15 St E. 8 St. Brooklyn NY.

Manager Europ Exc +6-

29 (31)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

X those born

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Americas sailing from Southampton February 6th 1924

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Segsworth	Walter Edgar	33	8	m s	Mining Engineer	yes		Canadian	Anglo Saxon	Can.	Toronto	Mrs. R. F. Segsworth 103 Bay St. Toronto, Can.	Can.	Toronto	NON IMMIG Trave
2	Kirtley	Lillian	40	—	m s	Buyer	—	—	U.S.A.	Am.	Can.	Vancouver	L. A. Kirtley, Vancouver c/o Grosford Hotel	Can.	Vancouver	Trave
3	Gow	Walter	41	6	yes	merch.	—	—	Canada	"	"	Toronto		"	Toronto	NON IMMIG Trave
4	Grimess	Arthur E. L.	4	9	m s	Tourist	yes		United Kgd.	Irish	England	London	Arthur Gliserpe Queensborough Hall Towers.		New York	
5	Monk	Thomas	43	—	m m	Traveller	yes		English	English	Canada	Toronto	—	Can.	Toronto	NON IMMIG
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is person or alimbodmen, or handicapped for care and support of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	myself	more	yes			going home	no	no			good	no	5	3½	fair	med. blue	none	Can.	Toronto
2	"	Dryden K.C.	"	"			entrate to Vancouver Toronto, Ont. 31 Chestnut Terrace Rd	"	"			"	"	5	5½	white	light blue	"	Kentucky	Hunderson
ANT ALIEN 3	"	self	"	"			going home	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	none	Ireland Dublin
ANT ALIEN 5		self	yes	yes	1913		X going home 221 Bean Toronto	no	good	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med.	dark	blue	none	England Leicester
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller second Offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from February 6th from Southampton 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klingenstein	Arthur	57	4	m	Tourist	yes		English	Engl.	London		114 Sutherland Ave, Maida Vale, London, W.		NON IMMIGR
2	—"—	—	56	2	f m	"	—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—		NON IMMIGR
3	Gluck	Ada	26	—	f	"	—"—		—"—	—"—	New York		Mrs. Markheim, Alverstone House, E. Addiscombe Rd., E. Croydon, Engl.	N.Y.	NON IMMIGR
4	~~Hopwood~~	~~Walter Edgar~~	~~38~~	~~8~~	~~m s~~	~~Mining engineer~~	~~yes~~								
5	Bonhart	David	53	3	m	Merchant	yes		Engl.	German	Yorkshire		Brother Mr. Julius Bernhard Shieroks Rd. Headingley		—"—
6	—"—	Ella	44	8	f m	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—	Bedford		Leeds		—"—
7	Phillips	John	29	—	m	Valet	—"—		English	Engl.	Witham, Essex		Walter J. Phillips, Witham, Co. Essex Engl.		—"—
8	Jaquet	Marie	35	—	f m	maid	—"—		French	"	Ldn.		Mrs. Brissau, Mother, Limoges, France		—"—
9	Schwartz	Fraulein	21	10	f s	"	—"—		Luxemburger		Colmar		Katherine Schwartz Luxemburg		—"—
10	Molzer	Christian Nicolas	38	—	m	merchant	—"—		Holland				Blaementaal Holland		—
11	Hatch	Frederic Henry	49	11	m	Mining Engineer	—"—		English	"	Ldn.		Mrs. Hatch 15 Hill Rd. Wimbledon Ldn. S.W.		—"—
12	Guiness	Arthur	47	—	m	Tourist	yes		Irish	"	"		Arthur Guinness Greenmount Stael Forest		—"— NON IMMIGR
13	Schlichter	Willy H	33	—	m	merchant	yes		Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	none.		—"— NON IMMIGR
14	—"—	Marion H.	28	—	f m	—	yes		"	"	—"—	—"—			—"— NON IMMIGR
15	~~Rapb~~	~~b R~~	~~sheet to~~												
16	~~Newmann~~	~~Sig Lacey~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~Publisher~~	~~yes~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~White~~	~~American~~	~~New York~~	~~Mann Lang Newmann~~	~~Ky~~	~~Ky.~~
17	—"—	Minna	35		f m	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			—"—
18	~~Middleditch~~														
19	~~Israel~~														
20	—"—														
21	~~Green~~														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 3
3 1

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 19 14

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1						no	no	no		good	no	5 7	yellow	grey dark	none.	Germany Mühlheim bei Cobleny
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	myself	yes	no	Tourist no	no	no			perfect	no	5 4	port brown	"	none	"
NT ALIEN 3		—	—	1912 NY.	Husband J. S. Hunk, 820 B'way NY	—	—			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	England London
4																
5	yes	self	more	yes	Hotel Hollandhound no	—	—			good	no	5 7	dark grey	blue	none	Germany Hessen
6												5 2	"	blackbrown		Schwerin
7	"	Mr. Hoyt	yes	1913	Valet to Mr. Hoyt	—	"			"	"	5 10	fair	light brown blue	—	Engl. Witham
8	"	Mr Lavelle	—	"	maid to Mrs Lavelle	—	"			"	"	5	dark	black	—	France Limoges.
9	"	Mr. Hoyt	—	"	Mr. E. C. Hoyt, Stamford	—	"			"	"	5 6	dark		—	Switz. Colmar
10	"	myself	yes	yes		—	"			"	"		fair		—	Holland
11	"	"	"	Twice for seas.	no	—	"			"	"	5 6	fair	gray blue	—	Engl. Ln.
12	"	"	"	1906 New York	—	—	"			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Irland Dublin
13	"	—	"	yes	Live in New York.	—	"			"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	—	Germany Hamburg
14	"	—	"	—		—	"			"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Wadny.
15																
16	yes	self	"	yes	N.J. Douglo Manor, New York	—	"			"	"	5 4	"	"	—	Missouri Palls.
17	"	"	"	yes	N.J.	—	"			"	"	5 7	"	"	—	U.S.A. New York.
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg Feb 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 16th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larsons	Eugene W.	30		M	M	Erie Co. Pa. U.S.A.		New York, 5051. Blackstone or Chicago Ill.
2	Carter	E. L.	28		M	M	December 19. 1885. New York.		N York New York City.
3	~~Byers~~	~~H. Clark~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Wm Byers, Jeannette Pa #69~~
4	Lavelle	Anna	23		F	S	June 7th 1890 N. J. City		New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

3C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

9

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, Febr. 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 16th, 1914

71

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mabon	John C.	71		m	w	Virginia Dec. 1843		Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y.C.
2	Langan	Mary E	33		f	M	Chicago. Ill. 1880		Bayside, New York
3	Hayes	Sydney	26		f	m	Jan 24, 1887, Wallas, Ill.		130, W. 47th St, New York
4	McDonough	Grace	22		f	s	Dallas, Texas		4900, Roos Av. Dallas, Tex.
5	Miller	Max	26		m	m		New York City	226 E. 5 St. Bklyn
6	"	Fannie Segal	20		f	"		"	" "
7	Wirtschaffer	Henry	46		m	m		Naturalized Philadelphia	Trenton, New Jersey
8	McLaughlin	Elizabeth	43		f	m	Boston, Mass.		75 Kenneth St, West Roxbury Mass
9	Ford	Josephine	27		f	s	Iowa Clear Lake		9 E. 44th St. New York
10	Cohane	Margaret	33		f	s	Boston, Mass.		94 Emmard St. Dorchester Mass
11	Humphrey	A. P. Mrs	66		f	w	Louisville		Glenview, Ky.
12	Humphrey	M Son	32		m	—	— — —		Warrenton, D.C.
13	Zucker	Samuel W.	51		m	M	N. York		Aurora Hotel
14	Zucker	Kathryn D.	26		f	"	— —		— — —
15	Goessling	Albert J. C.	40		m	m	Jersey City, Sept. 16/1873		440 Fourth Ave. New York
16	Burras	Arthur P.R.	37		m	m	N. York.		74 West 71st St. N. York
17	Nordenhaüer	William W.	38		m	m	Reading, Pa. Jan 1876		Philadelphia, 16th Chestnut St
18	Wallace	Calla	25		f	S	N. York		New York 38 E. 40,
19	Lilley	G. F.	40		f	m		San Francisco	Albuquerque, New Mexico
20	Powers	John E.	47		m	m		Boston, Mass.	New York. 225 E. 39 St.
21	Metzger	Louis	69		m	m		Court of Commerce, N.Y. Jan 1869, N. York.	New York. 134 W. 123rd St.
22	Armour	Allison Vincent	51		m	s		Chicago	New York. 10 W. 43rd St.
23	Litt	D. Jack	24		m	s	1889,	Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Market E. 8th St.
24	Ralph Bloom		38		m	m		New York	Sept. 27, 1875 28 St. 89 St. New York
25	Claudia Bloom		30		f	m		— " —	Oct. 25, 1883 — " — — " —
26	Racine	Helene	27		f	m	Philadelphia, 23rd April 1887		New York
27	Sickel	W. H.	44		m	m	Dec br 7. 1869	Mobile Ala	Short Hills
28	Sickel	Jack	12		m	s	Jan. 27, 1902	Brunstown Ill.	"
29	Marks	Mord	42		m	m	June 8 1871	Athens Ga.	New York.
30	Forbes	J. S.	30		m	m	~~New York~~	U.S.C.	New York

P. O'Donoghue Insp.

220

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Feb 17 14

11—1115

5/5

Amerika

11

72

| | | |

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, Febr. 6th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Saupieri	Charles	57		m	m		yes		France	French	U.S.A	New York	Paris, 14 Rue Pohesgue	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIG
2	Schloetelberg	J. Fred.	35		m	s	Merchant	"		Germany	German	B.C	Vancouver	Justinat J. Schloetelberg	B.C	Vancouver	NON IMMIG
3	Laudlo	Amna			f									Hannover, John	Alaska	Nome	
4	Ignacio	León y Garat	25		m	s	Legations-secretar	yes	yes	Chili	Spanish	Chili	Santiago	Enrique Larrain. Mal des Chile	N.Y	N. York	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3, 1, 1, 1

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1914.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, company, society, or government, except relatives or friends, in whole or in part, of the transportation?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	no			no address Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	83	dark	grey	blue	none	France	Paris
T ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"		in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
3																				
4	yes	—	yes	yes			Ricardo Sanchez Consul General de Chile 56 W 11th New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Chile	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hallerwood Otto (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **AMERIKA**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haller

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hallerlund Olfe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **AMERIKA**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haller

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5 A. — 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Southampton 6. V, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 14 of Feb, 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Raab	E. R.	33		m	m	New York.		East Orange. New York.
2	Israel	Adolf C.	33		m	m	— " —		N. Y.
3	— " —	Babette	23		f	m	— " —		N. Y.
4	Newman	Lig Lang	35		m	m	— " —		Douglas Manor, L. Jork
5	— " —	Minna	25		f	m	— " —		— " —
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

5 C

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 5th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Fuchs	Paul	43		m.	m.	artist	yes	Prussian	german	Germany	Berlin	mother: Natalie Fuhrmeister Neuwillen, Ponsen Str. 30.
2										"	wife Clara	35		f.	m.		2-139104	"	"	"	"	
3										Kessler	Anton	29		m.	s.		2-69758 1/31/40 2-69502-505 1/31/40	Baden Prussian	"	"	"	Father: J. Kessler Mannheim, Mozart Str. 24.
4										Kraatz	Minna	32		f.	s.	governess	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mrs. Drais, Berlin Tiergartenstr. 11
5										Franczak	Marie	19		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: G. Müller, Hohenalte-Schmottseifen, Gartenhofstr. 10
6										~~Prinz~~	~~Walter~~	26		m.	s.	Valet	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother: Minna Prinz, Berlin Tiergartenstr. 404
7										Delmont	Elizabeth	34		f.	m.	~~Waiter~~	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Husband Friedrich Berlin, Berlinerstrasse 8. 10.
8										~~Hensky~~	~~Peter~~	42		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	Prussian	"	Marienburg	Sister: Maria Hensky, Marienburg 21 Friesen Marienstr. 15
9										Lindenbach	Janos	24		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Vakofalva	father: Peter Lindenbach Vakofalva
10										"	wife Agnes	21		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11										"	" Peter	1	1/2	m.	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12										Feigin	Moses	28		m.	m.	tailor	"						father: Leib Feigin Regetol
13										"	wife Sarah	25		f.	"	wife	"						
14										"	" Anna	4		"	"	child	no						
15										"	" Rietke	1	1/2	"	"	"	"						
16										"	" Ignatz		1/12	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Regetol		
17										Freundlich	Moses	56		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	wife: Gitel Freundlich Stanislau	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 191

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supply data if any, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—		no	self	$50 yes	1906/10 U.S.A.		Keith Circuit New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	grey	none	Germany	Potsdam
2	—		"	"	$50 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Britin
3	—		"	"	$50 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
4	N.Y. Edgewater		yes	self	yes	no		sist: mr. Hbaing New Jersey Hamark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hannover
5	Ill. Chicago	no	"	"	yes	no		Aunt: Mrs. H. Diver Chicago 3138 Liberty Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Posen
6	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	"	~~yes~~	~~Nov 6 1903~~		~~friend: Adolf Mr. Hbk. Mr. Mark~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	New York	"	"	$57 yes	1909	New Jers	Fr Mr Hbaumann 349 East 84 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blak	blue	"	"	Lauenburg Elbe
8	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$100. yes	1910/13	New York Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leidnitz
9	Ill Chicago	yes	5	"	blk	no		~~friend: Hannah Koachum Lapeer Co~~ ~~Box 71~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nekofalva
10	"	"	"	5 husb.	$ yes			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	5 fath.	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y. New York		"	self	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	brown	"	Russia	Vovno
13	"	"	"	frnd	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinen
14	"	"	"	father	"	"		br. i. l. Chain Schuhmann 307. E. 102 sts. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
17	"	"	"	self	$50 no			Simon Freundlich son: New York 67 E. 112 sts.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	grey	"	Austria	Hamela
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller second Offiz, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 16 1914

2 11—4712

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg Febr. 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New-York, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 77
1	Schapiro	Benjamine	25	-	m.	m		New York March 26th 1912	New York 936 Interstate Ave.
2	Stone	Max	35	-	m.	m		(Chicago, Ill. Superior Court of Cook County, June 24th 1900)	Chicago, Ill. 1738 Eberly Ave.
3	Gross	Jennie	48	-	[illegible]	w.	born in New York City January 22nd ~~New York City February 22nd~~	~~(U. S. New York City February 22nd.)~~	New York.
4	Schmidt	Otto	39		m	m		nat. Brooklyn, July 1909.	New Milford, New Jersey
5	Hand	Sara	32		f.	m		" by married 1903. January 25.	New York.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of February, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from HAMBURG, 5. 2., 1914

11—483.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sudicz	Tichon	27		m	s	FL.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Obsza	brother T. Sudicz Obsza
2			Turowski	Yefimia	38		f	w	wife	no		"	"	"	"	brother Obsza T. Kozjok
X 3			Korzok	Antonia	29		f	w	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Obsza T. Laskewicz
4			Laskewicz	Filip	34		m	m	labour	"		"	"	"	"	father Obsza L. Prokesch
5			Prakesch	Franziska	38		f	w	dressmaker	"		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Fatatovaros M. Jukasz
6			Jukasz	Maria	29		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Budapest s. i. l. G. Prokesch
7			Szasz	Ernestine	62		f	w	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Budapest uncle
9967 1/269			"	Gabriella	16		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	
8			Rotter	Franz	24		m	m	F.L.	"		"	Germ	Kereny		father K. Rotter Kereny
9			"	Margit	22		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	
10			Feitz	Elisabeth	27		f	m	"	"		"	"	Vemetzentpeter		father J. Dietzing Wemetzentpeter
11			"	"	12		f	w	"	"		"	"	"	"	
12			Lenhartz	Karoline	26		f	m	wife	"		"	"	Nakofalva		father F. Lenhartz Nakofalva
13			"	Franz	7		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
14			"	Anna	3		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
15			Neumann	Dezso	22		m	s	Blacksmith	"		Hebrew	"	Miskolcz		Mother B. Neumann Miskolcz
16			Rozin	Scheura	24		f	m	wife	"		Russian	"	Russia	Pabjaniez	father J. Obuchowsky Pabjaniez
17			"	Ettel	1		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
18			Hönde	Sara	22		f	m	married citizen wife	U.S.A.				U.S.A.	Memphis	
19			Adam	Armin	35		m	m	Lithograph	"		Hungarian	"	Hungary	Budapest	Wife B. Adam Nagymezo utca 8 B'pest
20			Wolf	Susie	21		f	s	Waiter	"		Austria	"	Austria	Czernowitz	uncle L. Budchen Czernowitz
21			Tennenbaum	Abram	25		m	s	merch	"		"	"	Izloczow		father M. Tennenbaum Izloczow
22			Vicek	Pal	42		m	m	F.L.	"		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungarya	Miava	wife K. Vicek Miava
23			Otrubcak	Anna	8		f	s	none	"		"	Germ	"	"	gr. m. B. Otrocsik Miava
24			Kolarik	Elisabeth	17		f	s	dom	"		"	"	"	"	father Ko. Mc. Kolarik Miava
25			Beutz	Jacob	17		m	s	weaver	"		"	German	Folvad		parents J. Beutz Folvad
26			Joby	Hans	29		m	m	conductor	"		"	"	Kronstadt		father H. Jacoby Kronstadt
27			Kurosztenker	Dezsi	22		f	s	dressmaker	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sguare	uncle A. Jass Clarostow
28			"	sister Pesie	16		f	s	dress	"		"	"	"	"	
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 16 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If the latter supported by relative?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N. Jersey~~ Ala		no	self	yes	yes	6/13	Jersey City	friend M. Gurzata Canal St 32 ~~N~~ Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	brown	none	Russia	Elozas
2	Pa Goulds boro		"		48 no				b.i.l. D. Gabusta Goulds bo Pa					" to trav aid "		5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	45				friend M. Simeus 138 E. Broadway New York					" to trav aid "		5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	45				friend N. Werski 138 E. Broadway New York					" " " "		5	2	"	blak	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	50				b.i.l ~~Antonio Bonsal~~ A. Duarte					wife " " "		5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tahatorara
6	"	"	"	"	80				b.i.l 3306 9th st. New York					" " " "		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszapati
7	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	mother	25				4 children (3 dau. (Son) ~~baby~~ A. Szasz ~~mother~~ Mrs A Szasz Schenectady N.Y. 548 Schenectady st					Apply for transportation		5	4	"	blak	blue	"	"	Budapest
8	"	"	"	"										" " " "		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	husb	50				b.i.l M. Bokozni ~~Buffalo~~ 288 Buffalo Pervenet st					" " " "		5	8	"	blak	blond	"	"	Czarnolyza
10	"	"	"	"										" " " "		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	yes	34 05 09	New York	husband Matteitz 227 E 89th st New York					To trav aid		5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Veszprempte
12	"	"	"	"		no								" " " "		—	—	"	blak	blue	"	"	"
13	Ill	Chicago	no	"	yes	yes	07/13	Chicago	husband ~~Stenkamp~~ Lenkardt ~~12 Dorchester~~ 12 S. Forest Park Chicago Ill					" " " "		5	8	"	dark	dark	"	"	Nakofalva
14	"	"	"	mother	50	"	"							Disp. from Ellis Island to Friend in Forest Park		4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		no								" " " "		4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Sister	no				Sister M. Neumann 328 E 91st St. New York					" " " "		5	7	"	blak	blak	"	"	Wickolcz
17	N.Y.	Maspeth	"	husband father	5	yes	12/13	Maspeth	husband M. Rozin Maspeth N.Y.					with Aunt Mrs. Wasz		21		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polgany
18	"	"	"	"										" " " "		—		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Maspeth
19	"								brother A. Adam 417 E 79 st. New York					" " " "								Hungary	Gyongyos
20	"	New York	yes	self	30	yes	13	N.Y.	mother C. Wolf 1648 Park av. N.Y.					Disc to sister		5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Valasza
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	10	no			brother Rutterminbaum Jackson mich E. Main st 50					" " " "								Austria	Czernowitz
22	Mich	Jackson	no	brother	40	"								Disc to brother		5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Czorzow
23	Ill	Chicago	no	self father	50	yes	03	Chicago	friend Paul ~~Chatteau~~ Roma baker 1148 W 18 st Chicago					" " " "		5	2	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Miava
24	"	"	"	"										Further med exam req		4	8	Tab	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	2	no	10	Wien	mother S. Kolanik New York 420 Bronxside drive 114					" " " "		5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Miava
26	Mass	North Adam	no	"	10	yes	09	N. Adam	Brother J. Bentz 9 Rich st N. Adams					" " " "		5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Della
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	no	13		Painter R. De Fay 1145 E. 3rd st New York parents: Chain Shirozenker 2040 E 83 St.					" " " "		5	4	"	blond	green	"	"	Kmestadt
28	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	15	"			Cleveland					" " " "		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Iguare
29	"	"	"	"	"	"								Further med exam req									
30																							

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller second Offiz., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Haller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG, 5 2, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Baar	Rudolf	23		m s	clerk	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Mähr. Weisskirchen	brother: D. Baar Mähr. Weisskirchen	
2			Mikau	Marie	39		w	wife	"		"	German	"	Wien	husband: W. Mikau Karlsbad	
3			Balzer	Friedrich	17		m s	artist	"		"	"	"	"	aunt: J. Frankel Warzenbas	
4			Kadesky	Bluma	45		w	none	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	daughter: J. Kadesky Grodno	
5			"	Lola	16		s	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	"	
6			"	Tamy	6		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7			Olesen	Louis	24		m s	artist	"		Danish	Danish	U. S. A.	Omaha	father: O. Olesen Weile	NON IM
8			Furrion	Mathias	36		m	"	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	father: M. Furrion Madrid	
9			De Franco	Eulalia	21		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
10				Elisa	46		w	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: J. "Byk	
11	DETAINED		Byk	Rivon	30		m s	merch	"		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kastow	father: J. Nebendahl Hamburg	NON IM
12			Nebendahl	Dorothea	26		f s	none	"		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Paul Morgen	
13			Morgen	Theo	28		m s	Bookkeeper	"		Russian	"	Russia	Riga	father: A. Witte Berlin	
14			Witte	Willy	25		m s	Cook	"		German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: M. Schuttauf Leipzig	
15			Schuttauf	Gustav	36		m	furrier	"		"	"	"	Leipzig	father: B. Bilicki Posen	
16			Bilicki	Edmund	22		m s	clerk	"		"	"	"	Posen	mother: S. Höfgner Berlin	
17			Höfgner	Max	33		m s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Bergfeld	wife: W. Schmid Dalheim	
18			Schmid	Otto	29		m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Dalheim	father: E. Schelhorn Suneberg	
19			Schelhorn	Edmund	18		m s	clerk	"		"	"	"	Suneberg	parents: K. Karocsonyi Orodzow	
20			Karocsonyi	Simon	26		m s	student	"		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Orodzow	parents: E. Ries Stuttgart	
21			Ries	Willy	19		m s	clerk	"		German	German	Germany	London	father: F. Fluhler Thorn	NON IM
22			Micek	Anna	35		m	Hausfrau	"		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Thorn	Chwatling uncle: Karl Ries Chemnitz	
23			Steinbach	Anna	25		f s	none	"		U. S. Citizen			Chemnitz		
24			Vidral	Marie	29		f	Hausfrau	"		Austrian	Bohemian	U. S. A.	New York	father: F. Fruhler	NON IM
25				Jaroslav	8		m s	none	"		U. S. Born				Thorn Chwatling	
26	DETAINED		Fruhler	Alois	19		m s	Carpenter	"		Austria	Bohemian	Austria			
27			"	Emilie	17		f s	none	"		"	"	"			
28	ADMITTED		"	Alois	15		m s	"	"		"	"	"			
29			Nelson	Endor	43		m m	farmer	"							
30			"	Christian	41		m m	"	"							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 16 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Or.	Portland	no	self	$80			brother Dr. Gustav Baar Portland Oregon Building	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blk. blue	none	Austria	Iwanowitz
2	Neb.	Fremont	no	Husband	$40			Fremont Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Wien
3		Fremont		Uncle	$8			uncle 327 Newhouse St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Ala.	Birmingham		Son	yes	yes	1912 3 mos NY	son I. Kadesky Birmingham Ala.	"	"	Yes	No	Uncle	Mitchell Lake Tyler	11 E 119th St Minister	"	Med. and blue	"	Russia	Bialistock
5				Bro	$60	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
6				Bro.	$1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	" "	"	"	Grodno
7	GRANT ALIEN Neb.	Omaha	No	Self	$5	yes	10/13	self L. Olsen Omaha Neb 282 Leavenworth St.	Bro. Peter Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blak. blue	"	Denmark	Kalding
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$7	yes	07/07 N.Y.	Palace Theatre New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blak. blue	"	Spain	Vallagonia
9	"	"	"	Husband	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blak. blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Son		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Guenca
11	"	"	"	Self	Varies	no		cousin David Schore c/o J. Gordon 66 Canal St N.Y.	Held for further medical exam - General Physical	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Sassow
12	GRANT ALIEN	"	"	Self	$30	yes	06/13	Aunt Fr. J. Helendahl New York E 125th & 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brn.	"	Germany	Hamburg
13	Ohio.	"	"	Self	$700			friend Paul Leuzinger N.Y. Broadway 326 E Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn. blue	"	Russia	Slemopol
14	Mass.	Southampton	no	"	$4	yes	07/13 N.Y.	friend Dr. J. Faust Southampton Mass 16 Masonic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Berlin
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$50	no		friend C. W. Beckhart Staten Island. New York Island Fort Wadsworth Bowdens Avenue 8758	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blak. grey	"	"	Leipzig
16	N.Y.	Bronx	"	"	$60			brother Gustav Beilistein Bronx 1406 E 180 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Posen
17	N.J.	Metuchen	no	"	$10	no		brother A. Hoffnert Metuchen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	"	Eisstuenen
18	N.J.	Dover	no	"	$50	no		Brother Hans Schuma Dover Rockaway Valley 26 cousin: Philip Rabellheim	96 Majestic	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Concedorf
19		Petersburg	no	"	$300	no		Brother New York 130 E 93 rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blak. blue	"	"	Feneberg
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$100			friend Salomon Klein 58 E 8 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Orodnow.
21				"	$50	"		friend: Albert Einstein New York 8 Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blak. grey	"	Germany	Luttgart
22	GRANT ALIEN			Husband	$5	yes	04/13	husband J. Bmicek New York 3508 J 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Chrasling Boom
23	W.	Elizabeth	"	Self	"	"	1890 15	father: Heeing Heinrich Lizbeth 536 Hamilton Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blak. grey	"	Germany	Ebenezy
24	GRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	yes	yes	04/13	husband Jos Vedral 335 E 75 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blak. blue	"	"	"
25				Father	$20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	New York
26				Self	$25			Wife mother Sister Lubina 408 E 70th St Sister Mrs. Jerry Vedral 434 E 75th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Austria	Chrasling Boom
27				Father	$25			Sister Mrs. Jerry Vedral 434 E 75th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	" "	"	"	Mailberg
28				Father	$25			Sister Jos Lubina New York 408 E 70 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
29									"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller record Otto, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haller

record Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Hofmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG, 5/2/, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Schiller	Oswald	25	m/s.			Clerk	yes		Canadian	German	Canada	Montreal	citizen of Canada.
2										Lentz	Johannes.	44	m.s.			-"-	"		German	German	USA	[illegible]	Bruderlang.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 16 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by public funds or an institution for treatment of the insane or afflicted? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ca.	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	1913 Montreal	going home: Montreal 22 St Famille street	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 6	fair	black blue	none	Canada	Montreal
2	Ca.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 Detroit	friend: Collins Fire Co. Toronto. Wilton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black dark	"	Germany	Lauchas Kr.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller, second Offiz, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG, 5/2/, 1914

11—4657

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		4/F 22434 4/30/14	Nemet	Kalman	35		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csarnag	father: Anton Stifel Papa
2			Stifel	Aranka	25		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Papa	father:
3		370.00 4/30/14	Horvath	Marie	36		m	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Horvath Papa
4			Malota	Ludmila	21		f	s	Domestic none	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Klin	father K. Malota Klin
5			Freiberg	Anna	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" F. Freiberg "
6			Cervinka	Marie	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" F. Cervinka "
7			Kaspic	Anna	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" J. Kaspic "
8			Gunn	Mary	28		f	w	House	"	"	Scotch Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Lübeck Bucharest	Müllerstr. 15.
9	✓			Anna	4		f	s		"	"	U. S. A.		U. S. A.	—	father: William Lau?
10			Winter	Ludwig	32		m		Mechanical Engineer	German	German	U. S. A.		Germany	Enid Okla.	parents H. Brauer NON IMM
11			"	Minna	32		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dornum NON IMM
12			Kenn	Mihaly	30		m	s	f. l.	Hungary	"	Hungary		Hungary	Kisbecskerek	s. i. l.
13			"	Margit	27		f	w	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	F Kropp
14			"	Michall	1/12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbecskerek
15			Oelrich	Elise	28		f	m		German	"	U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Newark	parents J. H. Eitmann NON IMM
16				Ernst	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig
17			Juchowizki	Max	37		m		Tailor	Russian	Hebrew	Russia		Russia	Berosa	Wife C. Juchowizki Berosa
18	917-671 Aug 10/14	98917/671	Havemann	Otto	20		m	s	farmer	German	German	Germany		Germany	Friedrichsthal	father L. Havemann Friedrichsthal
19	ADMITTED	✓	Stübing	Edmondine	15		f	s	Domestic none	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Brandenburg	parents father V. Stübing Neu Brandenburg
20			Schapiro	Evelyn	19		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	father J. Schapiro NON IMM
21			Jezo	Julie	23		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Wichodna	Warschau mother A. Jezo
22			Kaufmann	Friedrich	26		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Swiss	Ger. German	Switzerland	Eschlecon	mother Anna Jezo father R. Kaufmann Eschlecon
23			"	Alfred	24		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" H. Lingg
24			Lingg	Ernst	19		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eschlecon brother F. Moro
25			Moro	Josefine	33		f	s	Domestic none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Wien mother D. Friedrich
26			Friedrich	Lina	34		f	w	Nurse	"	"	German	"	Germany	Leipzig	Leipzig father S. Finst
27			Finst	Katrine	26		f	s	Domestic 2-45275	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Wisbrag	Wisbrag father D. Weinzitter
28			Weinzitter	Lea	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czerkow	Czerkow brother Mr. Schmidt Frankfurt a/M.
29			Schmidt	Otto	23		m		clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 16 1914, *191*

11—4637

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes 20				brid: Laszlo Pelea 415 Sherwood st Philadelphia Pa Sherwood st		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk br	none	Hungary	Papa
2	"	"	"	"	350				brid: —" —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				friend: —" —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. gr	"	"	Ledec
4	NJ	Jonkers	no	"	25				Cousin Rudolf Koucky 15 Century Pl Jonkers		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Austria	Harpic
5	"	"	"	"	25				Cousin Rudolf Koucky 15 Century Pl Jonkers		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Harpic
6	"	"	"	Father	25				Cousin Leis to Mrs Chas. Malota Mulberry av 54 Yonkers		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blak blak	"	Austria	Klein
7	"	"	"	Father	25				Cousin Leis to Mrs Chas. Malota Mulberry av 54 Yonkers		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond blue	"		
8	NJ	Rochester	"	husband	yes				husband: friend. Germ		Husbands papers			Supreme ct Oct 7. 1903	New York	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Lübeck
9	"	"	"	"	"				Rochester 395 St Paul Street Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
10	Calif	Enid	No	Self	25	07/13	Enid		self L. Winter Horse		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blak brown	"	Germany	Kirburma
11	"	"	"	Husband	150	09/13			Enid Okla Box 77 Route 1		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lenstaedt
12	NY	New York	yes	Self	40	yes	07/11	NY	Ld Thos Fritz		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Kisbeskerek
13	"	"	"	Husband	105				952 Columbus av		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blak grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Father					New York		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	NJ	Newark	no	Husband	25	yes	10/13	Newark	husband H Oelrich 662 S. 18th st Newark		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blak grey	"	Germany	Dengig
16	"	"	"	Self			10/13		" " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	U.S.	Newark
17	NJ	New York	yes	"	25	no			Uncle Gabriel Hecht 754 E. 5 st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Berosa
18	Col	Pasadena	No	"	120	yes	no		friend C. H. Dupstel 250 S. San Fernando Pasadena Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Kirbill
19	NJ	Wilson	no	Uncle	30	yes	no		uncle Carl Freiberg		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"		Neubrandenburg
20	Mass	Boston	no	Sister	25	no			sister Ida Kaufmann Boston 12 Fremont Row		Das ist mrs gaynor's sister										Russia	Warsaw
21	NJ	New York	yes	Self	44	yes	10/13	NJ	cousin Anna Janik New York 526 W. 111 st		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blak brown	"	Hungary	Wilhodna
22	Iowa	Coggon	no	"	40	no			brother R. Kaufmann Iowa Coggon		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Iceland	Grindelwald
23	"	"	"	"	70				brother Hans Jungg Vienna Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wisc	Verona	No	"	50				friend R. Fischauf New Jersey Hoboken 307 William st		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Bokenham
25	Okla	Enid	yes	"	56	no			self Friedrich Mrs Ludwig Winter Royal Route 1. Box 77		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blak blue	"	Austria	Kanton
26	NJ	New York	"	"	45	yes	06/13	NJ	Aunt C. Jung 1016 Jonas st St Paul Minn		Mrs Royal Friend					5	—	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Leipzig
27	Minn	St Paul	no	"	50	no			cousin H. Kaufmann 12 Fremont st Boston		Mrs Elizabeth Bowra			Elizabeth Burk Bowra		5	—	"	blak grey	do to mrs gaynor	Hungary	Wisburg
28	Mass	Boston	no	"	250	no			Friend Lynn Freemans 100 Atlantic Ave.		do to mrs gaynor					5	—	"	blak blak	"	Russia	Ojerow
29	NJ	New York	"	father	80	"										5	2	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
30																						

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller second Offic, of the [redacted], from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of February, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

86

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG, 5/21, 1914

11—4637

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Eisner	Klara	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father D. Eisner Kolomea
2										Engler	Karl	28		m	m	engineer	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Mochon	wife M. Engler Mochon
3										Bougits	Heinrich	20		m	s	cab.mak.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	father F. Bougits Mochon
4										Sömmichsen	Hevrlich	24		m	s	none	"	"	German	"	Germany	Neu Geimburg	father S. Sömmichsen Neu Geimburg
5										Gorstein	Virgina	26		f	m	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	parents J. Ackerburg Warschau
6										"	Helene	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother J. Meller Zirchow
7										Meller	Moses	16		m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Zirchow	father L. Lackner Bad Gastein
8										Lackner	Leopold	25		m	s	cab.mak.	"	"	"	German	"	Bad Gastein	
9										Heilig	Josef	37		m	m	clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Oberotta bei Atlantic City	father J. Heilig Oberotta bei Atlantic City
10										"	Maria	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11										Essl	Carl	30		m	s	cab.mak.	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Gunkowdorf Bedj	father C. Essl Gunkowdorf
12										Rubak	Rosa	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Rubak Bedj
13										von Tarnowski	Wlodzimierz	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa	brother: Franciszka v. Tarnowska Warszawa
14										Tilly	Ludmilla	32		f	s	none	"	"	Switzerland	Catholic	Austria	Wien	mother: L. Ludmilla Wien
15										Fetter	Klara	32		f	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany Austria	Dresden	husband A. Fetter Dresden
16										"	Mitzi	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents father M. Golbs Dresden
17										Golbs	Erwin	35		m	m	merch.	"	"	German	German	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	mother B. Tannebaum Gologora
18										Gross	Itta	33		f	w	none	"	"	Austrian Russia	Hebrew Polish	Austria Russia	Gologora Wadochan	parents M. Lorincz
19										Solzberg	Adolphe	22		m	s	potter	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nagybockhack	son M. Hen Nagybockhack
ADMITTED 20										Hen	Feige Lea	40		f	w	none	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Wochard	father J. Rothkirch Kalen
21										Rothkirch	Jaks.	19		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kalen	wife: Regina Kleinmann Harschfelwa
22	VL-341/764									Kleinmann	Meier Berko	50		m	m	potter	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Harschfelwa	
23										— " —	Regina	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lukas Wagner Hermarfelda
24										Wagner	Richard	36		m	w	baker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hannorfelda	kind: Franz Janisch Ferchingetta
25										Janisch	Maria	24		f	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ferchingetta	
26										Blanb.	Felix	19		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27										Bähre	Käte	21		f	s	—	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Mary Bähre Hannover
28										Kristensen	Alfred	24		m	s	maler	yes	yes	Dänemark	Dänisch	Dänemark	Tarlev	father: Peter Kristensen Tarlev
29										Herz	Amalie	35		f	s	—	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Villa monti brother: Jacob Herz Hamburg Borgh. 25
30										Hrabek	Henry	20		m	s	travelle.	"	"	Germany	English	U.S.A.	Hoboken	brother: Georg Hrabek Hoboken

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 16 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	dy	New York	yes	self	50	no			uncle D. Mandel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	brown	none	Austria	Kolomea
2	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	no			New York 135 Orchard st														
3	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend M. Marlinsade, New York 333 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Mochon
4	dy	New York	yes	"	82	no			owns: Mike Mechner. Philadelphia, 713 Fallmount st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	My	Portland	no	"	yes	no			friend D. Jacobson New York Bowery st 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Neu Glenburg
6	"	"	"	"					husband M. Goralstein Portland Federal st 92.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warshau
7	Cal	San Francisco	no	"	150	no			uncle L. Meller San Francisco 1025 Post Gold av	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	dy	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	08	dy	friend G. Essl 49 st 2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Jarchow
9	dy	Atlantic City	no	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blak	grey	"	"	Chorling
10										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"		
11	dy	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	12	dy	cousin G. Essl New York 49 249 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"		
12	dy	Atlantic City	no	"	no	no			cousin J. Heilig Atlantic City 147 Ocean av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Gunkrodey
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	no			owns: F. Schaumer 2039 North 44 ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poly
14	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no			cousin B. Heinrich N.Y. 246 E 60th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Nicaragua
15									friend Lipzich New York 79 W. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Tulen
16										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blak	"	"	Russia	Odessa
17	Oh	Cincinnati	no	"	yes	yes	13	Cinc	self E. Golb Cincinnati Wine st 1102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prenzlau
18	dy	New York	yes	"	85	yes	13	dy	friend B. Cohen 41 & 43 University New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blak	blue	"	"	"
19	dy	"	"	"	yes	yes			agency Bank of Montreal New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	grew	"	Austria	Galagola
20	dy	New York	yes	"	25	no			Children S. Walter New York 5th street 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Warshau
21	dy	New York	yes	"	yes	no			uncle D. Heimann New York, Brooklyn, Hartford ave 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grew	grew	"	Austria	Borshka
22									son: Eirik Kleimann New York, 65 Fulmann k. place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blak	blue	"	"	Karen
23										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blak	"	"	"	Haselfeldt
24	N. J.	New York	no	"	yes	yes	99	1905	N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"		
25	N. J.	Pittsburg	yes	self	yes	yes			friend: Franz Brabel New York 419 E. 14 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Hannack Felix
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend: Fabian Stef Pittsburgh, Phila pike 411 father: Johann Stefanik Pittsburg. Box 414	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blak	grey	"	Hungary	Forchgeller
27	"	New York	"	self	"	yes	1907	1914	N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
28	New York		yes	self	50	no			uncle: Henry Hanns. 383 street Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Hammer
29	Minn.		5	"	"	yes	1892	1914	N. J.													Denmark	Horup
30	Dakota		"	"	yes	yes	1913		N. J.	NO address brother: Hermann Berg minor, home: Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Sudenburg
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Norden

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller second Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2½ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 16 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Number 8

11—4712

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG 5/2/, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 16 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frank	Pauline	65		f	wd		Heirat natur. by married 1872	Ill. Chicago.
2	~~Hoog~~	Amalie	~~34~~		f		transf° Alien sheet.	natur.	Maysville Mo
3	Carstensen	Nicolaus	55		m	m	D-1-C-Antel-Le	natur. Fewbrake. 1904. Mai	Tilden Nebr.
4	" wife	Emma	30		f	m		" " " "	" "
5	Reese	Peter	59		m	w.		natur. State of Ill. 1886.	Lenas. Ford.
6	Ahlburg	Frank.	37		m	m		" Fairbanks Alaska Mai 1907	Fairbanks. All.
7	" wife	Desda Sophie.	28		f	m		Heirat-Certificat " "	" "
8	Goerke	~~Bertha~~	50		f	w.		natur by marrig in Cal. 1897.	South Berkely. Cal.
9	Wappler.	Reinhold	44		m	m	~~P. 6991 3/24/12~~	natural. 1896. 17 July. New York	New York
10	"	Maria	44		f	m		" — " —	"
11	"	Marianna	17		f	s.		" — " —	"
12	"	Frederick	13		m	s.		" — " —	"
13	Rockford.	George	23		m	s.	born in Nebraska. 1890	———	Omoha. Neb.
14	Bauer	Albert	38		m	m	~~P. 1 305~~	natur. Chicago. 1910.	Chicago Ill
15	" wife	Ida	30		f	m		———	"
16	Koepsner	Oswald	42		m	m		3rd Cor. Pet. ~~natur. N.J.~~ 1905 Oct 4/902	Metuchen N.J.
17	" dau	Cornelia	10		f	s.	Born Metuchen N.J.	———	"
18	Schutt.	Marie	50		f	m		n/natur. by marriage. 1887. February	Milwaukee
19	" dau	Frieda	19		f	s.	Born Wilwaukee Wis.	born in Milw.	"
20	Roe	Jesse R.	41		m	m	born in Chester. Maiz 1872.		Buffalo
21	" wife	Alice	37		f	m	" " Buffalo. February 1880.		"
22	Meller	Joseph	51		m	m		Petition Cl. Feb 14 natur. San Franc. Cal. 1913.	San Francisco
23	"	Sarah	51		f	m		— " —	"
24	"	Cilia	12		f	s.	Born San Francisco	— " —	"
25	"	Adolf	10		m	s.	" "	— " —	"
26	"	Sidna	5		f	s.	" "	— " —	"
27	Heilig	Josef	27		m	m		2nd C. Pet. Atlantic Co. Oct 4 natus. ~~State of N.J.~~ 1910	Atlantic City N.J
28	" wife	Maria	24		f	m		" ~~Petition~~ Rimm	"
29	~~Knack~~	Henry	~~30~~		~~m~~		per alien sheet	~~natur Dist Minn. 1905~~	Briant S. Dakota
30	Knack						Peirack		

27 C — 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

9

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG 5/2/, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 16 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michaelis	Mathilde	38		f	m		natus. New York City. 1904. october.	New York.
2	Nelson	Christian	41		m	m		" Brooklyn. Nat of D. 1893. Jan.	Gerwy Str Dak.
3		Endor	43		m	m		" — — — 1894. Apr.	Clarkwood Iowa
4	Stübing	Charles	58		m	m	born in States New York. 15. Jan. 1858.		Wilson N Y
5	Penrose	Geo a.	28		m	s.	" " " Pa Philad. 1885.		Philadelphia Pa
6	Schoenberg	Emily	23		f	m		nat. by married. Milw. 1910.	Gary Ind.
7	"	Berthold	1		m	s.			may 25.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Number 10

11—4112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, Febr. 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 1914

90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blake	Katherine C.	48		f	s	Kirkwood, Harris Co., Ga. 1872		348 W. 57th St.
2	Herman	Gertrude	24		f	s	Baltimore, Md. 1890		240 N. Broad St. Phila. Pa
3	Hagar	Mable J.	33		f	s	Lawrence, Mass., 1880		375 High Park Ave, Roslindale Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Children

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of February, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, February 6th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Mathews	William	24		m s	IN HOSPITAL Father Dead	DISCHARGED yes	English	English	England	Ldn.	27 Lansdowne Road Seven Kings
2			Kerbel	Arns	22	4	m s	Clerk	yes	German	U.S.	N.Y.		None NON-IMM
3			Calvert	Alan	37		m s	Waiter	yes	English	"	"		Mr. Allan Calvert, 5 Faversham Rd. Burley NON IMM
4			Mayon	Ethel	34			Housekeeper	yes	—	England	London		Mrs. Wm. Mayon 18 Tremodoc Rd., Clapham, Com
5			Costa	Louis Philip	20		m s	Student	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Belgien	Alsemberg	Pensionat St. Marie.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 Girls' girl

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 191 4

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.		yes	Scholarship	yes	no		Edw. Riendon & Co. 560 Broadway N.Y. Friend- M. A. Graf	no	no	no	no	apparent Good	no	5 8½	fair	dark Eyes	none	Engl.	London
2	— " —		"	self	$50	yes	two years	Mr. 1241 Stelling Ave., Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	6 1	"	fair brown	—	Germ.	Plauen, Sax
3	—		"	"	yes	no		1382 48th St. L.I.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 11	"	dark brown	—	Engl.	Bury
4	—		"	"	"	no		173 Bayone Ave., Flushing L.I.	—	—	—	—	—	"	5 3	"	—	—	—	Birmingham
5	F.C. Washington		no	father	$25	no		Long Island N.Y. St. Thomas Aquinas College Catholic Univ. of America, Brookland	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	China	Shanghai
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller, second Offiz, of the AMERIKA, from ~~Hamburg~~ Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller,

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 16 1914, 19..,

at N[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

16

Number 12

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, Febr 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Febr 16th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mohn	Joseph F	29		m	s	jan. 6th 1885. N.Y.C.		108 W 96th St. N.Y.C.
2	Schütt	Gust.	49		m		April 26th 1865	Cincinatti, Ohio. since October 1887	589. Pearl St. Milwaukee Wis
3	Horvath	Michel Henry	46		m		~~July 11th 1868, Hungary~~	naturalized July 11th 1853 State of Ohio.	Cleveland
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

Finch

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, Febr. 6th, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maldonado	Manuel Tmás	32		m s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Equador	Spanish ~~Latin~~ American	France	Paris	uncle: Mr. Carlos Maldonado Equa. Veinet (Ca & O) 3 allée de la Meuble dor	Lata-	conga NON IMM
2	Weiss	Morris	30		m	Furrier	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	"	"	brother: Joseph Weiss Nizza	N.Y	N.Y.
3	"	Bluma	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7, Rue de Paradis	N.Y	N.Y.
4	Vassiacopoulos	Philippe	21		m s	commerc.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Salt Lake City	Utah	Ch. S. Vassiacopoulos,	"	" NON IMM
5	~~John~~ Collet	Amelie Collet	24		f s	—	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk.	U.S.A.	N. York	pro trip	NY	N. York NON IM
6	Hamden	Wilhelm	33		m m	—	no	no	Switz.	Germany	Switzerl.	Neuenburg	wife: Rose Hamden. neuenburg	"	Whitehall
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6
14

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1914.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	find. transit Tarrytown thy. on pleasure trip 405 E. 1st. 172 street Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Ecuador	Latacunga
	2	yes	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria	Chrzanow
	3	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	none	— " —	— " —
GRANT ALIEN	4	no	self	yes	no			Vasilacopulos Basil. 530 W. 3rd St. Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
GRANT ALIEN	5	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Dumitr. Mrs Kutchkin 516 West 112 St. N. York Res 147	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"			none	Roumania Turkey	Korany Smyrna
	6	no	"	no	no			find. Graf Hartmann Whitehall	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Switzerland	Bregg.
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller, second Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller,
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 16 1914, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1. a
Crew

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 5th Febr., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 15. Februar, 1914

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schröder	Anna	21		f.	s.	born in Defenpeort, Ill.		Detroit, 176 Pitcharo
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Crew.

97

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this day of 16th of February, 1914.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 5th of Febr., 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lederer	Anna	21	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Maria Lederer Hamburg, Poststrasse
2			Meyer	— Alfred	18	m	s	waiter	" "	Germany	German	England	London	frnd: E. T. Miller, London 15th Clarkson
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

Crew. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th of Februar, 1914. 98

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		I.Y.	New York	yes	H. A. L.	yes	no			wife: Therese Haslau New York, 344 east 43 th. street: Adolf Hannich New York, Stiling ave. 97	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Germany	Altona
2		"	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wiesbaden
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller zecund off, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller
zecund Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 16th Februar, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Blecher — sailing therewith

I, ..., Surgeon of the **Amerika**, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Dr. Blecher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg February 3rd. 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pimejka — Stefan	32	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemna	wife: Maria Pimejka Lemna
2		Dziestran — Nesta	18	f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zukotyn	mother: Annie Dziestran Zukotyn
3		Wittner — Adam	20	m	s.	miner	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Borova	" : Anna Wittner Borova
4		Zerenca — Lovinca	36	"	m.	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Zizelapalva	wife: Barbala Zerenca Zizelapalva
5		Pjurkowski — Piotr	45	"	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slevdrin	" : Antjana Pjurkowska
6		" — Stanislaw	18	"	s.	~~H-159109 Feb 4/1910~~	~~H-505~~	~~8/19/36~~					mother: Hladzin
7	V.L-412/195	Nikolic — Milanga	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin			father: Marko Nikolic
8		Jurcevic — Jure	17	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vojnic	" : Lukaja Kaplan
9		Kagan — Saul	21	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sklow	" : Schmiel Sydowiecki
10		Zydowiecki — Jewel	16	"	"	dealer 6-22-318	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marinka Jurcuk
11		Jurcuk — Simion	21	"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zarok	mother: Jewdokia Jurczynska
12		Jurczinski — Filip	22	"	s.		"	"	"		"	Nikolajew	father: Tomasz Mizgalski
ADMITTED 13	VL.670/750	Mizgalski — Wladyslaw	24	"	s.	farmer 2-145520	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wloclawek	mother: Ewa Pjurczynska
14		Pjurczynska — Maria	28	f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	U. S. A.	Barchlyn	" : Hirsch Golecka Bragury
ADMITTED 15		Golecki — Mortel	17	m	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkowisk	wife: Anna Mytnyka Wilkowisk
16		Mytnyka — Amos	26	"	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Herpovce	" : Maryna Iwanyczyn Herpovce
17		Iwanyczyn — Iwan	32	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Maryna Demczuk "
18		Demczuk — Michal	23	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin: Franciszek Lolal "
ADMITTED 19		Marcewski — Feliks	17	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sanok	wife: Vera Jrakie Sanok
ADMITTED 20		Jrakie — Hermann	25	"	m.	Ephemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jadelenki	father: Ivan Jaraszczenko Jadelenki
21		Jaraszczenko — Amos	18	"	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bohanzenka	" : Jeska Slowiak Orlagrenka
DEPORTED 22		Slowiak — Michal	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Marzanka	mother: Keska Kandziak Marzanka
23		Kandziak — Antonina	30	f.	m.	wife	2-710477	2-16-1910	Ruthenian	"	"	Krasne	father: Ivan Kimanick Krasne
24		Kimanick — Hanusia	19	"	s.	land	no	no	"	"	"	Roslik	gr. mother: Anna Aldea Roslik
25		Kirka — Joan	16	m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kirpod	father: George Kirka Kirpod
26		" — Simion	43	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kleci "
27		Kleci — Pavel	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagykamlos	mother: Vagykamlos
28		Kadri — Maria	21	f.	m.	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Valkany	gr. " Catiena Varinar Valkany
29		" — Magdalena	2	"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Edgarkal Vagykamlos
30		Pjarka — Endor	25	m	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vagykamlos	

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic		self	18 yrs	1907	N.J.	Passaic	aegn.: Fedja Fedynak 162, 4th Str Carbon, N.J.							5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Domna
2	"	"		"	25 yrs				" : Anela Synyka							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zukolyn
3	N.Y.	New York		"	22 "				" : Josef Busch 453 Broome St New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Borver
4	"	"		"	14 "				mother: Roma Behenn 324 E. 90th St. New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szelafalva
5	Pa	Elizabeth		"	18 yrs	1909	Pa	Pittsburg	bro.: Jan Sidzinski							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stodzin
6	"	"		"	20 "				female: sw. Str. Elizabeth, Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	1911		New York	aegn.: George Pavicevich 620 E. 137th Str New York							5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Vrdegovina Smederevo
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30 yrs				aegn.: Jovo Silic 2261 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Vojno
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25 "				cousin: Mozuke Glavsberg 1829 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tekiev
10	"	New York	"	"	20 "				brother: Frenke Zydanicki 77 E. C Ave New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Wilkesbarre	no	"	20 "				uncle: Pawel Zwezuk 607 Main Str. Wilkesbarre, Pa							5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Lawki
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25 "				cousin: Nakar Krzeszowiniuk 122 Essex Str New York							5	9	"	br.	"	"	"	Nikolajew
13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20 "				cousin: Stefan Rzuiec 201 Green Str Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Wartawce
14	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	18 yrs	1907	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother: Alexander Grdzewicz 467 Henderson St Jersey City, N.J.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Swistagow
15	Mass.	Quincy	no	br. in l.	17 mos				bro. in l.: Samuel Stein Main Str Quincy, Mass							5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	Wilkanow
16	Pa	Port Clty	yes	self	32 yrs	1909	Pa	Pittsburg	bro. in l.: Jan Stanowicki 537 Pike Port Clty, Pa							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Hrymaow
17	"	"	"	"	22 mos				" : Theo Wienckeski							5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	30 "				" : Aleksa Kawarski							5	4	"	"	"	leg	"	"
19	O.	Youngstown	"	father	3 "				father: Laurinzeck Jaszewski 21 Park Youngstown, O.	Med Ex. Before						5	7	stout	br.	gr.	lamed	"	Sanok
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	aunt	5 "				aunt: Hilde Jacubowitz No. 62, 6th St Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	br.	none	"	Jadalanki
21	"	"	"	self	20 "				friend: Josef Levy 88 Leonard Str Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pokanowka
22	Pa	Monessen	"	brother	3 "				brother: Mykola Jurdlak no Str. Monessen, Pa							5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Ladyanka
23	N.J.	Lindlow	no	bro.	20 "				husband: Jazz Kondziak 103 Str Lindlow N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne
24	N.J.	Newark	no	agn.	20 "				agn.: Kazi Kolo Srijaz [illegible] 302 Sheanan Ave, Newark, N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosbiz
25	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	24 "				mother: Juna Kyska 5417 St. Clair Ave Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Kirpod
26	"	"	"	"	22 yrs	1906	O.	Youngstown	wife: Maria Lurka 5792							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	38 mos				brother: George Klini 2254 Blaine Ave Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vazyhanlec
28	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	22 "				husband: Jean Rodin							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valkany
29	"	"	"	mother	46 "				1024 Mathilda Ave, St. Paul, Minn. agn.: Stefan Kalacian									"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	44 "				2195 Clybourn Ave Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vazyhanlec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 2 Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 16 1914, 19—,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

H Böcher

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Swiderski Schepsel	25	m	s.	painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	fath.: Abraham Swiderski, Warshau
2		Milis — Borush	21	"	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	Medzin	" : Samuel Milis, Medzin
3		Magyar — Samuel	29	"	m.	lab.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csobaj	arife: Agnes Magyar Csobaj
4		Szilagyi "	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Borbala Szilagyi, "
5		Tamar Mihaly	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Erzsebet Tamar, "
6		Kovacz — Geza	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	" : Maria Kovacz, Kassa
7		Szilagyi Gyorgy	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiradvar	moth.: Maria Szilagyi, Nyiradvar
8		Varga — Josef	28	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Csaszlov	wife: Margit Varga, Csaszlov
9		Stjepovic — Bosko	35	"	s.	"	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Jezero	" : Milica Stjepovic, Jezero
10		Jurrevic — Luka	25	"	s.	"	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vojnic	fath.: Bozo Jurrevic, Vojnic
11		Kiperband Chaim	18	"	s.	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	" : Berl Kiperband, Rowno
12		Grinberg — David	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Molow	grossfath.: Shulem Gazi, Molow
13	DEPORTED	Raszkewicz — Anton	32	"	m.	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Balszyny	wife: Maryanna Raszkewicz, Balszyny
14		Pilak — Alexander	28	"	s.	"	no	"	"	"	Panki	fath.: Prokop Pilak, Panki
15		Minz — Benish	37	"	m.	shoemak.	no	"	Hebrew	"	Cisow	wife: Lina Minz, Cisow
16		Gittelmann — Meier	26	"	s.	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Lutzk	" : Esther Gittelmann, Lutzk
17		Joffe — Itze Leib	18	"	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	moth.: Aida Joffe, Dwinsk
18		Blumkin — Erge	21	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Orsa	fath.: Mojsche Simon, Orsa
19		" Gerson	10	m.	s.	son	no	"	"	"	"	moth.: Margereta Jaszyna, "
20	ADMITTED	Jaszyna Jan	21	"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Lith.	"	Poztuwiany	fath.-i.-l.: Jonas Ambrozene, Poztuwiany
21		Ambrazene — Urzula	30	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Ponewesh	moth.: Br. Radzikowska, Ponewesh
22		Fotok — Wladyslawa	26	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warshau	fath.: Fr. Stasiek, Shukvok
23		Stasiek — Bronislawa	21	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik	" : Wasyl Juszko, Chmielnik
24	54514 3/1/13	Juszko — Makari	22	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	(505)	"	Russian	"	wife: Martha Ryczuk, Kersinow
25		Ryczuk — Osip	24	"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	" : Stefa Rogatink, Borki
26	DEPORTED	Rogatink — Pantilimon	33	"	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	Pulwerzko	moth.: Maryanna Grzybowska, Pulwerzko
27		Grzybowski Stanislaw	23	"	s.	"	no	"	Polish	"	Wloclawek	fath.: Naftale Guttmann, Wloclawek
28		Guttmann — Hersch	19	"	"	merchant	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	wife: Amalia Bobinai, Lodz
29		Bobinai — Tomo	29	"	m.	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Detroit Mich.	fath.: Josef Spoljar, Fenska
30		Spoljar — Marko	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pregrada	" Pregrada

NON IMM

Ex H

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	25	no		frnd: Arvo Weinermann 3674 White Plains ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Wanckau
2	"	Brooklyn	"	"	18	"		frnd: Tewie Natelmann 13 Waret str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Medzin
3	Pa.	Calumet	"	"	25	yes Ofpi Kanville,		frnd: James Prdnj Calumet, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Povlaj
4	"	"	"	"	25	" 1913	Calumet	Pa smith: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	no		frnd: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	25	yes	O2/o Joliet, Ill.	frnd: James Petnuk, 600 franz str. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kana
7	Pa.	Coatesville	"	"	25	no		wife: Gyorgy Matusan box 792 Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiradony
8	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	25	yes	09/12 Bridgeport, Conn.	brother: Istvan Varga, 365 Havard ave Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csaplov
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	20	no		friend: Radna Kasanik, 620 & 137 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	brown-negro	Jezero
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	07/12 Chicago, Ill.	friend: Mirko Bajic 2319 Venturastr Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Vojnic
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	30	no		sister: Feige Abelstein, 15/60 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Rowno
12	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	"	3	no		father: Mathem Grinberg, 230 Jr. 5th str. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Mielow
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	6	"		friend: Morris Burka, 114th str. 1232 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Berdyczow
14	"	"	"	brother	22	"		brother: Michal Pilak, 1548 Madison str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Slonim
15	N.J.	Newark	no	self	30	"		wife: Mosche Zibek, 114 Waverley ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Cisow
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	"		wife: Gitte Fruchtmann, 52 Esex str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lutzk
17	"	Brooklyn	"	"	23	"		father: Chaim Joffe 139 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Owinsk
18	N.J.	Passaic	no	husb.	0	no		husb.: Linde Blumkin, 49 Martha pl. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orsa
19			"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Pazlin
20	Pa.	W. Hazleton	yes	wife	4	"		wife: Joe Werbicki 505 Webster ave W. Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	wany
21	"	Mahanoy City	"	husb.	20	"		husb.: Jiurgis Ambrazens 300 Pr. 120 Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ponewesk
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	3	"		husb.: Fr. Fotek. 2343 Hamilton ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Suchodol
23	N.J.	Somerville	"	self	20	"	Married	brother: Stanislaw Stariek 18 Hamilton str. Somerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Chmielnik
24	"	New York	"	"	12	yes	10/13 N.J.	brother: Roman Juszko 319 & Houston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	long clean	"	Kersinow
25	"	"	"	"	6	yes	06/10 "	friend: Pitap Lieptwin 340 Grand str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	short dark	"	Zelabor
26	"	"	"	"	7	no		friend: Morris Burka 114 & str. 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berdyczew
27	"	Brooklyn	"	"	16	"		wife: Andrzej Karlczak, 1020 Manhattan str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczawek
28	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	10	"		wife: Jankel Guttmann, 3211 Cedar str. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk
29	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	2 yrs	yes	13 Detroit, Mich.	friend: Iwan Cunin 1271 Runel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nowska
30	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25	no		ex. f. l.: Josef Dobrin 109 Newton str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pregrada

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adalbert Volk, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Waller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg February 4th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1												Regula	Jan	29		M.	M.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Alpinica	father Tomasz Regula Alpinica
2												Lisztkiewicz	Simon	37		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia Kopzynowicz		wife Justowine Lisztkiewicz Kopzynowicz
743386												Sokarski	Piotr	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osiek	Tadeusz Sokarski Osiek
5/8/33	411423						8-7-28					Lesik	Maria	22		S.	"	wife	"	"	Austria	Austria Chachlow		mate
4																								NON IM
5													Jan	4	6	m.	m.	child	no	no	U. S. A.			Jan Skowron. NON IM
6												"	Ovicla	-	8	l.	"	"	"	"	Austria	"		Chachlow
7												Illes	György	34		m.	m.	l.	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Nyiradoj	wife: Emerenc Illes
8												Fabai	"	28		"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	father: Ferenc Nyiradoj
9												Babari	Istvan	26		"	m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Csobay	wife: Zofia Fabai Csobay
10												Terai	Mihaly	38		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Fekrot, Neb.	brother: Istvan Terai Nagybarsco
11												Weyure	Joszef	41		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Roumania	Hungary	Carazy	wife: Johanna Weyure Carazy
12												Kadarcan	Miklos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Annalina Kadarcan Carazy
13												Wasylkowski	Wasyli	24		"	"	l.	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tana Lubowska Tgustowka
14												Paszkowski	Ignacy	20		"	s.	8-69577		yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Ustop Paszkowski Tgustowka
15												Szabo	Andras	36		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife: Erzsi Szabo Petrocz
16												Vrbovszky	Janos	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzsi Vrbovszky Petrocz
17												Schneider	Janos	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	" Mari Schneider Kartoffelra
18												Kunnenyik	Andras	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	" Anna Kunnenyik Kaplin
19												Jazudek	Andras	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Jazudek Kaplin
20												Vrabel	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilla	" Terez Vrabel Pilla
21												Schloszyak	Ede	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ilka Schloszyak Pilla
X 22												Zwarzyz	Jaroslaw	18		s.	"	2-127457		Austria	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Petro Zwarzyz Lahodov
23												Jakubowski	Josef	18		"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	" Michal Jakubowska Jedrzejowce
24												Birkenfeld	Naftuli	18		m.	"	2-1014499-10-28-42		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	" Jetta Birkenfeld Grybov
25												Kiebasa	Maryanna	18		f.	"	tailor 11-304883-12/17/41.		"	"	"	Polish	"	" Michal Kiebasa Carazyn
26												Lisiewicz	Ludwig	23		m.	"	14-23595-2/20/35		"	"	Russia	"	Russia	brother: Piotr Lisiewicz Podzakrzowek
27												Kaca	Fedor	30		"	m.	11-84747		"	"	"	"	Brezinski	wife: Marianna Kaca Brezinski
28												Tybinski	Szczepan	30		m.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	wife: Franka Tybinski Lucin
29												"	Jan	23		"	"	2-[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	child: " "
ADMITTED 30												Lintzki	Szczepan	18		"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	brother: Aron Lintzki Kier

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

N. J. McIntosh, Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Troy	yes	self	$2	no			wife: Katya Pegula 24 North St. Troy, N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	blue	none	Austria	Lipnica
2	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	$9	yes	1899	Minneapolis Minn.	friend: Jan Lewandoski 665 Aurelia Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kopyczynce
3	"	"	"	"	$8	"	1912	"	friend: Jan Kaliniski	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czech
4							1913	Minn.															
5	Pa.	Furnace Run	no	mother	$40		1910	N.Y.	Austria: Klopich Laura father: Jos 63 Furnace Run Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Obrchslow
6							1907	Furnace Run Pa.														U.S.A.	Furnace Run
7	Pa.	Coatesville	yes	self	$2	yes	1908	Coatesville Pa.	brother: Nikoly Illes Box 992 Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Obrchslow
8	"	"	"	"	$5	no			sister: Lazio Pechirsa Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungry	Szymbey
9	Pa.	Calumet	"	"	$25	"			br. in l.: Janos Franz no str. Calumet, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mich.	Detroit	wife	"	$3	yes	1913	Detroit Mich.	wife: Jemima Teray 345 Woodland ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Esobay	
11	Ohio	Cincinnati	self	"	$35	"	1911	Cincinnati Ohio	cousin: George Stefanick 45-51 Hatton ave. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Kenzyl
12							1912															Cesary	
13	New York	City	"	"	$8	"	1911	Ellis Island	friend: Joseph Czaykowski 376/78 Grand st. New York City brother: "	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14															5	8	"	Old.	"	"	Russia	Tyszkowka
15	Ohio	Canal Dover	"	"	$25	"	1907	Canal Dover Ohio	br. in l.: Col Britto River st. Canal Dover, O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$34	"	1909	"	br. in l.: Gyoth Galanik River st. Canal Dover, O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungry	Cetroz
17	"	Canton	"	"	$32	"	1906	Ohio	br. in l.: Jozsef Lipat 610 Hewitt ave. Canton, Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ind.	Whiting	"	"	$40	"	1901	Cleveland Ohio	son: Carl Kuruczwitz 509 Front st. Whiting, Ind.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Obrchslow
19	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$46	"	1909	Whiting Ind.	father in l.: Tanos Vanlor 3633 Newburg Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Old.	blue	scar on the right eye	Hungry	Szymbey
20	Pa.	Nanticoke	"	"	$40	"	1907	Penn Pa.	friend: Janos Kozlosy no str. Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	Kazleton	"	"	$20	"			br. in l.: Karkus Tubik 126 Cedar ave. Kazleton, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Zalla
22	New York	City	"	"	$26	yes	1907	Kazleton Pa.	cousin: Majka Boleta 319½ Broome st. New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	$26	no			male: Lenka Tolete 192 Hate st. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Lahodow
24	"	Jersey City	"	male	$6	"			male: Nez Ihrnik 338 Calisade ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jeduszkowce
25	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	$10	"			cousin: Paris Tiebra 2056 N. Rome ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Old.	"	"	"	Grybow
26	Ind.	Gary	"	self	$20	"			cousin: Jan Rutka 1121 Adams st. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Carzyn
27	"	"	"	"	$30	"			br. in l.: "	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Pozkrzyn
28	"	"	"	"	$40	"			2nd cousin: "	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	"	Brzezuck
29	"	"	"	"	$16	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	"	Lucau
30	New York	City	"	"	$0	"			male: Rene Kenzuk 1883 Grotun st. New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Old.	"	"	"	"
										"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Rucu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thalle 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thalle.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Klubinska Anna	22	f	m	house wife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kapuzinska	husband: Vincenty Klubinska. Kapuzinska
2			Janoryak Abdal	23	m	s	lab.	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Begradowo Mezlopraza	wife: Karolina Janoryak. Slodzinicza
3			Kropczik Andreas	43	"	"	"	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Mezlopraza Zakomony	mother: Marie Kropczik. Zakomony
4			Komczyk Feodor	18	"	s	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobolecko	father: Eugeni Komczyk Bobolecko
5			Segal Ester	20	f	m	house wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vilna	mother: Golde Kaufmann Vilna
6			" Fesche	9	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	father: Boro Zurzeric Vojvic
7			Zurceric Petar	17	m	s	lab	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vojvic	wife: Eden Kalik Sovski
8			Kalik Ivko	26	"	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sovski	—"— Tatiana Komuk Kriczenicza
9			Komuk Aakeim	26	"	"	lab	yes		Russian	"	Kriczenicza	gr. moth: Ruchla Erlich Warschau Sowgorod 2
10			Erlich Hilde	18	f	s	house work	"	2-(505)-1/23/37	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife: Sofia Szrabrovsky Lipowce
11			Szrabrovsky Marian	23	m	m	locksmith	"	"	Polish	"	Lipowce	—"—: Sonie Duchowny Borkowska
12			Duchowny Kotel	16	"	s	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borkowska	moth: Natalia Rozenberg Grodkowo
13			Konstantyj Artem	20	"	"	lab	"	"	Russian	"	Grodkowo	fath: Jachonie Iwanuck Kozowce
14			Sowinski Schmerl	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialistok	wife: Hanie Hedzman Kupin
15			Hedzman Berko	42	"	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	Kupin	fath: Wawrilen Strubski Kondziezyn
16			Kozubski Johann	28	"	s	lab	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kondziezyn	—"—: Stefan Kozowczuk Jagatowce
17			Kozowczuk Aleksej	19	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jagatowce	moth: Jurdzia Duchowska Jagatowce
18			Duchowska Timofei	21	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	fath: Abram Chajel Vilna Kalwaryjska 63
19			Chajel Zankel	22	"	"	Dressmaker	yes	"	Russian	"	Vilna	fath in l: Jan Zablozynska Uszkowice
20			Zablozynska Janka	26	f	m	house wife	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uszkowice	wife: Kasky Stenik Torchanowice
21			Stenik Nykro	38	m	s	lab	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Red Stanton	—"— Fiska Kuffan Iwacz
22			Kuffan Fedko	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	Austria	Iwacz	—"— Cieraskina Jaroszowsky Lukowsky
23			Jaroszowsky Jan	29	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lukowsky	—"— Marya Cieraska Gabarowka
24			Jaczyna Wladyslaw	24	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Polish	"	Tymarowka	fath: Jakob Krodak Ciezkow
25			Wrobek Karol	17	"	s				"	"	Ciezkow	wife: Jessia Hawczuk Krodowica
26	441149-17-7-28-DOC		Kopczuk Stefan	36	"	m				Ruthenian	"	Krodowica	—"—: Tekla Cyganik Gabarowka
27			Cisanik Kryszko	24	"	"			Russia	"	Russia	Gabarowka	fath: Michail Cyganik Czernica
28			Cyganik Maria	17	f	s			Austria	"	Austria	Czernica	friend: Nuna Czerlanik Krasne
29			Czerlan Maria	27	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Krasne	
30			" Stefan	3	m	child		no	"	"	"	"	

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Equity. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Klubinska Anna	22	f	m	house wife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kapuzinska	husband: Wincenty Klubinska Kapuzinska
2			Janovyak Antal	43	m	"	lab.	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Szolgapaxx Szolgapaxx	wife: Karolina Janovyak Szolgapaxx
3			Kuopczik Andreas	43	"	"	—	no	"	"	" Lekomeyo	— " — Marie Kuopczik Lekomeyo
4			Homczyk Feodosi	18	"	"		yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Berdiecko	father: Empsi Homczyk Berdiecko
5			Segal Ester	20	f	m	h. work	"	"	Hebrew	" Vilcka	mother: Golde Kaufmann Vilna
6			" Fesche	9	f	s	child	—	"	"	" "	— " —
7			Jurcevic Petar	19	m	s	lab	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Pojnic	father: Bozo Jurcevic Pojnic
8			Kalik Izko	26	"	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Soroki	wife: Idel Kalik Soroki
9			Komuk Aakeim	26	"	"	lab.	yes	"	Russian	" Kuczeniecz	— " — Tatiana Komuk Kuczeniecz
10			Erlichl Hilde	18	f	s	2-470300 11/16/36	"	2-(503)-1/23/37	Hebrew	" Warschau	mother: Ruchla Erlichl Warschau, Swarzedz 2
11			Kwiatowsky Marian	23	m	m	cockmak	"	"	Polish	" Lipowce	wife: Lapa Kwiatowsky Lipowce
12			Duchowny Aptel	16	"	s	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	" Bazsovka	— " — Louis Duchowny Bazsovka
13			Konstantyj Artem	20	"	"	lab	"	"	Russian	" Sposkurow	mother: Natalia Konstantyj Sposkurow
14			Sosninski Schmerl	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	" Bialistok	father: Jacheme Sosninski Kovosco
15			Bedermen Berko	42	"	m	peddler	"	"	"	" Kupin	wife: Krcine Bedermen Kupin
16			Kozubski Johann	24	"	s	lab	"	Germany	Polish	Germany Kendzierzyn	father: Wenzlaw Kozubski Kendzierzyn
17			Kovvinczuk Alexej	19	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia Zgiatovce	— " — Stefan Kovvinczuk Zgiatovce
18			Suchovnitch Siemjon	21	"	s	"	no	"	"	" "	mother: Jewdokia Suchovnitch Zgiatovce
19			Chajet Jankel	20	"	"	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	" Vilna	father: Herman Chajet Vilna, Glovbitskaja 63
20			Zablotynska Janka	26	f	m	h. wife	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Uszkowice	father: Jan Zablotynska Uszkowice
21			Stenik Petro	38	m	"	lab	"	"	"	" U. S. A. Red Stokes	wife: Xenia Stenik Torczkowice
22			Stupan Fedko	24	"	s	"	no	"	"	" Austria Stvarca	— " — Liska Stupan Stvarca
23			Berczowsky Jan	29	"	"	"	yes	"	"	" Zukowczyce	— " — Maria Berczowsky Zukowczyce
24			Jaczyna Wladyslaw	24	"	"	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Polish	" Ignacowka	father: Jakob Jaczyna Ignacowka
25			Wozniak Karol	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	" Cieszanow	wife: Maria Wozniak Cieszanow
26			Kozyczuk Stefan	36	"	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	" Rovdnica	— " — Tekla Wozniak Rovdnica
27	441149-17-7-78-200		Cwiaruk Hryzko	24	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia Zabawce	father: Michail Cwiaruk Zabawce
28			Cromiroka Maria	17	f	s	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Czernica	friend: Anna Czernica Krasne
29			Czerkes Maria	27	"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	" Krasne	
30			" Stefan	3	m	"	child	no.	"	"	" "	

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5
106

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	self	20	no		broth.: Jan Kaubinski Minneapolis. Marshall st. 665	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Kujawienica
2	Pa.	Clarksburg	"	"	11	no		brother-in-law: Gabriel Kozbruch Clarksburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nadrynicza
3	La.	Quinotown	"	"	223	1913	Quinotown	friend: Josef Jeszczak Quinotown 23 Broadway	Hard to read						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowcery
4	N.Y.	Endicott	no	"	25	no		friend: Ludwig Kachmarik Endicott N.Y. P.O. Box 159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Russia	Berdecka
5	"	New York	"	"	100	"		uncle: Abram Segall New York, 6 110 St. 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wilna
6	"	"	"	—	—	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	20	"		brother: Martin Jurcevic 3519 Chicago Ill. Wentworth ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Vojnic
8	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"		friend: Louis Frank New York 947 First ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Soroka
9	Me.	Bangor	"	"	25	"		cousin: Ludwig Ciawicki Bangor Me. Hancock st 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krzemieniec
10	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	15	"		uncle: Morgan Lewer New York N. 124 st. 538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Warschau
11	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	15	"		friend: Jozef Jurjewicz Chicago Ill. 1240 Loomis st 3606	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Lipowiec
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"		uncle: Anton Zuchowicz New York 149 Suffolk st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowska
13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	24	"		friend: Konrad Zajec Brooklyn 70 Meserole Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Pinkusow
14	N.J.	Hoboken	no	"	50	1906		sister-in-law: Rozicke Friedmann Hoboken N.J. 531 Bergenline ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Horoszek
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50	yrs 10	New York	brother: Frankel Federman New York, 8 St. ave 984	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Zelin
16	O.	Toledo	S	"	40	no		cousin: Josef Kozubski Toledo Ohio. Hoag st 2022	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	bl.	"	Germany	Kandrzyn
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"		friend: Anton Wickerhek New York, Lenox st 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Pjatnica
18	"	"	"	"	25	"		— " Paul Czarkowski — " 370 8 Street st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	"		uncle: Ignac Cantor — " Chrystie st 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Wilna
20	N.J.	Newark	no	"	18	"		husbd.: Jan Zakrzewski Newark N.J. 14 Lehigh ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Austria	Ugzkowice
21	Ca.	East Pasadena	yes	"	4	1904 Nov	13 Pasadena	brother: Tenko Czyngel Pasadena East Colorado st 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Opelbia
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	12	2 no		brother: Alexander Ruffan Brooklyn, 768 Ralley st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zivica
23	"	Cleveland	no	"	3	22 yrs	1906 Utica 12 N.Y.	friend: Eduard Lukman Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lekrowza
24	"	New York	yes	"	36	no		wife: Walzina Gelb New York, 254 st. 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Cmarowka
25	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	24	28		— " Hugo Ocska Chicago Ill. 640 W. 19 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyn
26	Pa.	Shenandoah	"	"	33	"		brother-in-law: Josef Zuzga Shenandoah Centre st 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Korbunka
27	N.J.	Newark	no	"	25	"		brother: John Gol Newark, Lawrence st 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Galgocz
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	24	2 6		friend: John Szymborski Brooklyn, Englud st. 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Czernica
29	N.Y.	Albion	no	"	18	"		husbd.: Mikola Cyrenka Albion N.Y. 76 Exchange st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywa
30	"	"	"	—	34	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Haller 2 Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haller
Steerage Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—216

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** **February 4th, 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Moskricki — Mitrofan	26	m.	m.	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berestecko	mother: Lukia Moskricki Berestecko
2		Czyztow — Michail	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Derecza	wife: Jevdokia Czyztow Derecza
3		Minkowski — Berel	23	"	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Radomyel	wife: Eifse Minkowski Radomyel
4		Kaplan — Welwel	21	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Penie Kaplan
5		Rolski — Anton	22	"	s.	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Manowzin	father: Timofei Rolski Manowzin
6 ADMITTED		Pacholak — Iwan	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudebince	" Alexa Pacholak Rudebince
7		Kawniarik — Anna	23	f.	m.	his wife	"	"	"	"	"	Klaskow	" Luka Jega Lopaczne
ADMITTED		Sobieraiska — Romuald	24	m.	s.	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pulturk	brother: Felix Sobieraiska Pulturk
ADMITTED		" — Stanislawa	21	f.	s.	his wife	"	"					
IU		" — Sabina	10	f.	s.	child	—	—					
11		Abramowicz — Abram	22	m.	s.	hair-dresser	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Galatz	father: Pinkas Abramowicz Galatz Rumänien
12		Lewicki — Pelagia	24	f.	m.	his wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuczkowicz	brother: Isidor Rybaczuk Kuczkowicz
13		Weinstein — Jechiel	21	m.	s.	dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rumowcew	father: Chaime Weinstein Rumowcew
14		Lelka — Pawel	38	m.	m.	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Haltyas	wife: Anna Lelka Haltyas
15		Gargala — Marya	23	f.	s.		2-864131-5/12/41		Austria	Polish	Austria	Ludwikowka	mother: Franciszka Gargala Ludwikowka
16		" — Stanislawa	18	"	"				"		"		
17		Lesniak — Katarzyna	21	"	m.	his wife	3-742626-7/6/43		"				
18		" — Helena	4	"	s.	child	no	no	"		"	Olchowce	mother: Franciszka Lesniak Olchowce
19		" — Aniela	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
20		Gurek — George	33	m.	m.	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Absudak	wife: Maria Gurek Absudak
21		Stenczuk — Jan	34	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Horodnica	brother: Pawlo Stenczuk Horodnica
22		" — Katarzyna	28	f.	"	his wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23		Binda — Andreas	31	m.	[illegible]	f. lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csobaj	father: Pal Binda Csobaj
24		Skala — Peter	39	"	m.	"	3-792-29-12-30-39		"	Slovak	"	Lagyszertesz	wife: Terca Skalat Lagyszertesz
25		Zaklinska — Klara	18	f.	s.	maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korlowa	mother: Mary Zaklinska Korlowa
26		Jaenta — Tekla	35	f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Cuchow	husband: Jake Jaenta Cuchow
27		Zalepka — Nikolaj	27	m.	m.	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalipie	mother: Terca Zalepka Zalipie
28		" — Maria	30	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29		" — Dmytro	1	m.	s.	son	—	—	"	"	U. S.	"	NON IM
30		Kumino — Ignati	26	"	m.	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaruczka	wife: Jundeba Kuminot Zaruczka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 191 — 108

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	25 yes	1911	Endicott	bro. Leonard Kostyneloski Endicott N.Y. P.O. Box 159	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld.	blue	none	Russia	Bereszteko
2	Pa	Archbald	yes	"	25 no			cousin Lesser Guszkiewicz Archbald Pa. Box 276	"	Held	Held	"	"	"	5	6	"	brunett	"	"	"	Zarisze
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	4 "			cousin Edmund Lilenick New York 2780 Brook ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Radomyel
4	N.Jrs.	Newark	no	"	3 "			cousin Peter Kolecki Gittel Fuerter Newark N.J. Spruce str. 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro.	"	"	"
5	Conn	Stamford	yes	"	30 "			cousin Jakub Kolecki Stamford Conn. Orchard str 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Manowzin
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	cousin	12 "			cousin Antoni Pietrzyck Brooklyn N.Y. 445 Bushwick ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Austria	Kudelin
7	Pa	Alicia	no	husband	15 "			husband Wladyslaw Kaminiecki Alicia Pa Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro.	bro.	"	"	Lopaczne
8																				
9	Fred.	Gary	yes	brother	5 "			brother: Leonard Sabierowski Gary Ind Adam str. 1383	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Rutkowk
10																				
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	uncle	15 "			uncle Philipp Gruenberg Brooklyn N.Y. Pitkin str. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	Galacz
12	Me.	Bangor	no	self	5 "			husband Andrzej Jamicki Bangor Me. 111 Hancock str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brunett	"	"	Russia	Kiczenicz
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	"	15 "			uncle Alexander Rymsza Brooklyn N.Y. Thirty str 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro.	gr.	"	"	Krimovem
14	Ct.	Mansfield	no	"	10 "			cousin John Sajat Mansfield Ct. Box 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro.	bro.	"	Hungary	Baltyas
15	N.Y.	New York	no	"	yes "			cousin Franciszka Lulkiewicz New York 342 E 104 th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brunett	gr.	"	Austria	Ludwikowka
16															5	8	"	"	"			
17																				
18	Ct.	Toledo	no	"	7 " 9 "			husband Jose Lesniak Toledo Ct. Pike str. 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Okkowa
19															—	—	"	"	"			
20	N.Y.	Watertown	no	"	45 "			cousin Jakob German Watertown N.Y. Factory 1660	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	bro.	"	Hungary	Absolucek
21	Pa	Shenandoah	no	"	yes "			cousin Jan Kryzanski Shenandoah Pa Center str 583	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Horodnica
22															5	7	"	"	"			
23	Pa	Calumet	no	"	25 yes	1907	Calumet	husband: Josef Kiss Calumet Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	bro.	"	Hungary	Csobaj
24	"	Hoskohon	no	"	30 "	1907	Hoskohon Pa	cousin Kamila Palek Hoskohon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyozvetag
25	N.Y.	Little Falls	yes	"	28 no			Elizabeth str. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Kozlowa
26	N.Jrs.	Newark	no	"	45 "			cousin: Maria Spirkow Newark N.Jrs. Monmouth str. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cuckow
27	"	"	"	"	65 yes	1907	Newark	sister: Paula Kalepka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kalipia
28	"	"	"	"	yes "	1907	"	Newark N.Jrs. Belmont Ave 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
30	Pa	Archbald	yes	self	28 no			friend: Antoni Zgonti Box 276 Archbald Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro.	bro.	"	Russia	Zawocka

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Offz (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Malle
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 1th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														2-1043319-7/23/43							
2										Zwirn — Jente	18		S	Maid			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Delatyn	
3										" — Etel Sist	13		"	" 2-561423-8/1/38			"	"	"	"	Uncle: Schlaime Zwirn Delatyn
4										" — Jankel Bro	9		"	" —			"	"	"	"	
5										" — Reisel Sist	9		"	" —			"	"	"	"	
										" — Tobias Bro	8		"	" 2-49350(1/14/31			"	"	"	"	
6										Werbicki — Grigori	33		M	m. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belsk	Wife: Nadesada Werbicki Belsk
7										Lewin — Golde	18		F	S. maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dombrowo	Mother: Breine Lewin Dombrowo
8										Mazur — Katarzyna	25		F	M. wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Posada Olchawska	Father Jan Swarzek Olchawska
REPORTED										Wantuch — Maria	17		F	S. maid IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Przegnajow	mother: Tekla Wantuch Przegnajow
10										Weiss — Efraim	17		M	" dealer 2-157583 - 6/15/31	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ratezawa	mother: Sure Weiss Ratezawa
ADMITTED										Nowozenny — Mordeche	23		"	" tailor 2-365586 6/3/38	"	"	Russia	Polish 9/2/37	Russia	Kamenec	Father: abram Nowozenny Kamenec
12										Zolondek — Jan	18		M	S. carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ulanow	Father: Wojciech Zolondek Ulanow
13										Jekel — Marton	37		M	M. mason			Hungary	German	Hungary	Botfalu	Wife: Katarina Jekel Botfalu
14										Schuster — —	38		"	" 7-61796-4/17/30			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Schuster Botfalu
15										Geresi — Erzebeth	33		F	M. wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kiszeres	Husband: Albert Geresi Kiszeres
16										Radi — Erszebeth	38		F	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Istvan Radi Kiszeres
17										Bacskay — Janos Grand Son	14		M	S. child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
18										Kovacs — Esster	17		F	S. servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Istvan Kovacs Kiszeres
19										Krauss — Mifaly	38		M	M. f. laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Nagydemeter	Wife: Katalin Krauss Nagydemeter
20										Beresink — Riche	38		M	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife: Wasilisk Beresink Baczkowcy
21										Deutsch — Abraham	44		M	S.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Father: Meyer S. Deutsch Gomezow
22										Makar — Wasyl	37		M	M.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wife: Paranka M. Makar Herbutow
23										Gung — Hersel	43		M	M. tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wife: Basie I. Gung Rozlowo
24										" — Jakob Son	16		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:
25										Hamadej — Jerus	24		M	M. f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagymihely	mother: Izabel Hamadej Nagymihely
26										Cirlan — Josef	22		M	S. f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wadowska	father: Hamadej Cirlan Wadowska
27										Wozniak — Stanislaus	34		M	M. "	no	no	"	"	"	Nowa	Wife: Zofia Wozniak Nowa
28										Soloduki — Michal	26		M	S. " 1-164401 12/15/30	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Zmilawska	father: Grzegorz Soloduki Zmilawska
29										Poprawicz — Semion	19		M	S. ill. smith	"	"	"		"	Klimkowka	mother: Anna Poprawicz Klimkowka
30										Bolotnich — Jan	43		M	M. mason	"	"	"		"	Wielky Ocz	wife: Maryan Bolotnich Wielky Ocz

Except 13. J. H. Wubbenhorst
Inspector

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 191

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1															5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Sarisz
2															.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$4.	no		Father: Meier Zwirn 235 East 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	.	.	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4															.	.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5													SE		.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.y	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Brother-in-law: Timofy Babulewicz 31 Hudson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	d brown	"	"	Russia	Belak
7	N.y	Brooklyn	"	brother	23	no		Brother: Rossel Levin 704 Christopher St. by Hoffman Bey. Litchenberg Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Dombrowa
8	N.y	Elmira Heights	S.	self	40	no		Husband: Johann Mayer Elmira Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Olchawska
9	N.y	New York	"	— " —	20	"		Brother-in-law: Wazyl Byby 1 East 8th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	d brown	grey	"	"	Pzegnajow
10	"	"	"	brother	20	"		Brother: Israel Weiss 65 Canon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	d "	brown	"	"	Ratozawa
11	"	"	"	uncle	40	"		Uncle: Max Broder Landlor St. 47. New York	Held for Investigation						5	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kamenca
12	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	26	"		Brother: Josef Zoloudek 180 Grand Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Klanow
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	34	"	1906	Friend: Gyorgy Kesther Kinckord St 2516 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Borfalva
14	"	"	S.	"	26	yes	1910 Cleveland	Brother-in-law: Gyorgy Kesther Kinckord St 2516 - Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.J.	Garfield	Not	"	30	no		Brother-in-law: Josef Zarecki 60 Van St. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	SE	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisgeres
16	"	Keasbey	NJ	"	45	"		Son-in-law: James Barchay Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"		Father James Barkay Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	SE	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	self	28	"		Brother-in-law: Firenez Does Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
19	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	24	"		Brother-in-law: Michael Tufsman Broadman St 311 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	SE	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kazydemeter
20	N.y	New York	yes	"	25	"		Cousin: Nikodim Bereznik 454 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Vaszkowcy
21	N.y	"	yes	"	40	"		Brother: Josel S. Meyer 223 - 10 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jaryczowmow
22	N.y	Little Falls	S.	"	22	"		Brother-in-law: Stefan Bojko 52½ Johan St. Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Herbutow
23	N.y	New York	"	"	46	"		Brother-in-law Samuel Kohane 32 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Semchanice
24	"	"	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	grey	"		
25	Pa	Emeigh	Pa	self	36	yes		Br. in L.: Jozsef Szikely no Pa. Emeigh Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	4	4	gr.	4	Hungary	Jagyunkey
26	Mass.	Granville	"	4	26	4		St. Castler: Thaddeus Kos no Mr Granville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	4	bld	bl.	4	Austria	Hadawska
27	Pa	W. Hazleton	4	4	29	4		Brother: Jan Varmak 58 y Wheeler Ave W. Hazleton Pa	Held for Investigation						5	6	4	4	4	4	4	Nacharna
28	Mass.	Taunton	4	4	25	4		Bro. in L.: Mikolaj Rebarka 3rd Ave 10 Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	4	4	4	4	4	Jurlanecka
29	N.J.	New York	yes	4	30	"		sister: Eva Lopowicz 79 E 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	4	4	4	4	4	Klimkowka
30	Mass.	Taunton	no	4	24	yes	1906 Taunton, Mass.	Bro. in L.: Mikolaj Rebarki 3rd Ave 10 Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	4	4	4	4	Kulty Ozer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

A. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—515

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th. 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Urabel	Rezsö	35		m	m	f. lab.	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bella	wife: Justyna Urabel Bella
2										Csepela	Adam	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Maria Csepela "
3										Szikara	György	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Petröz	" Kata Szikora Petröz
4										Urbovski	Pál	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Maria Urbovska "
5										Hrubik	Daniel	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Ila Hrubik "
6										Klein	Josef	18		"	s.	"	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czarna	father: Israel Klein "
7										Baran	Helena	19		f.	"	"	"		"	Polish	"	Ludwikówka	" Josef Baran Czarna
8										Respetar	Jozafat	24		m	"	"	no		"	Ruth.	"	Lisko	brother: Onufry Respetar Ludwikówka
9										Litwora	Marek	41		"	"	"	yes		"	Polish	"	Tymienica	wife: Katarzyna Litwora "
10										Steinberg	Treide	20		f.	"	Denmark	"		"	Hebrew	"	Korypiec	father: Nachmer Steinberg Tymienica
11										Graner	Gelde Perl	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Grzymoty	" Dwora Graner Korypiec
12										Lipkowitz	Paweł	23		m	"	painter	"		"	"	"	Warschau	" Abraham Lipkowitz Grzymoty
13										Lalko	Jadwiga	22		f.	m.	h. wife	no		"	Ruth.	"	Oolina	mother: Kat. Malek Warschau
14										Lwvka	Maksymilian	26		m.	"	f. lab.	yes		"	Polish	"	Stankowa	wife: Marya Lwvka Oolina
15										Watsch	Erzsebet	17		f.	s.	serv. maid	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kurpiód	uncle: Johann Drotleff Stankowa
16										Sihajda	Berencz	38		m	m	f. lab.	no		"	Magyar	"	Orhegy	wife: Erzsebet Sihajda Kurpiód
17										Bárczkai Beeskai	Erzsebet	27		f.	"	h. wife	yes		"	"	"	Kisgeres	husb.: Laszlo Bárczkai Orhegy
18										"	"	1	8	f.	"	child	no		"	"	"	"	"
19										Martini	György	41		m	m	f. Cab.	yes		"	German	"	Haszpentlasló	wife: Sara Martini Kisgeres
20										Barth	Margit	25		f.	s.	h. maid	"		"	"	"	Nagydemeter	mother: Zofia Barth Haszpentlasló
21										Manot	György	47		m	m	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father: Johann Manot Nagydemeter
22										"	Katalin	37		f.	"	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"	"
23										Jekel	Marton	37		m	"	f. Cab.	"		"	"	"	Botfalu	wife: Kat. Jekel Botfalu
24										Roth	Janos	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Johann Roth "
25										Kupniewicz	Nesska	23		f.	"	h. maid	no		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Bruno	" Jan Kupniewicz Bruno
26										Zubryn	Marya	18		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother: Ksenia Zubryn "
27										Menko		24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Aleksa Menko "
28										Krawiec	Agnieszka	17		"	"	"	"		"	Polish	"	Jama	" Wojciech Krawiec Jama
29										Oppenheim	Adolf	53		m	m	merchant	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Germany	Schöneberg	father: Heinrich Oppenheim "
30										Welther	Rezsö	18		"	s.	joiner	"		"	German	Hungary	Sharos	wife: Martin Zugner Sharos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Mahanoy City	self		39 00				friend: Janos Husevy, Mahanoy City, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bella
2	"	Mt. Clair	"		44 50				friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oh.	Canal Dover	"		25 "	Oh.	05/07	Canal Dover	br. i. l.: Pal Djerik, Riverstr. Canal Dover, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovz
4	"	"	"		38 "	"	05/07	"	br. i. l.: Andras Szikora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		25 "	"	03/10	"	friend: Mihaly Szikora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	Brother		25 no				brother: Jakob Klein, 77 Ridgestr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Czarna
7	"	"	"		self 20 "				friend: Fr. Szylkiewicz, 229 " str. 342	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Ludvikovka
8	Pa.	Fullerton	"		25 "				friend: Josef Kokolus, Fullerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lisko
9	N.Y.	New York	br. i. l.		10 "				br. i. l.: Bolerlaw Makar, 331 2 9th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"		" "				br. i. l.: Josef Schaister, 25 14 str. 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Korpicz
11	"	Bronx	"		23 "				br. i. l.: Henrik Fork, 601 2 138 str. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Gross-mody
12	N.J.	Newark	"		12 "				br. i. l.: Max Goldner, 17 Hillside Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Bjusk
13	N.Y.	Elmira Heights	husband		15 "				husb.: Jacko Kalka Elmira Heights N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Orlina
14	"	Fullerton	self		30 yr. 12 yr.	N.Y.		Fullerton	friend: Josef Kokolus, Fullerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Lasko
15	Oh.	Cleveland	st. father		20 no				st. father: Mike Kenitler, Wiloyleby, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kurpod
16	N.J.	Elizabethport	br. i. l.		12 "				br. i. l.: John Jakab, 430 Park str. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Orhezy
17	Pa.	Williamstown	self		25 "				br. i. l.: Andras Miklos, bro-3 Williamstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kisgerer
18	"	"	"		uncle "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Oh.	Youngstown	self		yes yes 02/05	O.		Youngstown	friend: Michael Schneller, 546½ Wilke str. Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stakelo
20	"	"	"		31 no				friend: Michael Fuhrmann, 311 Berdmann str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szazy-denetes
21	"	"	"		yes "				br. i. l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	husb.		— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Cleveland	self		34 "				friend: Gyorgy Kanher Kinsman str. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bolfalu
24	"	"	"		" "				br. i. l.: 76 1/6 Keene Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.J.	Passaic	"		50 no				friend: Marya Ber, 4 str. 147 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Brunno
26	"	"	"		40 "				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	husb.		34 "				friend: Mirtka Tirkuzz 4 str. 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa.	Old Forge	brother		20 "				brother: Jakob Kramicz br. 336 Old Forge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jama
29	New York	"	self		10 "				br. i. l.: Friedek Kuna, 410 6 6 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Nykerske
30	Pa.	New Castle	"		16 "				brother: Johanna Walther 904 Hunter str. New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Skarn-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller Toff, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of FEB 16 1914, 19—,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

-95- H

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

DISCHARGED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg February 4th.1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jaubinski — Schmul	21	m	s	barber	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	fath: Nachem Jaubinski Melitopol
2	ADMITTED	Loltys — Andrzej	18	m	s	f. lab.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	U. S.	Polish	Austria	Dworzdzianki	aunt: Antonina Adelen Dworzdzianki
3	59347 4/15/13	Dyrowinska — Anastazia	18	f	s	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Szczurowice	fath: Marcin Dyrowinska Szczurowice
4		Jagiborska — " —	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernica	—.—: Jacob Jagiborska Czernica
5		Ernst — Chrystie	17	"	s	maid	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radautz	—.—: Valenty Kurmar Rozow.
6		Kurmar — Valerya	17	"	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Dziakowce	stepfath: Josef Zolawski Dziakowce
7		Kocielska — Marya	19	"	"	domestic	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Stary Sambor	sist: Marya Kocielska Stary Sambor
8		Zin — Tekla	30	f	m	tailoress	no	"	"	"	Ostapie	moth: Anna Szwocka Ostapie
9		Szwocka — Rosalia	17	"	s	maid	yes	"	Polish	"	"	fath: Gregor Gruda "
10		Gruda — Anna	19	"	"	"	9-22680-11-28-39	"	"	"	"	moth: Rosalia Wargocka "
11		Wargocka — Zofia	18	"	"	"	9-29660-5/23/41-505	"	"	"	"	cous: Josef Krzeck "
12		Gul — Maryanna	20	"	"	"	2-842742-2-4-41-505-20c/a	"	"	"	Czernowowny	fath: Bartlomej Winogrocka Czernowowny
13		Winogrocka — " —	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—: Antoni Romanski Ostapie
14		Romanska — Teofila	22	"	"	"	3-211193-2-27-41	"	"	"	Ostapie	wife: Franka Sadownik Ozlucko
15		Sadownik — Konrad	31	m	m	f. lab.	11-279901-12/13/40	"	Ruthenian	"	Ozlucko	wife: Helena Ozlucka "
16		Chryp — Zofia	22	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Zeszowy	moth: Viktora Soga Zeszowy
17		Soga — Bronislawa	26	"	"	domestic	"	"	Polish	"	Komarowice	wife: Olena Bilinski Rozdzgrowice
18		Bilinski — Michal	40	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zukow	friend: Vasyl Fendorowski Zukow
19		Krzyzinska — Maria	42	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	Kiskorocka	husb: Nikolaj Krzyzinski Zukow
20		Tumbar — Teofil	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurawno	moth: Anna Lowczanin Zurawno
21		Lawczanin — Anna	17	f	s	maid	3-221150-7/30/41	"	"	"	"	fath: Andrej Kuria Klokuzna
22		Kuria — Iwan	2-38779 7/26/41	m	s	f. lab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klokuzna	—.—: Stock Wolfenson Jedenec
23		Wolfenson — Rubin	35	m	m	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jedenec	—.—: Leisa Goldenberg Sikirainy
24	ADMITTED	Goldenberg — Chaim	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sikirainy	stepsist: Anna Szczerbiak Olyvia
25		Ehrnil — Stefan	46	"	m	"	8-52342	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Olyvia	moth: Michayla Kuzmiuk Potok
26		Konopata — Stella	17	f	s	maid	no	"	"	"	Potok	wife: Hanka Konopada "
27		" — Vasyl	26	m	m	f. lab	yes	"	"	"	"	fath: Andrij Osadczik Horby
28		Horbej — Tichon	20	"	s	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horbej	Kolenik Jowon "
29		Jowon — Vasili	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Helagia Onyshczuk Kruch
30		Onyshczuk — Ignati	17	m	"	"	14-62055-9/3/42	"	"	"	Kruch	

60

Joseph Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and able to read? Yes or No. If not, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			uncle Mendel Kujdanick New York 120 Suffolk st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.	br.	none	Russia	Lapinka
2	"	Elizabeth	no	broth.	10	yes	1907	Newark	broth. Joseph Lojka Elizabeth N.J. 58 Hunt st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	U.S.	Newark
3	"	Newark	"	"	12	no			— " Zachary Lisowinski Newark, Prince st. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt.	br.	"	Austria	Wzcuwa
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	"			— " John Szymkowska Brooklyn 36 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Szemion
5	"	"	"	uncle	1	"			uncle Michael Rudomann Harrison st. 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt.	br.	"	"	Rossow
6	"	New York	"	br. in l.	6	"			bro. in l. Frank Rzeklewicz New York, 60 E 1st st 342	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	"	"	"	Sudakowka
7	"	Brooklyn	"	"	none				— " Rasyl Rzeklewicz Brooklyn 530 Bremen st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Stary Sambor
8	Ca.	Berwick	no	self	41	"			uncle Alko Zizi Berwick Ca. 320 Jak st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostapie
9	"	Bridgeport	"	"	34	"			bro. in l. Anton Fiuta Bridgeport Ct. 272	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	38	"			— " Rozyl Zelenach — " 469 Rose st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	42	"			bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	30	"			uncle Josef Fial Passaic 75 4 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	br.	"	"	Ostrow.
13	"	"	"	"	30	"			— " Viktor Pinogorski — " 58 10th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt.	gr	"	"	Kopuchow
14	Ca.	Bridgeport	yes	"	225	"			cous. Michalina Kotzmuk Bridgeport Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostapie.
15	"	Philadelphia	"	"	48	"			bro. in l. Roman Kargin Philadelphia 312 13th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oplacha
16	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	45	"			friend Katarzyna Fedchuk Pittsburgh 108 Howes st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zimno
17	Ca.	Philadelphia	"	"	230	yes	1908 Chicago	Ill.	uncle Fabian Krauz Philadelphia Berk st 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	bl.	"	"	Konusowice
18	"	Fonora	"	"	32	no			bro. in l. Viktor Petras Fonora Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zukow.
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	32	"			friend Jacob Redzka New York, London st 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liskowola
20	N.J.	Passaic	no	"	33	"			wife Vanka Bunder Passaic 511 6th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gizewo
21	"	"	"	"	44	"			cous. Justynia Jukanow Passaic 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	251	"			friend Vasher Zapnik New York, 249 E 40 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hokimow
23	"	"	"	"	25	"			bro. in l. Vikt Kaufmann New York, 301 Pembroke cous. Louis Goldenberg — " Boston st 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Jedenec
24	"	"	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sekiang
25	N.Y.	Fulton	"	"	25	"			uncle Eugene Szczerwiak Lingo falls Fulton Co. East st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Wzgnia
26	N.J.	Newark	no	"	25	"			uncle Stefan Jagiela Newark 1 22 Belmont ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potok
27	"	"	"	"	251	"			wife Rosa Konopata — " 210 Prince 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt.	"	"	"	"
28	Me	Augusta	"	"	250	"			friend Nikolaus Zylowski Augusta Me. 29 Bond st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	Russia	Rabog
29	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Conn	New London	"	"	25	"			uncle Nikita Frogolea New London, Conn 20 High st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kuta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1914, 19__,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—816

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pankiewicz Stanislaw	25	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezinski	father: Josef Pankiewicz Brzezinski
2		Kardasz Kaska	+20	f.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Czernica	" : Jan Kardasz Czernica
ADMITTED 3		Kinasz Wasyl	39	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turowice	wife: Luisela Kinasz Turowice
4		Orniszin Dawid	24	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borysław	father: Natan Hebel Borysław
5		" Daniel	2	m.	s.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf.: " " "
6		Skaraches Skoczylas	39	m.	m.	schoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Skolinsk	wife: Rachel Schames Skolinsk
7		Takacs Samson	25	"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felenyed	" : Laiska Takacs Felenyed
DEPORTED 8		Vostinar Todor	50	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Valkany	" : Katrina Vostinar Valkany
9		Beliczyn Filip	31	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Georg Pakkenar Valkany
10		Sinileni Arkadie	24	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Siniukini Valkany
11		Gabura Josef	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Oroszhaza	" : Ana Gabura Oroszhaza
12		Lodi David	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Serei Lodi Oroszhaza
13		Nyari Sandal	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Lidi Nyari Oroszhaza
14		Konarski Eliasz	40	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ladyszyn	" : Eudokia Konarski Ladyszyn
15		Jarosz Michal	50	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruth	"	"	" : Julia Jarosz Ladyszyn
16		Harmasyj Iwan	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Luczka mala	" : Teodocha Harmasyj Luczka mala
17		Paner Iwan	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Katarina Paner Luczka mala
18		Kazyaj Mario	18	f.	s.	servant-maid	no	no	"	"	"	Rudenskie laskie	father: Josef Kazyaj Rudenskie laskie
19		Carluk Carlina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sienkow	" : Bartlomiej Carluk Sienkow
20		Kochanska Zofia	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruth.	"	"	" : Carlo Kochanska Sienkow
21		Engwerzen Wellmuth	39	m.	m.	barber	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	br. & bl: Johannes Ewers Wallstrasse 14, Hamburg
ADMITTED 22		Stusiak Franz	47	"	"	f. lab.	C-85150 - 1/31/40		Russia	Polish	"	Neu Sverta	brothers:
ADMITTED 23		" Anna wife	38	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	bei Riga	" & bl: Anton Stusiak Biela Cerkiewska
ADMITTED 24		" Elisabeth child	5	f.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin:
ADMITTED 25		" Bruno "	9	m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: Jozef Jenczyszyn Putkow
DEPORTED 26		Jenczyszyn Warwara	40	f.	m.	housewife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Putkow	" : Telko Dimitroff Putkow
27		Dimitroff Elena	26	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Potok	wife: Maria Persichetti Potok
28		Persichetti Goffredo	40	m.	m.	lab.	Died at St. Marys Hospital Hoboken N.J. 2/7/14		Italy	Italian	Germany	Cividale	mother: Ester Strevia Cividale
29		Strevia Feige	+16	f.	s.	dressm.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mielec	wife: Sure Esler Mielec
30		Esler Isaak	48	m.	m.	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. J. Donovan Insp E-428

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, by reason of any mental or physical defect, or crippled, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind.	Gary	S	self	20	no			cousin: Jan Pinka 121 Adams st. Gary, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Russia	Przemysl
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	"	27				cousin: Jan Lupkowski 36 Green st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Austria	Tzernusa
3	"	"	No	"	18				cousin: Nicolaj Turkin 973 S. 22nd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Turowice
4	New York City		No	husband	0				husband: Franz Gawlicky							5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Borzylow
5	"	"	"	father					brother: A. Hasketel New York City	S.L.	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld.	"	"	"	"
6	Conn.	New Haven	S	stepfather	0				stepfather: Anna Zweig 7 Fonk st. New Haven, Conn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Trivet
7	Ohio	Alliance	S	self	30				cousin: Franz Vavarica Box 932 Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Telenyed
8	Minn.	St. Paul	S	"	21	yes	1908	Hungary Father	cousin: Franz Radu 1024 Rastella ave. St. Paul, Minn.	Red Cart Double						Hernia		"	"	"	"		Valkany
9	"	"	S	"	30	no			stepbr: Leonida Pakurar 844 Rice st. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Birth Mk right cheek		
10	"	"	S	"	30				br-in-l: Dumitru Bogdan 946 Rice st. 134 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ills.	Elgin	S	"	35				friend: Tatarac Trajis 271 Dupage st. Elgin, Ills.	S.X.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia
12	"	"	S	"	44				friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	40				brother: Josef Nyari 877 Elizabeth st. Elgin, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	South Troy	S	"	30	yes	1906 Oct.	Salem N.Y.	nephew: Dmitry Tarosz 533-2nd st. South Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	Austria	Ladyzyn
15	"	"	S	"	25	yes	1906 Nov.	Troy N.Y.	cousin: Dmitry Tarosz 533-2nd st. South Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Rome	S	"	25	yes			br-in-l: Stefan Hrozony 235 Whitesboro st. Rome, N.Y.	S.X.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	S	"	35				br-in-l: Carlo Cipolla 235 Whitesboro st. Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ind.	Chicago	S	"	30				br-in-l: Nikola Wasilyszyn no st. New Chicago, Ind.	& sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Russia Carpathia
19	Ills.	Chicago	S	"	29				br-in-l: Vasyl Jeremiuk 1948 Grand ave. Chicago, Ills.	& sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	S	"	25				cousin: Ivan Lenczuk 2513 W. Erie st. Chicago, Ills.	& wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Austria
21	Iowa	Davenport	S	"	24				sister: Anna Hansen (wid.) 825 W. 17th st. Davenport, Ia.	Held for Insp. E.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kattoset
22	Ohio	Bridgeport	S	br-in-l	0				br-in-l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	spoken marks	Russia	Bala-
23	"	"	S	brother	25				brother: Andrej Zinkovski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Carpathia
24	"	"	S	uncle	0				uncle: 23½ Lansing st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Germany	Ten- Kirch
25	"	"	"	"	"				Bridgeport, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	Rochester	No	self	24				bro-in-l: Franz Bzyzinke 416 Josefina ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Cubava
27	N.J.	Newark	No	"	25				friend: Stephan Cesnik 23 Belmont ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potik
28	Pa.	Uniontown	Yes	"	25				brother: Alfred Cesichetti no st. Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Italy	Fosa
29	New York City		No	uncle	10				uncle: Frank Leibovitz 516½ Lenox st. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skiela-
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	23	yes	1906 Oct.	New York City	brother: Ernest Fisher 178 Hamilton Brooklyn, N.Y.	S.X.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Haller 1 Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Malle

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—818

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		Malec Anton	38	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niklasztow	brother: Lawfox Dumka Niklasztow
ADMITTED		" Katarzyna	48	f.	"	wife	"	"		Ruthenian			
ADMITTED		" Eugeniusz	3	m	s.	son	—	—		Polish			
4		Nawrocka — Marya	30	f.	m.	hus wife	nt	nt					father: Jan Pudyk Ostapie
5		" Franciszka	9	"	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostapie	
6		" Josef	7	m.	"	"	"	"					husband: Jan Blajda
7		Blajda — Rozalia	46	f.	m.	hus wife	"	"				Nielepkowce	father: Stefan Kralki
8		Kralka — Maria	23	"	s.	hus maid	no	no		Ruthenian		Werchowla	wife: Marya Jurczak
9		Jurczak — Nikolaj	33	m	m.	f. lab	2-370944- 2/9/35						— " —
10		Orzechowski — Wasyl	31	"	"	"	yes	yes				Ladyczyn	— Marya Orzechowski
11		Chmielowski — Petro	31	"	"	"	"	"		Polish		Konopkowka	— Marya Chmielowska
12		Kraviec Agata	18	f.	s.	hus maid	"	"				Jamny	father: Jacob Kraviec
13		Baran — Marya	27	"	m.	f. lab	no	no		Ruthenian		Bruno	brother: Tomko Baranowicz
14		Pilch — Jan	42	m	"	f. lab	"	"		Polish	Austria	Wysoka	wife: Hesmerata Pilch
15		Puchta — Hrynko	27	"	s.	"	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Ostapie	mother: Maria Puchta
16		Laskowsky Trofym	38	"	m.	"			Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabicza	wife: Maria Laskowsky
17		Kucz Demetro	39	"	"	"							— Hanska Kucz
18		E.I.Ry. 29 Makara	17	"	s.		2-546343 2/12/38	505 no ch.					mother: — " —
ADMITTED		Pacepka — Maria	28	f.	m.	hus wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tengnerszos	— Anna Jalovak
ADMITTED		" Zuzana	5	"	s.	child	no	no					grandmother: — " —
ADMITTED		" — Kazimir	4	m.	"	"	"	"					— " —
ADMITTED		Marynia Paula	8	f.	"	"	"	"					aunt: — " —
23		Kovacs — Janos	46	m	m.	f. lab	yes	yes		Magyar		Selyeb	wife: Maria Kovacs
24		Szuranyi — Andras	26	"	s.	"	"	"				Atya	mother: Veron Selyeb
25		Farkas — Pal	35	"	m.	"	"	"					wife: Erszebet Atya
26		Szuranyi — Albert	25	"	s.	"	"	"					mother: Borbala Szuranyi
27		Szuncan — Andri	18	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borisacz	father: Iwan Szuncan
28		Kozlan Fedor	23	"	"	"	"	"				Borisacz	— Fiota Borisacz
29		Szuncan — Tunach	33	"	m.	"	no	no					wife: Anna Szuncan
30		Kalinowski — Nikodem	17	"	s.		2-1560 yes	33-505 yes				Nawozy	father: Ludwig Kalinowski Nawozy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 62

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and able to read? If not, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	New York	no	self	$21	no			cousin: Gabriel Czarnecki New York 30 E. 7 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Austria	Mikolaszow
2										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brn.	"		
3										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"		
4										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
5	W. Va.	Chipple	no		yes				husband: Michal Wawrocki Chipple W. Va. one	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ostapie
6										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	gr.	"		
7	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25				brother: Michal Socha Cleveland O. Lakeside str. 2206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Nieleptkowice
8	Pa	Yeagertown	"	"	44				brother: Tekla Socha Yeagertown Pa one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kwachomka
9	"	"	"	"	39	yes	1907	Yeagertown Pa	—"— Nikolaj Juszczak —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	Little Falls	"	"	33	"	1907	Little Falls N.Y.	brother: Teofilja Kalymenka Little Falls N.Y. Mott str. 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Konopkowka
11	"	"	"	"	26	"	1907	Boston Mass.	cousin: Daniel Czarnecki —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Old Forge	"	"	34	no			brother: Jacob Krawiec Old Forge Pa Box 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Janiny
13	Vt.	West Rutland	"	"	25	"			husband: Onufry Bonan West Rutland Vt. Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn.	brn.	"	"	Brzuzow
14	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	20	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.	friend: Josef Krajcik Detroit Mich. Chic str. 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoka
15	Pa	Bridgeport	no	"	26	no			sister: Konia Cuckta Bridgeport Pa Box 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostapie
16	N.Jers.	Jersey City	"	"	31	"			brother: Dmytro Sitkiewicz Jersey City N.J. Morris str. 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kobeczk
17	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1913	Jersey City N.J.	uncle: Pawel Balicki —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	father		no			uncle: —"— —"— —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19				self					husband: Imre Kacepka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Kingmosarok
20	Pa	Clarence	"	mother	yes	"			Clarence Pa Box 27 father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21				"					—"— —"— —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22				aunt					—"— Johann Margucia —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	32	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Josef Hajda Pittsburg Pa Mervo str. 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Selzeb
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	37	no			—"— Balint Medgyesi New York 116 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Atya
25	"	"	"	"	36	yes	1907	New York N.Y.	—"— —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Mellenauer	no	"	32	no			father: Lajos Lunanzi Mellenauer Pa Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Jes.	Newark	"	"	45	"			friend: Petru Konawalczyk Edward Prokopiuk Newark N.J. Springfield ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Crummett	"	"	Russia	Borisxcy
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	45	"			—"— Jacob Lemmert Yiddish Bank, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr.	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	45	"			—"— —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Jack	New York City	"	"	25	"			—"— Antoni Paitinc East 65th Houston str. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sawcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1914, 19__,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Böcher

119

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Klin	Petrů	24	m	m.s.	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Nagykamles	wife: Anna Klin, Nagykamles
2										Pinganiů	George	36	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Pinganiů
3										Kaitmann	Salman	21	"	s.	plumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	father: Carl Kaitmann, Melitopol
4										Goldberg	Wolf	28	"	"	lithograph	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew	mother: Rose Goldberg, Berdiczew
5										Brijtas	Apollonia	20	f.	"	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kárfeld	father: József Brijtas, Kárfeld
6										Killner	Vilmos	36	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	N.Y.C.	Budapest	wife: Heleri Killner, Budapest
7										Legelski	Egon	30	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seliby	wife: Katarzyna Legelski, Seliby
8										Kiczynski	Iwan	39	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emilie Kiczynski, "
9										Drindel	Pawel	20	"	"	6-15876	"	"	"	"	"	Stepary	father: Feodor Drindel, Stepary
10										Samarenko	Fiodor	35	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Serizzze	wife: Hryppina Samarenko, Serizzze
11										Walucki	Pawel	27	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shipowka	sister: Maria Walenki, Shipowka
12										Lenkiw	Karyl	48	"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubara	wife: Handzia Lenkiw, Lubara
13										Kryzey	Michal	30	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruda	father: Ignacy Kryzey, Ruda
14										Herzynik	Herznko	37	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Firlejow	wife: Anna Herzynik, Firlejow
15										Noga	Wladyslaw	18	"	s.	"	1-94123 (505) yes	yes	"	"	"	Opoleslaw	mother: Franciska Noga, Opoleslaw
16										Emilianski	Petro	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.A.	Lanzeret	wife: Katarzyna Emilianski, Penalandenka
DEPORTED 17										Palaszkewicz	Tomasz	48	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Wenzkowtowka	" Anna Palaszkewicz, "
18										Altmann	Henka Lisig	22	"	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Jacob Altmann, Warschau, 5 Swietojerska
DEPORTED 19										Lesansky	Mendel	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajew	father: Eljoch Lesansky, Nikolajew
DEPORTED 20										"	Lissel	19	"	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "
21										Leontyo	Fiodor	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jaszkewcy	wife: Jefrosina Leontyo, Jaszkewcy
22										Tarnopolska	Taubel	19	"	f.	s.	2-979709-12-4-40		"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father: Usypko Tarnopolski, "
23										Reise	Reise	17	"	"	"	2-435747-12/3/35		"	"	"	"	" Leb Belerowitz, Odessa
24										Belerowitz	Avijsko	21	"	m	tailor	2-852394-5/2/41		"	"	"	Radomisl	" Jasak Blank, Radomisl
25										Blank	Rivka	23	"	f.	s. maid	2-962705	3/4/42	"	"	"	Odessa	" Malvej Wasylkow, Odessa
26										Wasylkow	Malynka	17	"	f.	hand	"	"	Austria	Ryssenian	Austria	Zolinany	bro. in law: Jan Lawara, Zolinany
27										Lawara	Katarzyna	26	"	m	"	14-59507-505-5-8-42		"	Polish	"	Sokolowka	father: Jacob Karsenitz, Sokolowka
28										Karsenitz	Jacob	28	"	m	s.	2-360573-12/5/34		German	German	Germany	Berlin	bro. in law: Gula Isidor, Alt Schonia, Oberst.
29										Gula	Katarzyna	26	"	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Starosiola	father: Jacko Lawrene, Zolinany
30										Lawrene	Pekla	17	"	s.	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	Zolinany	

Karl Bjanon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	22	yes	1907	Ill.	wife: Pauline Liolak 1425 Dillerson Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Nagykanizsa
2	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	22	"	1906	Cincinnati	brother: Nikolaus Bingarini 425 Poplar St Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no			friend: Lipe Paphais 67 Pitt St New York	Sp.	Sp.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cherkasy
4	"	"	"	"	18	"			cousin: Max Nolan 64 Ritter St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Pergal
5	Mich.	Flint	S	brother	4				brother: Lajos Rigias 243 St. John St, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Szapfeld
6	N.Y.	New York	"	br. in l.	22	yes	1912	New York	br in l: Samuel Klammer 462-74th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubelcuar
7	"	"	"	self	20	no			brother: Kazimir 167 East Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	Russia	Felsby
8	"	"	"	"	22	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	27	"			Fr: Kaz Schibelsky 165 Broadway N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stepy
10	Mass	Springfield	no	"	24	"			friend: Alex Krawiec 75 Congress St, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sarisroze
11	"	"	"	"	25	"			daughter: Raika Jenkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asparska
12	N.J.	New Brunswick	yes	"	25	"			no Str. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lubara
13	"	Newark	no	"	26	"			cousin: Teodor Zaj 118 Howard St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Ruda
14	Pa	Taylor	yes	"	25	"			uncle: Krystko Grikor 656 Jay Taylor, Pa	"	Sp.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Virlejow
15	Mass	Lidlow	S	"	26	"			cousin: Michal Cieron 182 Salt St. Lidlow Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jolesław
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	24	yes	1910	N.Y. Yankers	friend: Josef Lisnych 52 Ridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Russlandka
17	"	"	"	"	25	no			Fr: Josef Zaslak 53 Ridge St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin: Minne Friedman 295 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br.	"	Russia	Warshau
19	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	19	"			brother: David Czarny	Need Cert:	Valvular	Disease	blk	to the Heart		5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Hohestol
20			"	bro.					M. in l: 1355 & 40 - 14 St 40th St. 1358 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Jefingar
21	"	New York	"	self	24	"			friend: Berenika Nikolaim 4 Canal St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	yes remarked	"	Silano
22	"	"	"	"	25	"			bro in l: sister Josef Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	none	"	Odessa
23			"	"					121 St. 433 New York friend: Benicke Ghiker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Bayonne	no	"	22	"			739 Broadway, Bayonne N.J.	Sp.	Sp.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Riew
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	15	"			cousin: Carl Zmunowski 146 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Odesa
26	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	"	28	"			uncle: Roman Vierieda 757 Hamilton St Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"	Austria	Polanary
27	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	Husb.	18	"			br. in l: Rafel Tanara 220 York St St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Sokolowka
28	N.Y.	New York	"	self	20	"			uncle: Caroline Summerling 536 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Germany	Grancheva
29	Mass.	"	"	Husb	20	"			sister: Rosia Zylewicka 213 St 293 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Starosiola
30	N.J.	Bayonne	no	"	28	"			uncle: Jaremka Petrow 118 8th St Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Galiciana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller F Offz, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1914, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Edw. F. O'Hara

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Zwilling — Jente	42 ✓	m	m	h. wife	no		A				
X 2		" — Willi	11 ✓	m	—	child	2-410 0 M	#505					
X 3		" — Mordche	9 ✓	"	—	"	2-403148	yes	(505)	Rech. 4/17/39			mother: Ett. Fleischmann Tarnopol
X 4		" — Klara	8 ✓	f.	—	"	2-27-36	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Chemnitz	
X 5		" — Jasse	6 ✓	m	—	"	2-522457	no	6	3/37			
ADMITTED 6		Ringel — Mordche	17 ✓	"	s.	baker	2-583078 - 9/1/38 (60)	yes	"	"	"	Rzepelyzya	father: Samuel Ringel Rzepelyzya
7		Schmidt — Karl	21 ✓	"	s.	chemist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Havenberg	" : Karl Schmidt, Olesny
ADMITTED DEPORTED 8		Popeszku — Nicolae	31 ✓	"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hatzeg	wife: Maria Popeszku Hatzeg
DEPORTED 9		Nazta — Spiridon	52 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Nazta
DEPORTED 10		Kopil — George	30 ✓	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Kopil
DEPORTED 11		Batuka — Ivan	36 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russ-	" : Zofia Batuka, Russ
DEPORTED 12		Jonask — Todor	42 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potkolvolvil	" : Saveta Jonask Potkolvolvil
DEPORTED 13		" — Ivan	45 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sztruzzyhaba	" : Kuza Jonask Sztruzzyhaba
DEPORTED 14		Bozsinka — "	36 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nalarzvad	mother: Maria Babuska Nalarzvad
DEPORTED 15		" — Maria	30 ✓	f.	m.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Regina Fliegner Budapest
16		Fliegner — Isidor	36 ✓	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	father: Bernhard Feigenbaum
17		Feigenbaum — Rudolf	20 ✓	"	s.	clerk	"	"	Russia	"	Austria	Wien	wife: Warwara Omilanenko
18		Omilanenko — Tarasch	27 ✓	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horbey	father: Adolf Roth
ADMITTED 19		Roth — Hermann	18 ✓	"	s.	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Uzsok	wife: Takla Zylyk
20		Zylyk — Lenko	26 ✓	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Herbutow	mother: Paranka Katusz, Skwarzawa
21		Iwanink — Katarzyna	26 ✓	f.	m	h. wife	2-450770 - 5/29/36	no	"	Polish	"	Skwarzawa	
X 22		Moller — Persie	40 ✓	"	"		2-626160 - 4/12/39	"					
X 23		" — Ester	15 ✓	"	s.	clerk	"	yes		Hebrew	"	Koppyrzyc	brother: Arnold Schaikter Stakna
X 24		" — Benjamin	11 ✓	m	"	"	"	"					
X 25		" — Hirsch	5 ✓	"	"	"	"	no					father: Josef Weisberg Koppyrzyc
X 26		Weisberg — Lea	19 ✓	f.	"	dressmak.	3-185119 - 4/29/40	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kat. Redar Pistawa
27		Redar — Alexander	23 ✓	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pistawa	father: Elie Rosentul Peremska
28		Rosentul — Chaim	26 ✓	"	s.	jeweler	2-597018 - 2/27/40	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zwikow	mother: Dine Horwitz Zwikow
X 29		Horwitz — Feige	18 ✓	f.	"	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Chane Mark Warshau
X 30		Mark — Pinkus	26 ✓	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau	

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Also whether supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			yes	husb.	4	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Zaleszczyki
2			"	fath.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Galicia
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	—	"			husb: Rubin Zwilling New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown	"	"	"
4			"	"	—	"			614 Ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	cous.	12	"			cous: Moyer Ringel 253 Rivington str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Russia Rzyszow
7	Wisc.	Turtle Lake	"	uncle	yes	"			uncle: August Schiller box 46 Turtle Lake, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Lehste
8	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	self	20	yes	1913	Indianapolis Ind.	friend: Louis Braun, 10 Washington str. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Hatszeg
9	"	"	"	"	30	no			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	30	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	30	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russ-Polkovl-vlezie
12	"	"	"	"	30	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Strongla-hald
13	"	"	"	"	40	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nalaszvad
14	"	"	"	"	37	yes	10	Colorado	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	husb.	30	no			— — — Witt & mother Malvina Fliegner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	New York		"	brother	25	"			brother: Julius Witt 800 Jennings str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Perkowitz
17	N.Y.	Bronx	"	grandmother	52	yes	07	N.Y.	grandmother: Herminia Gomez, 1052 Simpson str. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wien
18	Conn.	New London	"	self	30	no			uncle: Nikita Foyda, 20 High str. New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Uhrbey
19	Pa.	Forest City	yes	sister	9	"			sister: Verena Rofla Farrer City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Uzsok
20	N.Y.	Littletale	"	self	26	"			brother: Jan Holak box 310 Littletale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Herbutow
21	Pa.	Loper	"	"	24	"			husb: Michal Iwaniuk & sister Magdalena Kantarowicz box 71 Loper, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stanczowa
22			"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rzyszow
23			"	mother	31	"			husb: Samuel Meller 255 Rivington str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	self	25	"			friend: L. Weinberg 1214 Golf & Stanton str. New York br. in l.: Jakob Rombolsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
27	Mass.	Danvers	"	"	30	"			43 Endicott str. Danvers, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Pokowa
28	New York		"	"	37	"			fr. in l.: Aron Gelmudung 215 E. 4th str. 3rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Zuikow
29			"	"	3	"			fath: Benjamin Horwitz 129 Suffolk str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			"	"	25	"			uncle: Hanne Friedmann 205 Prince str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Warschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by," owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg, February 4th 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gjeier	Jakob	37		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesgyarmat	mother: Elisabeth Kilser Temesgyarmat
2		"	Katalin	33		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
3		"	Katalin	9		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
4		"	Ezsebet	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5		"	Jozef	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	Slavic	"	"	" "
6		Fruchtzweig	Ligdor	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendzin	mother: Bela Fruchtzweig Bendzin
7		Kapulet	Jakow	26		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowa	wife: Ester Kapulet Lwowa
8		Umanski	Herschel	20		m	s	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kasilkowa	father: Hune Umanski Kasilkowa
9		Klinfeld	Abraham	47		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Bolszowce	wife: Rudie Klinfeld Bolszowce
10		Balint	Julia	36		f	m	wife	11-6425	no	1/31/10 Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Madocza	husband: Istvan Balint Kecskemet
11		Seligmann	Pinchas	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sinkow	father: Anchel Seligmann Sinkow
12		Jarvon	Pawel	33		m	m	f. lab.	no		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Kornybowka	wife: Hanka Jarvon Kornybowka
13		Gawarz	Katarzyna	18		f	s	ch. maid	yes		"	Polish	"	Lonka	grandfather: Jan Belgarde Lonka
14		Jäger	Henrik Wolf	29		m	m	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Sambor	wife: Feige Jäger Sambor
15		Linger	Simche	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kamenka	uncle: Isak Linger Kamenka
16		Jachim	Karolina	18		f	s	ch. maid	2-674341		11-30-34 "	Polish	"	Lyskow	father: Wojciech Jachim Lyskow
17		Golabek	Marya	17		f	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Kolomea	aunt: Helena Babiak Kolomea
18		Kodlubaj	Katarzyna	27		f	m	wife	no						
19		"	John	3	6	m	s	child	"						
20		"	Michal	1	6	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Przekopanie	cousin: Michal Clodak Przekopanie
21		"	Stanislaw	2		m	s	"	"						
22		Osierka	Magdalena	18		f	s	ch. lab.	"		"	Ruth.	"	Cenowo	father: Michal Osierki Cenowo
23		Kraicz	Nassria	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Zerebki	uncle: Jan Kraicz Zerebki
24		Iwanicz	Leib	34		m	m	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Wisenica	wife: Mindel Iwanicz Wisenica
ADMITTED		Blaxenheim	Leib Jankew	48		m	m	Hebrew leather	"		"	"	"	Zolizow	" : Rive Blaxenheim Zolizow
ADMITTED		Landau	Aron	56		m	m	butcher	"		"	"	"	Lemberg	" : Riva Landau Lemberg
		Goldberg	Scheindel	25		f	m	servant	2-792322		7-4-40 "	Russia	Russia	Odessa	father: Awrej Goldberg Odessa
		Wysotzki	Celia	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt: Kate Blank "
		"	Evie	44		f	wd	h. wife	2-680840	no	5/12 1-39 "	"	"	"	cousin: " " "
		Tenenbaum	Reize	22		f	s	Dressmak.	2-794446	yes	1-7-41 "	"	"	Warsaw	father: Josel Tenenbaum Warsaw

F.B. Macatee Insp. Ellis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 18 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	College Point	no			yes	19 y.	New York	Gr. s. l. Yaeger, College Point N.Y. 2414 str. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Temes. Gyarmat
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
6	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$10 no				uncle: Simkul Hirsch New York, Jersey Cy. 197 200	Prisoner	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dbl	gr.	"	Russia	Bendan
7	"	"	"	"	$5 "				friend: Liman Lahar New York, 14th str. 408	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.br.	"	"	"	Lvova
8	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$17 "				brother: Mojsche Emanskii New York, 155 Spruce str. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Kalarenken
9	N.J.	New York	"	"	$20 "				bro. i. l. Pizzuf Nathan New York, Gnaga str. 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Balszowce
10	"	"	"	"	$78 — is to be sent to him by his friend Max Neuman New York, 48th str. 329					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Hadocza
11	N.Y.	New York	—	—	$25 no				wife: Leibe Feligmann, 28th str. 330 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	—	"	Russia	Linkow Kowno
12	Pa.	New Castle	"	"	$28 yes 0312				Pa. bro: Krys Barglinski New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Sworka
13	Del.	Wilmington	"	"	$36 no				sister: Julia Lilka 112 Frenchstr. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	Special Examination	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lenka
14	New York	"	"	"	$34 "				wife: Josef Jager, 30 George str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Dembow
15	"	"	"	"	$20 "				bro. i. l. Willy Finke, 93 Clintonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	—	"	"	Kamenka
16	Mass.	White Valley	no	"	$35 "				brother: Victor Jarkiewicz, White Valley Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	—	"	"	Lopkow
	New York	yes	uncle	"	$1 "				uncle: Carl Keller W 109th str. 241 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kilonica
18			"	bro.	$20 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Przekopanie
19			"	father	— "				bro. i. Teodor Kozlubaj, 870 Greenbay str. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	N.J.	Newark	no	bro. i. l.	$10 "				bro. i. l.: John Mysko 27 Belmont ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cenivow Zerebka
23	New York	yes	"	"	$4 "				bro. i. l.: Leon Cosparek, 340 Houston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ka
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	cousin	$20 "				brother-in-law: Jakob Weiner, 32 Throop str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	81 Cook str. Brooklyn	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kizow
25	"	New York	"	bro. i. l.	$25 "				bro. i. l.: Meier Grebel, 57 Forsight str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zilopow
26	"	Bronx	"	son i. l.	$2 "				bro. i. l.: Filipp Ziker, 149 Brook str. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Busk
27	"	New York	"	bro.	$5 "				bro.: Josef Goldberg, 2 12 str. 433 New York	"	"	"	"	"	3 children	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Odessa
28	"	"	"	uncle	$37 "				uncle: Sam Grandowski, 146 Rivington str.	—	—	—	—	—	Sister in Chicago $2.20	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	bro. i. l.	$20 "				bro. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	$25 "				bro. i. l.: David Sundat, 108 Delancy str.	"	"	"	"	"	relative	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Warshaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Off, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Nahrebna	Krystyna	17	f.	s.	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Dolinjany	father: Teofil Nahrebna Dolinjany
DEPORTED									Draganczuk	Dewdocha	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mikajlo Draganczuk Dolinjany
3									Fandula	Fiodor	32	m.	m.	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zapadenetz	wife: Maria Fandula Zapadenetz
4									Martynuik	Nikolaj	17	"	s.	3-145611 4-27-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lukeri Martynuik Zapadenetz
5									Padrovski	Iwan	40	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marka Padrovski Zapadenetz
6									Forgasz	Johann	24	"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jezupol	father: Michel Forgasz Jezupol
ADMITTED									Dackow	Semen	52	"	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Rostyszyce	wife: Maria Dackow Rostyszyce
ADMITTED									Feuerstein	Sarah	42	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skala	sons: Abram Feuerstein Skala
ADMITTED									"	Samuel	9	6	m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED									Ellberger	Aron	39	"	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	wife: Klara Ellberger Czernowitz Kronprinzessin 11
ADMITTED									Feick	Osias	55	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skomorochy Stare	wife: Eroore Feier Skomorochy Stare
12									Zitnicki	Stanislaw	20	"	s.	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stare Sielo	wife: Ewa Zitnicki Stare Sielo
13									Goldberg	Estor	17	f.	s.	2-617788-1|13|34 Schneider	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Olgino	father: Simon Goldberg Olgino
14									Szczyuska	Helena	22	"	s.	2-86753 f. lab	no	no	4-16-41 "	Ruth.	"	Turka	brother: Iwan Szczyuski Galicze
15									Wisluck	Marya	24	"	s.	2-28 6483-505 maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobromierzany	father: Jad Wisluck Dobromierzany
16									Lupskow	Antoni	36	m.	m.	f. lab	no		"	"	"	Kotkow	wife: Anna Lupskow Kotkow
17									Brutkowski	Jana	45	"	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—"—: — "— Brutkowski
18									Jang	Abraham	19	"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kalusz	father: Markus Jang Kalusz
ADMITTED									Kuper	David	20	"	s.	Upholsterer	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jorohoi	—"—: Leba Kuper Jorohoi
20									Fridler	Ascher	25	"	s.	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rzeszow	—"— Salomon Fridler Rzeszow
21									Kahane	Schimon	17	"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jezyczno	—"— Jakaie Kahane Jezyczno
22									Zaraga	Lupu	20	"	s.	shoemaker	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	mother: Rosa Zaraga Jassy
23									Jostkin	Nicole	26	f.	s.	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Jezow	—"—: Sarah Jostkin Jezow
24									Schönwetter	Leib.	55	m.	"	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Pilzno	—"—: Feige Schönwetter Pilzno
25									Antoniewicz	Franciszka	22	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tyrawa Wolowska	wife: Paulina Franciszka Tyrawa Wolowska
26									Wnuk	Jan	20	m.	s.	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Grzebownik	aunt: Anna Franciszka Grzebownik
27									Pilk	Jozef	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	mother: Magdalena Pilk Kielce
28									Opas	Nikola	24	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pilzno Rzeczyca	wife: Anyna Opas Pilzno Rzeczyca
29									Adamow	Stefan	28	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—"—: Dorcela Adamow —"—
30									Olekoiuk	Krzysztof	24	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—"—: Anna Olekoiuk —"—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in whose or in whose language he can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	self	28				br. sis: Kryzstko Baliszyn 757 State st. Perth Amboy, N.J.	Polish	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Austria	Johnsany
2	"	"	"	"	28				cousin: Philip Szuster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mass.	Holyoke	no	"	35				friend: Alexis Skarzy 326 Park st. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Lapalenetz
4	"	"	"	"	30				friend: Ivan Pasmanow 326 Park st. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	34	1907	Holyoke, Mass.		friend: Grigor Czerniyan 326 Park st. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa.	Rankin	yes	"	30	no			br. sis: Wasyl Kuczmyer no st. Rankin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Austria	Jesupol
7	"	Clifton Heights	"	"	40	yes	1893	Holyoke	son: Wasyl Tarkor Clifton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzyca
8	N.Y.	New York	"	daughter	20	no	1900	Yonkers	daught: Chane Feuerstein New York, 109 W. 104 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Skala
9	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bklyn	"	broth	0	yes	1911	New York	bro: Abchel Ellberger 104 Norfolk st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Czernowitz
11	"	[illegible]	"	son i.l.	2	no			bro i.l: Isaac Kilganland [illegible] Bklyn 104 Norfolk st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	New York	"	sister	12				New York, 7 st. 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Starozicb
13	"	"	"	"	12				—i— Rose Goldberg —i— Grove st. 418	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyna
14	Pa.	Latrobe	"	broth	2				broth: Semjon Pawczynski Latrobe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Turka
15	N.Y.	New York	"	self	18				uncle: Josef Zborowski New York, 160 E. 4 st. friend: Michal Galliewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	Zakopane Austria
16	Pa.	Harrisburg	"	"	34	no	1908	Harrisburg	Harrisburg 1203 Penn st. bro i.l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kotsero	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	no	1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	uncle	12	no			uncle: Sendor Weder Brooklyn, Leyton st. 15 bro i.l: Ellen Andrewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalusz
19	"	New York	"	bro i.l.	10				New York, Allen st. 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	Roumania	Radzin
20	"	"	"	broth	22	yes			broth: Bayne Snyder —o— Clinton st. 286	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr	"	Austria	Szczyrzyc
21	"	"	"	cousin	40				cousin: Wendel Norberg —i— 64 Scherf st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Jaworow
22	"	"	"	"	6				—i—: Salomon Silberstein —o— 185 Clinton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
23	Ill.	Chicago	M	broth	42				broth: Josef Sorkin Chicago, Ill. Maxwell st. 1040	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
24	N.Y.	New York	"	bath	2				bath: Otto Schumacher New York, Delancey st. 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Citowo
25	"	"	"	husb	40				husb: Antoni Sytowiecki —o— Lexington ave. 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Tyrawa
26	Pa.	Siceberg	M	self	25				broth: Stanislaus Wyrok Syracuse, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr	"	"	Terebicka
27	N.Y.	Utica	M	"	25	yes	1911	Utica	uncle: Wojciech Gilbicki Utica, N.Y. 38 York ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chelec
28	Pa.	Portsmouth	M	"	25	no			friend: Wladyslaw Wyszomski Portsmouth, Pa. 18 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Pilzno Szczyrzyca
29	Pa.	Mount Pleasant	M	"	25	no			friend: Wladislaw Wlodarski Mount Pleasant, Pa. —o—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	M	"	25	yes	12	Connellsville, Pa.	broth: —o—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg February 4th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Fáber	Enoch	28		m	m	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubno	wife: Rachel Fáber Lubno
2									Rosenberg	Fidel	25		"	s	peddler	"		"	"	"	Lubomil	—"—: Etka Rosenberg Lubomil
3									Lindenbaum	Emmel	49		"	"	"	"		Aust	"	"	Sielec	—"—: Ettie Lindenbaum Sielec
4									"	Ehane Rosa	16		f	s	housemaid	"		"	"	"	"	moth: "
5									Vilhan	Katarzyna	28		f	s	maid	3-13-1092 4/12/37		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarczanka	—"—: Maria Vilhan Tarczanka
6									Lindenbach	Jacob	64		m	m	f. lab	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Szkofalva	fath: Peter Lindenbach Szkofalva
7	transf^d 2nd Cabin								"	Agnes	61		f	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
8									"	Peter	16		m	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
9	ADMITTED								Kunding	Miklos	60		m	m	f. lab	"		"	"	"	Istvandlak	wife: Elisabet Kunding Istvandlak
10	ADMITTED								"	Josef	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
11									Weger	Magdolna	60		f	w	11-285849 maid	-2-4-41		"	"	"	"	fath: Michael Weger
12									Szasz	Peter	30		m	m	f. lab	"		Roumanian	"	Kalocd	"	wife: Rosalia Szasz Kalocd
13									Fajda	Aloisy	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	Skelera	"	—"—: Maria Fajda Skelera
14									Ercules	Zacharie	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	Kiszpod	"	son: Telcia Ercules Kiszpod
15									"	Anna	5		f	"	child	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
16									Estok	Jozef	48		m	m	f. lab	"		Magyar	"	Mezöledeny	"	wife: Veronika Estok Mezöledeny
17									Feld	Franziska	46		f	m	wife	"		German	"	Bruennlitz	"	son: Josef Feld Bruennlitz
18									Verb	Andrei	44		m	m	f. lab	"		Roumanian	"	Antalocz	"	fath: Andrei Verb Antalocz
19									Andrei	Simion	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: Joan Andrei
20									Kapitina	Simion	40		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Susana Kapitina
21									Kiss	Mieon	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: Eleanca Kiss
22									Jurdik	Josef	22		"	s	locksmith	"		Magyar	"	Hermesth	"	fath: Josef Jurdik
23	X								Weingast	Simone	20		f	s	domestic	2-58768-9/1/38		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Okalon	moth: Resa Weingast Szala
24	ADMITTED								Kreifer	Berisch	44		m	w	worker	2-3296 2/19/34	Rec'd 4/4/37	"	"	"	Ilya	fath: Osiach Kreifer Ilya
25									Frazek	Jan	22		"	s	f. lab	"		Polish	"	Gyorgy	"	moth: Magda Frazek Gyorgy
26									Gregen	Jerihori	17		"	"	"	"		Ruth	"	Wroblik	"	—"—: Marya Gregen Wroblik
27	X								Rojor	Jan	17		"	"	"	no		Polish	"	Rozowska	"	fath: Ludwik Rojor Rozowska
28	DEPORTED								Adamczyk	Marya	20		f	s	maid	yes		"	"	Szczerna	"	friend: Walenty Gerka Szczerna
29									Sirick	Veronika	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	Gyakova	"	fath: Klemens Sirick Gyakova
30	ADMITTED								Veinberg	Lewi Hirsch	55		m	m	f. lab	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sobenovi	wife: Rewi Veinberg Sobenovi

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Cousin: Sam Klepper, 6 Ave 134. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl	none	Russia	Pskov
2	"	"	"	"	40				friend: Leizer Pillenbaum — " — Essex st. 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lithuania
3	"	"	"	"	46				bro. in l.: Siadhauman Godel New York, Livingston st. 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
4	"	"	"	both					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ca.	Lopez	"	self	12				bro. in l.: Stanislaw Klankun Lopez Ca. 607 Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Slovenia
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	66				bro. in l.: Martin Reichenbach Chicago, Ill. 165 S. Robey ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Jakobsfalva
7	"	"	"	husband	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	both	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	50	No	10	Victoria	Cousin: John Negoi — " — Justina 2. 504 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stroenide
10	"	"	"	both	—	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	20	"			Broth:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	26	"			Cousin: Panaija Nicolae Chicago, Ill. 1054 Potomac ave 1122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Bilend
13	Ca.	Homestead	"	"	40	yes	10	Homestead	bro. in l.: Mike Kmeca Homestead 3 Ave 334	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mekera
14	Oh.	Cleveland	S.S.	"	80	"	09	Cleveland	cousin: Anna Veroulea Cleveland, O. 6370 Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kirpod
15	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.J.	Carteret	"	"	24	"	09	Peekskill	friend: Tal Ezeak Carteret, Isaak Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Nezvatelny
17	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	42	"	08	Milwaukee	cousin: Rott Geo. Milwaukee, Wis. 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Pawlowitz
18	Ohio	Coshocton	"	"	72	"	07	Cheviot O.	cousin: Stefan Jepu Coshocton S. 6 Rayley st. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kristinesti
19	"	"	"	"	45	"	09	"	— " — Jenden Nicolae	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	21	"	09	Coshocton	friend: Nicolae Vancea — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Newark	S.S.	"	60	no			cousin: Nicolae Koitzca Newark O. box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Toledo	"	"	50	"			friend: Jozef Hetman Toledo. Oxford str. 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	0	"	"	"	Denmark
23	N.J.	New York	"	"	2	"			father: Nicolae Bungas New York, Houston st. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Skala
24	"	"	"	both	40	"			broth: Koppel Freitor — " — Essex st. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Steyr
25	La.	Leonora	S.S.	self	24	yes	10	Leonora	cousin: Evgilia Jendo Leonora La. box 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tyczyn
26	"	Del City	Okla.	"	29	"			bro. in l.: Nell Burdo Del City Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Wysoka
27	Mass.	Ludlow	"	"	45	"			cousin: Teofil Lebuda Ludlow Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	—	"	"	Brzozowka
28	Conn.	Middletown	"	"	22	"			bro. in l.: Michal Adamczyk Middletown, Conn.	Dimitrij	Blenkovec	Right	Inge	Colored	Partial	Blindness	left eye	affected	"	"	Germany	Zgeakova
29	Ca.	Berkeley	"	"	31	"			cousin: Jan Hagiak Berkeley Ca. box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zgeakova
30	N.J.	New York	"	"	44	"			bro. in l.: Stevo Stack New York, 632 E. 11th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgeakova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller.
Second Officer.

FEB 16 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerik, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg February 4th, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hryniszyszyn	Maryna	40	f	m wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzywcoviche		husb.: Konstantin Hryniszyszyn Krzywcoviche
2			Kneller	Moses	43	m	m dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wierblany		wife: Rivtel Kneller Wierblany
3			Prasz	Alias	34	m	m f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Korzelice		m: Acariska Prasz Korzelice
4			Lipszyc	Srulke Leib	32	m	m musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sataneve		wife: Sara Lipszyc Sataneve
5			Skako	Karoly	44	m	m f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Patrocha		" : Eszter Skako Patrocha
6			Szikszi	Andras	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakofalva		" : Eszter Szikszi Jakofalva
7			Jokai	Kalman	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Zsuzsanka Jokai
8			Blasko	Ferenc	28	m	m miller	"	"	"	"	"	Zsbrakenia		father: Mihaly Blasko Zsbrakenia
9			Kmecz	Ersi	20	f	s. wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Malca		father in l.: Mihaly Kmecz
10			"	Maria	2	f	s. child	"	"	born in U.S.	Slovak	"	Malca		gr. father: Malca
11			Csaszlar	Pal	27	m	m f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Patrocha		wife: Maria Csaszla Patrocha
12			Szekerkai	Janos	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Erszi Szekerkai "
13			Nagy	Mihaly	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanyvpalca		" : Erzsebet Nagy Ivanyvpalca
14			Janas	Janos	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : agnes janas "
15			Szilvacskii	Laszlo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Josef Silvacski "
16			Baka	Janos	24	"	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kisapold		wife: Anna Baka Kisapold
17			Ragyak	Andras	33	"	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Ivanyvpalca		" : Maria Ragyak Ivanyvpalca
18			Nagy	Lajos	30	"	"	"	yes	yes					father:
19			"	Margit	21	f	s. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jakofalva		mother in l.: Josef Nagy Jakofalva
20			"	Bela	8	m	s. child	no	no	"					gr. father:
21			Parkasiny	Michal	41	m	m f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipica dolna		wife: Hurka Parkasiny Lipica dolna
22			Lebed	Jendorka	25	f	s. bl. smith	no	no	"	"	"	Berebki		father: Teodor Lebed Berebki
23			Graf	Fridor	24	m	m clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz		" : Petrach Graf Czernowitz
24			Weikzel	Leon	20	"	" tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chajdan		father: Moses Weikzel Chajdan
25			Rubinstein	Schlama	20	"	" dealer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalisz		mother: Blume Rubinstein Kalisz
26			Jaksik	Anna	21	f	s. f. hand	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slabinja		father: Gregor Jaksik Slabinja
27			Nahod	Marinda	33	f	m wife	no	no	"					" : Paula Nahod "
28			"	Jagodah	4	m	s. child	"	"	"					" : Ekvele "
29			Prinsej	Wasilina	18	f	s. f. hand	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Willaver		stepfather: Schmiel Prinsej Willaver
30			Singer	Bernard	50	m	married tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kamionka		brother: Isak Singer Kamionka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

J. W. Welbenhorst
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 of 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills.	Steger	yes	self	24	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Austria	Rozsnyo
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	40	yes	1904	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	Wielbany
3	N.J.	Newark	no	"	28	no			Held for Board						5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Kurzelow
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	"	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosica Lukanow
5	O.	Rossford	no	"	46	yes	1905	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Patrocha
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	"	1909	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jakofsdorf
7	"	"	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	32	yes	1904	Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bottrakenec
9	Pa	Homestead	"	"	40	"	"	Pa Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Arabia
10	"	"	"	mother	45	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	N.J.	Homestead Pa
11	O.	Rossford	Wife	self	45	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Patrocha
12	N.J.	So. River	Wife	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
13	N.J.	Carteret	Wife	"	40	yes	1907	N.J. Carteret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Csongopalca
14	"	"	Son	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Wife	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	32	yes	1907	O. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Rimapild
17	N.J.	Carteret	wife	"	24	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csongopalca
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	63	yes	1903	Pa Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jakofsdorf
19	"	"	"	brother	63	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Rochester	Wife	self	30	yes	1908	N.Y. Rochester	"	"	"	"	Ill.	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Opsan Orsova
22	"	New York	yes	"	18	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dorobbo
23	"	"	"	"	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Cremowka
24	"	"	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Chrzanow
25	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	Ill.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Glurow
26	Mo.	St. Louis	Son	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blank	br.	"	Hungary	Csabrego
27	N.J.	Paw Paw	Wife	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Wrbke
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Willawer
30	"	"	"	"	8	"			"	"	"	"	Ill.	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller.
Jecand. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bocher

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Lederkremer	Frak	30		m	m	pedlar	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife: Chaje Lederkremer, Warschau
+2										Kurper	Ettel Rivka	28		f.	m	wife	"	"				
+3										"	Rafael	11		m	—	child	no					father: Libmul Miller, Wybranowka
+4										"	Wolf	9		m	—	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wybranowka	
+5										"	Jekel	7		m	—	"	"					
+6										Rothenberg	Sara Rochel	18		f.	s.	dressmak.	yes	"	"	"	Kamionka	" : Simon Rothenberg Kamionka
+7										Szypart	Paranka	26		f.	m	f. lab.	"	"	Ruth.	"	Rudzalow	mother: Helena Szypart Rudzalow
ADMITTED										Kokorzka	Pawel	47		m	m	Laborer	no		Polish			father: Piotr Kokorzka Lyrakow
ADMITTED										"	Katarzyna	21		f.	m	wife	yes	"	Polish	"	Lyrakow	
10										Zyryj	Haranym	46		m	m	plak.	"	"	Ruth.	"	Velinicany	wife: Feska Zyryj, Velinicany
11										Pakirsh	Stefan	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Feska Pakirska, "
12										Manyk	Josef	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Manyk, "
13										Typtyzyn	Lei	25		"	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: Sawke Typtyzyn, "
14										Buniak	Arpko	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jurko Buniak, "
ADMITTED										Petrow	Lydor	48		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Feska Petrow, "
16										Kurke	Heinrich	37		"	m	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	" : Auguste Kurke Einem
17										"	August	26		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Johanna Kurke, "
ADMITTED										Braun	Erich	22		"	s.	joiner	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Auguste Walter, 31 Christburgerstr. Berlin
+19										Popik	Philipah	18		"	s.	butcher	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Altona	parents: Abraham Popik Pelkowa
ADMITTED										Murzsa	Eszter	61		f.	wd.	h. wife	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turistvanar	daughter: Maria Nagy, Komoro
21										Kowjera	Gawriel	20		m	m	f. lab.	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okino	wife: Elvgenia Kowjera Okino
22										Kozakowski	Antoni	23		"	"	"	no	Russ	Polish	Russ	Glazewo	" : Florentina Kozakowska Glazewo
23										Scharfinowitz	Mowscha	17		"	s.	tailor	yes	Russ	Hebrew	Russ	Lowenistke	father: Mendel Scharfinowitz, Lowenistke
~~24~~										~~Feigen~~	~~Moses~~	~~28~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~					
~~25~~										~~"~~	~~Sarah~~	~~25~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~h. wife~~	~~"~~					
~~26~~										~~"~~	~~Anna~~	~~4~~		~~"~~	~~—~~	~~child~~	~~no~~					
~~27~~										~~"~~	~~Riefke~~	~~16~~		~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~28~~										~~"~~	~~Ignatz~~	~~1~~		~~m~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~29~~										~~Bialkowska~~	~~Wincentyna~~	~~18~~		~~f.~~	~~m~~	~~h. wife~~	~~yes~~					
~~30~~										~~Gillis~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~		~~f.~~	~~wd.~~	~~h. maid~~	~~no~~					

Transf'd 2nd Cabin → Regetel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		yes	bro. i. l.	25	no		bro. i. l. David Lurdut 108 Delaney str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			none	Russia	Warshau Wybra-
2	"	"	"	husb.	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	Austria	nowka
3	"	"	"	father	—	—		husb.: Meyer Kurzer, 28 Delaney ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	uncle	15	—		uncle: Kaffsky Wbl. 26 th. 806	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ka-
7	Minn. Anoka	"	"	broth.	5	"		brother: Nyfr. Szypark Jackson str. Anoka, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kudzalow
8	"	"	"	self	yes	yes	0/0/7 Lindstrom	bro. i. l.: Was. Slonko, 25 Park str. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lysakow
9	Conn. Hartford	"	"	broth.	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	Held for further Hearing							
10	N.J. Bayonne	no	self		25	"		brother: Procko Zyrzyj, 2 nd str. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Dzli- niany
11	"	"	"	"	25	yes	10/12 Bayonne N.J.	bro. i. l.: Tatjan Wrgnetk 2 nd str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" P. Amboy	"	"	"	25	no		brother: Filip Mlanyk, 137 Katz str. P. Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Bayonne	"	"	"	25	"		brother: Josef Telyzyn 29 str. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Perth Amboy	"	"	"	25	"		brother: Prokip Pumiak 137 Katz str. P. Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Bayonne	"	"	"	25	"		bro. i. l.: Zachasko Parpan 24 th str. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	New York	yes	"	yes	yes			Louis Rule, 248 Grand str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Wetkensen
17	"	"	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Oh. Toledo	no	"	—	no			uncle: Josef Sabinewicz, 1318 Arnold ave Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Breslau
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	cousin	"	"	"			cousin: Jakob Greenberg 203 N. Moore str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Kolomea
20	Ill. Chicago	son	"	"	"			son i. l.: Josef Pepernik, 9347 Lyon ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Rut- Kalab.
21	Pa. Berwick	no	self		25	"		bro. i. l.: Kadiwn Zagrajka, box 48 Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Okind
22	N.J. Camden	"	"		25	yes	0/0/0 Mendie, N.H.	cousin: Jan Kondralka, 1160 Lyndung str. Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Glazewo- Sowe-
23	N.Y. New York	yes	"		25	no		uncle: Sam Lefinowitz, 2119 1/2 str. 232 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	nielke
24	"	"	"		"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krnie
25	"	"	husb.		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jotakemoke
26	"	"	father		—	—		bro. i. l.: Alexim Schulmann, 307 & 102 nd str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
29	N.H. Hinsdale	"	husb.		20	"		husb.: Adam Bialkowski, box 27 Hinsdale, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krzesow- Kurlan-
30	Pa. Rumolt	"	broth.		2	"		brother: Jakob Gillis, Rumolt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allaller
Secund Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th. 1914 491

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
1										Singer	Arschle	23		m	s.	dr. maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamionka	br M.: Jsaak Singer Kamionka father: Isaac Joma
2										Joma	Katharina	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Harkowce	" : Pawel Markos
X 3										~~Markos~~ Markos	~~Nathan~~	17		m	s.	maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wybranowka	mother: Alke Heifermann Wybranowka
X 4										Heifermann	Chaje	17		f	"	dr. maker	no	"	"	"	"	Sabolotow	wife: Anone Szargölis Sabolotow
5										Szargölis	Abram	34		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kralow	father: Josel Katz Kralow
X 6										Katz	Salomon	26		m	s.	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Swiatyn	wife: Crinka Zymniak Swiatyn
X 7										Zymniak	Symko	38		m	f.	lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dolinowy	" : Jadzyna Bilogan Dolinowy
8										Bilogan	Michal	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Rozalia Kuczenkow
9										Kuczenkow	Wasyl	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Mekryan Maryna
10										~~Zawcza~~	Zuzanna	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		father: Flek Kuczenko
11										Kuczenko	Saranka	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	✓	"	"	son: Josef Wild
ADMITTED 12										Wild	Franciska	56		f	wid.	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Borsiasfürdö	~~Farkerbyl~~ Borsiasfürdö Bott
ADMITTED 13										Bott	Vilmos	13		m	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14										"	Lajos	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
X 15										Stein	Meier	38		m		presser			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pole	wife: Jael Stein Pole
X 16										Kablan	Maria	18		f	s.	f. hand	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Koperü	father: Franz Kablan Koperü
DEPORTED 17										Skrca	Antoni	29		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bachów	wife: Katarzyna Skrca Bachów
18										Cirin	Kazimir	25		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Labowo	ex-father: Wawrzy Widawski Labowo
DEPORTED 19										~~Kislinski~~	~~Jakob~~	37		m	m	~~Laborer~~	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krejew	wife: Chane Kislinski Krejew
20										Rzlewin	Iwan	30		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Iosiera	" : Katarina Rzlewin Iosiera
21										Szpranowicz	Ignatz	37		"	"	bl. smith	"	"	"	"	"	Rabiny	" : Varya Szpranowicz Rabiny
DEPORTED 22										Geserwitz	Viktor	19		"	s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dewowka	father: Felix Geserwitz Dewowka
23										Jemakowicz	Wladyslaw	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szuszwrina	mother: Rozalia Jemakowicz Szuszwrina
24																							N.L. Bamont Inspector
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-51752 4/20/37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$5	no		bro: Wilh. Pinka 93 Elizabeth St New York							5	4	fair	blk	gr.	none	Austria	Kamionka
2	Pa	West Kensington	"	"	10	"		sister: Tekla Jasna 1225 3rd Ave West Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	Kuburow
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$1.00	"		wife: Hinn Aufstein 103 Sheriff St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	br.	"	"	Wyszonowka
4	"	"	"	br. in l.	2	"		bro: Adolf Zabe 112 Green St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	bl.	"	"	Jablotow
5	"	"	"	"	24 yrs	1904 New York		bro: Simon Bernstein 1004 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Wrotow
6	"	"	"	self	200	no		friend: Moritz Gruber 64 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swiatyn
7	N.J.	Bayonne	no	"	25	"		friend: Jan Andrzejewski 29/31, 17th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	gr.	1	"	Galindny
8	"	"	"	"	125	"		" : Lubomir Parpura Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	36 yrs	1913 Bayonne		" : Jan Andrzejewski 29/31, 17th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bertha Amboy	"	"	35	"		brother: Julius Janever 757 Thirty St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Bayonne	"	"	34	"		brother: Dominik Kiselchar 29/31, 17th St Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	"
12	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	"	42 yrs	1902 Wis. Milwaukee		wife: Julia Gotz father:	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	Hungary	Burjarfuda
13	"	Cudahy	"	father	40	no		423 Park Ave Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	"	wife	0 yrs	1911 Nuys		wife: Ester Stern 71 E 9 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skole
16	N.J.	Hoboken	"	self	25	"		aunt: Emma Klein 606 Park Ave Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Stypen
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"		friend: Jwan Milera 924 St. 124 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	Austria	Zachow
18	Pa	Park Place	"	friend	40	"		friend: Josef Chmelik north. Park Place, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zdanow
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	br in l.	25	"		bro: Orjine Graff 5405, 5th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br.	"	Russia	Olino
20	"	New York	"	self	225	1904		friend: Michal Skrobot 116 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Sordera
21	Conn.	Seymour	no	"	200 yrs	1911 Seymour		Conn " : Anzik Kondek 378 N. Main St. Seymour, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rabuny
22	N.J.	Harpeth	"	"	60	"		cousin: Petr Jamiakevich 155 Clinton Ave Harpeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Jenowka
23	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	brother	20	"		brother: Franke Jemiakevich 120 Ott St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Skinawicze
24																						
25																						
26																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Toffy, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Amer..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 16 1914, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February 4th, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Zwerzchkenbaum Schulem	20	sp.	s.	Tailor	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Mezidor	fath: Jacob Zwerzchkenbaum Mezidor
2		Eisen Leib	21		"	Sailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Kolomea	fath: David Eisen Kolomea, Zerokeg 103
3		Gronich Latham	36		m.	Clerk	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York Lobkowo	wife: Regina Gronich NON IMMI
4		Kolesniczenka Jwan	22		s.	f. lab	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Okrino	fath: Andrej Kolesniczenka Okrino
5		Zolinga — Anna	34		f.	W. h. wife	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szechenec	—"— Wojn Melitz Szechenec
SI DEPORTED 6		Kunzian — Szera	38		m.	m. f. lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Marja Kunzian —
7		Jakun — Jumia	34		"	"	"		"	Roum	"	"	fath: John Jakun, —
8		" — Hortensa	34		f.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
9		" — Maria	7		—	—	"		"	"	"	"	
10		" — Jeremias	4		m.	—	"		"	"	"	"	
11		Hojka — Mihily	41		m.	f. lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Jurca Hojka
SI DEPORTED 12		Roska — Mihlo	52		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	son i. l.: Jakun Jule —
ADMITTED SI 13		Kuczmadow Schlomne	28		m.	Tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swinsk	moth. f. l.: Sarche Feldmann Swinsk
ADMITTED SI 14		" Elka	25		f.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"	
X 15		Kenzel — Mendel	19		m.	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Kalisch	moth.: Zeie Kenzel Kalisch
X 16		Miszkowsky — Lipe	25		m.	wife	2-28992	1-1/3-11	"	"	"	Zoocie	fath.: Aron Mendelowicz Zoocie
17		Matrozjuk — Trofim	25		"	f. lab	7-18-07	1-8-42 (VAS)	"	Russian	"	Radzewic	wife: Alexandra Matrozjuk Radzewicz
18		Zawadicz — Alexander	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Lachowzyna	fath.: Trigory Zawadicz Lachowzyna
X 19		Wilfond — Chaim	20		"	joiner	"		"	Hebrew	"	Kamorg	uncle: Aykie Lubratschkin Kamorg
X 20		Schwartz — Mali	45		m.	wife	no		Hungary	"	Hungary	Segy	broth.: Leopold Lisgel Segy
X 21		" — Helen	11		"	child	"		"	"	"	Berena	Berena
X 22		" — Tomas	9		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	
X 23		" — Johanna	8		f.	"	2-484267	11/10/30	"	Reich 4/17/39	"	"	
X 24		" — Fani	6		"	"	2-116134	"	"	"	"	"	
X 25		" — Hermann	4		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	
26													J. J. Donovan Insp.
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25.00				uncle: David Lipskelenbaum New York 46 Essex st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Austria	Mayden
2	"	"	No	both	10.				brother: Chas Kramer. — " 135 " Orchard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	Rotowsk.
3	"	"	No	self	22.00	07	New York	13	brother: Samuel Julianus New York 805 E 5 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Rotzno
4	Ed. Berwick	in	"		25.00				cousin: Madison Radzunsk Berwick Ca 248 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Okuno.
5	Eric Madison	S	"		20.				cousin: Carl Madisonov Madison Nl box 577	"	"	"	"	wife	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Serbenic
6	Chas Cleveland	S	"		30.				— " Peter Myroshka Cleveland O 5802 Clarke st	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. Hernia	"	5	5	ft	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	45	yes	1910 1911	Cleveland O	— " — 5612 Stone st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	30	yes	1911	Cleveland O	friend: Carl Bogdan Cleveland O. 5805 Clair st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bn	gr	"	"	"
12	St. Madison	S	"		25.00				brother: Carl Storadinov Madison Nl box 577	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y. New York	No	br. in. l.		10.				brother: Solomon Perskin New York, 106 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bn	"	Russia	Dvinsk
14	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	No	both	6.				brother: Henry Hengel New York 528 E 82 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blk	"	"	Fridenbok
16	"	"	No	husb.	6.				husb: Judel Mazakrooky — " 1051 3 Hoyt st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Drovii
17	Judicott	in	self		25.				friend: Yerkin Jakonow Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Rabrinow
18	N.Y. New York	No	"		25.00				husb: Basil Lowrencie New York Madison st 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lichoczow
19	" Brooklyn	No	"		2.				wife: Leib Milford Brooklyn, Berke co 557	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Minovy
20	" New York	"	Husb		30.				husb: Calgen Schwartz New York, 397 3 E st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Szyj Rusna
21	"	"	No	Father	28				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Haller.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, February xth.1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ciorogariu — Nicolae	36	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanien	Hungary	Kistalmacs	wife: Maria Ciorogariu Kistalmacs
2			Barza — Simion	35	"	"	8-41431	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Susana Barza Kistalmacs
3			Horvath — Katharin	28	f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Varasfenyves	father: Josef Czepin Varasfenyves
4			" — Mariska	4	f.	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. "
5			Virag — Erzsebet	29	"	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Foszefszllas	husband: Andras Virag Foszefszllas
6			Marcus — Jakob	19	m.	s.	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bawarow	father: Nathan Marcus Bawarow
7			Frankenmann — Moses	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Krosczyn	" : Leib Frankenmann Krosczyn
8			Kateu — Vasile	32	"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanien	Hungary	Trowtalgulvesz	wife: Maria Kateu Trowtalgulvesz
9			Kalinska — Ivan	19	"	s.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rodwans	father: Wasili Kalinska Rodwans
10 DEPORTED			Szpan — Trofim	32	"	m.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Chorostow	wife: Makrena Szpan Chorostow
11 DEPORTED			Gerul — Roman	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Gerul Chorostow
12			Kornblum — Saul	25	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	" : Carl Kornblum Warschau
13			Krstinski — Benjamin	21	"	s.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orlin	mother: Chaje Krstinski Orlin
14			Karmer — Fizok	22	"	"	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lisanki	father: David Karmer Lisanki
15			Fischer — Chaim	33	"	wid.	baker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kolasterce	" : Saul Fischer Kolasterce
16			Gold — Elie, Kissen	18	"	s.	tanner	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Tyrorke	brother: Chanul Gold Tyrorke
17			Danilewicz — Rozalia	20	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Inezany	father: Jan Wojtkewicz Inezany
18			Chajet — Fannie	17	"	s.	dressm.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Neeft	" : Fize Chajet Torenzshtse
19 ADMITTED			Kasulin — Abraham	21	m.	"	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Tschernizow	" : Mordko Kasulin Parafiertea
20			Schartt — Ette	22	f.	"	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Plunzan	" : Heinr. Schartt Plotin
21			Rostkenko — Jakob	25	m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jekeru	mother: Jerina Rostkenko Dessena
22 ADMITTED			Pawelski — Karol	22	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit	father: " NON IM
23 ADMITTED			" — Eleanora	18	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Karnewo	" : Franciszek Pawelski Karnewo
24			Kruski — Norhmen	24	m.	s.	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	friend: Szmun Tajmanowicz Grodno
25			Mutzynowski — Zygmunt	18	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tarnogrodek	father: Wladyslaw Mutzynowski Tarnogrodek
26 ADMITTED			Taborinski — Leib	19	"	m.	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	father: Hersh Taborinski Baron
27 ADMITTED			" — Chaje	23	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Castnica Buzyra Chorostow
28			Buzyra — Wasily	42	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Chorostow	
29			Kulik — Szmen	50	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Nowogrodek	mother: Berle Kulik NON IMM
30			" — Moische	16	"	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Nowogrodek	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, 191 — 138

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Newark	yes	self	35	yes	1909 12	Newark	friend: Augustin Lizca 139 Lerger str. Newark, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Trstelnica
2	"	"	"	"	40	"	1906 12	"	friend: Lazar Faur 57 Norris str. Newark, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
3	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	husband	25	no			husband: Mayer Horwath 3am Zaveta father: 553 - 14th str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szedmak
4	"	"	"	father																			
5	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	"	uncle	20	yes	1907	Chicago Ills.	uncle: Andreas Ordog 3524 Block ave. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lodue
6	New York	City	"	brother	2	yes			brother: Deszo Kaszas 14 Jefferson st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nagyszentmiklos
7	"	"	"	"	6	"			brother: Josef Schuhmann 3208 43rd st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	"	"	"	Miskolcz
8	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	10	yes	1910 12	Detroit Mich.	brother: Franz Kaser 2180 Bmte st. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Kroszyno
9	New York	City	no	self	25	no			friend: Jakob Schneider 2963 Webster str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	Russia	Torgotelgarey
10	St.	Orleans	no	"	36	"			friend: Petro Twanczik Box 357 Orleans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kovrastov
11	"	"	"	"	26	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
12	New York	City	yes	"	16	"			brother: Josef Kreibum 806 E. 9th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Ostrovo
13	"	"	"	"	28	"			father: Bruno Fabisch 89 - E. ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	"	Orlau
14	"	"	"	"	30	"			uncle: Abraham Fekler 1738 101st st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lisenta
15	"	"	"	"	28	"			brother: Kalmen Fischer 168 Suffolk st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kolakovo
16	"	"	"	father	20	"			father: Chiel Zolt 256 114th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Ujszoke
17	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	6	"			husband: Wladyslaw Danilewicz 95 Prospect st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblk.	"	"	"	Krono
18	Conn.	New Haven	yes	brother	25	"			brother: Meyer Chaet 17 Prince st. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Szecsuatke
19	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	self	4	"			uncle: Freide Holt 161 Thorpe st. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pankevtke
20	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle: Josef Miller 132 Prather st. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Plotin
21	N.J.	Newark	no	"	25	"			friend: Piotr Krikunas 38 Jackson st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	"	Jekeen
22	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	41	yes	1911 13	Detroit Mich.	brother: Boleslaw Pawelski " al: 545 Forest st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblk.	br.	"	"	Karnewo
23	"	"	"	husband	30	no			cousin: Moische Lipetski 417 Ralph ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"			uncle: Josef Matczynski 1550 Augusta st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Grodno
25	Ills.	Chicago	"	uncle	42	"			uncle: Moische Lebowski no st. Spotswood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Novo Brudno
26	N.J.	Spotswood	no	self	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Baron
27	"	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	New York	City	yes	self	26	"			friend: Morthes Rabem 77 Ridge st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Chervotov
29	N.J.	Albany	no	"	25	"			daughter: Fenie Dulitz 60 Brunswick Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Novo-
30	"	"	"	father					sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	grodek

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Haller 2 Offz (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Amerika, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika; [illegible] herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

139

Amerika

Feb. 17th

1914

actual
8 14/23 Colt
837 Total

10751
2 Tr
15 Cl

Revised
797 23 Colt
819 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. America sailing from Hamburg, February 4th.1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gurecz	Warwara	18		f.	s.	serv. maid	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Klosow	fath.: Nikifor Gurecz, Klosow
2			Kranz	Zsigmond	18		m.	s.	clerk	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szarfold	" : Josef Kranz, Szarfold
3			Ukrim	Ludwig	44		m.	m.	f. lab.	"		Russia	Lith.	Russia	Wigontiszki	wife: Julia Ukrim, Wigontiszki
4			"	Ignat dau	16		"	s.	"	"						
5			Miliwczuk	Andrei	26		"	"	"	no		"	Russian	"	Radwanir	fath.: Herman Miliwczuk Radwanir
DEPORTED 6			Grosz	Nachem	28		"	m.	tailor	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	wife: Golde Grosz, Czernowitz
7	transfered 3rd Cabin		Alewski	Wladimir	28		"	s.	merchant	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Cherson	friend: Salomon Flykter Cherson
8																
9																
10																6/ F.S. Macatee Insp
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prisoner or an abandoned, or destitute, or unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Trenton	no	self	$20 no				uncle: Alexander Gurey, Come on Ha[illegible] Trenton, Pa.	KFD No 1	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Klavon
2	New York	"	yes	br. i. l.	20 "				br. i. l.: Adolf Farkas, 5th Ward. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Szan
3			5	self	5 yes	yes	05	Chicago	friend: Adolf Kiewardinski, 2421 So. Oakley ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odigovo Starki
4	Ill.	Chicago	8	"	pathe. — yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radom-
5	New York	"	self	25 "					broth.: Charyton Miljowak, 2104 St. 102 New York	Held for Inquiry	"	"	"	Defective sight	grey	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	mir
6	"	"	broth.	12 "					broth.: Leon Gbur, 172 Delancy St. "	"	"	"	"	Deformity right hand	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Austria	Jaslowetz
7	Mt. Vernon	"	self	40 "					friend: Max Walder, Farber, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Russia	Chesvo
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hallen Toffy, of the [illegible]merik, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hallen
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 16 1914, 19..,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

FORM 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. Amerika sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. FEB. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blum Blumm	Louis	54		M	M		Floyd Co Iowa	Charles City Ia
2	Bankar	Fritz	47		M	S		Charles City Ia 6th Dist. 1900	- " -
3	Lucia	Pedro	25		M	M		" " 22nd Sept. # 1409	Warren Pitt. Warren 177 W. 116 St.
4	Zglodi	Joseph	26		M	M		City of Washington 20th May 1913	Cleveland, Ohio
5	Friedmann	Charles	40		M	M		U.S. Pass 8th Decemb 1913	Waterbury Conn. 57 Grant St.
6	Martini	Alvino	34		M	M		" " New York 3rd Aug 1896	Milwaukee Wis. 518 grand ave
7	Fritz	Anna	23		F	S		U.S. Pass 17th Oct. 1913	Chicago Ill. 90½ Canton St.
8	Reis	Henry	32		M	M		" " Washington 31st Oct. 1913	New York, Ny
9	"	Leopoldine wife	29		F	M		U.S. Pass 15th Dec. 1913	265½ 1st.
10	Carstens	Tobin	27		M	S		U.S. Pass 22nd March 1913	Yazoo Ia Glidden
11	Krause	Karl	46		M	M		Cert of Nat "my July 1 1911 # 220939	Winzley Ia
12	Lutter	Karl	52		"	"		Carroll, Ia. 3rd Nat. 1910 # 13612	Herman Park
13	Thies	Ernst	59		"	"		Clymonth Co Ia 16th Dec. 1898	Cherokee Iowa
14	Knellge	August	53		"	"		Northampton Mass 21st Dec. 1908 # 66914	Lakewood, Wis.
15	Berkowicz	Bob	25		M	M		Cert of Nat. Dist. Court Milwaukee Wis. 6th Sept. 1907	Buffalo Lake Minn.
16								" " Sec. Court 25th Sept. 1890	New York, Ny 42 E 6 St
17								U.S. Pass 8 45 8	
18								City of Washington 18th Nov. 1912	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Omaghue Jasper Except # 13

(born in Germany)

156

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, **5 FEB. 1914**, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		Roth Emanuel	16	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Mrs. Roth Lemberg
2		Müller Albert	29	"	s	mason	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Rehlstich	father: Henry Müller Rehlstich
3		Murza Josana 917/21 — 6/18/	26	f	m	wife	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsoszeregyz	father in l. Peter Murza Felsoszeregyz
4		" Aurel	11	m	s	child	— —					
5		Todorcevic Teleta	33	"	m	farm lab.	" "	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Podgorica	father: Mele Todorcevic Podgorica
6		Hennig Robert	27	"	s	tailor	" "	Russia	German	France	Paris	father: Louis Hennig Paris
7		Fischer Jeno	27	"	m	farm lab.	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	wife: Leszchet Fischer Wien
8		Roska Vasile	25	"	s	"	" "	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Borsfalu	father: Jacob Roska Borsfalu
9		Lantos Agnes	28	f	m.	wife	" "			U.S.A.	Greatdale Co	father: Jan Batula Birkerad
10		" Lukacs	9	m	s	child	" "	"	Slovak	Hung.		
11		Batula Katalin	17	f	s	housemaid	" "			Hungary	Birkerad	
12		Zhorska Maria	16	"	"	"	" "					
13		Vanyko Janos	42	m	m	farm lab.	" "	"	"	"	Szenus	wife: Maria Vanyko Szenus
14		Lewdny Anton	21	"	s	"	" "	"	German	"	Hatzfeld	wife: Barbara Lewdny Hatzfeld
15		Haas "	40	"	m	"	7-48076 5/2/32 " "	"	"	"	"	wife: Katharina Haas
16		Bartelma Johann	34	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Gertrud Bartelma
17		Leitz Lorenz	35	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Katherina Leitz
18		" Johann	27	"	s	"	no no					
19		Ripp Mathias	26	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Gertrud Ripp
20		Hinkel Jakob	34	"	m	"	8-47219 " "	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Hinkel
21		Künstler Johann	45	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Künstler
22		Heinz Hermann	17	"	s	clerk	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Clara Anna Berlin
23		Paul — August	25	m	s	butcher	" "	"	"	"	Erfurt	father: Mr. Paul Erfurt
24		Pusa — Flora	23	f	m	maid	8-20599-	Hungary 4.40	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsoszeregyz	uncle: George Pusa Felsoszeregyz
25		Zurkowski — Albert	36	m	m	musician	" "					
26		" — Agnieszka	28	f	m	wife	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borislaw	father: Josef Zurkowski Borislaw
27		" — Rozalia	6	"	s	child	" "					
28		" — Josef	6	"	s	"	no no					
29		" — Albert	4	"	s	"	" "					
30		Rathjen — Heinrich	31	"	s	farm lab.	yes yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne	father: Katherina Rathjen Bokern

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My Brooklyn		Yes	self	2	No		cousin: Hinda Rappaport Brooklyn, N.Y. 1815 Prospect place, Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	" "		"	"	25	"		[illegible] Mailer 518 Hop[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Brody
3	O. Cincinnati		"	husband	1	"		husband: Aurel Kuzza Cincinnati O. 1959 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szilveszanya
4			"	father		"		acq: Tobie Lekisch & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	mach. Seattle		I	self	Yes	Yes	1907 Seattle Wash.	Kath: York My 585 11 Ave	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Bulgaria
6	My My		"	"	35	no		cousin: Wm. Berg — " — 516 E 79 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	Russia	Archen
7	Pa Auburn		"	"	36	"		brother: Joseph Becker Auburn Pa 204 Rumer ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Hotzy
8	O. Zanesville		"	"	35	"		brother: George Rocker Zanesville O. 1 mi ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Borsfen
9			"		Yes	Yes 1913	Cleveland O.	brother: Paul Lenick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovod
10	Pa Cleveland		"	mother	Yes	no		Cleveland Pa 20 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	My Binghamton		"		25	Yes	1907 Russia	cousin: Hyck Danyko Binghampton, My 35 Rocker st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
14	Mich. Detroit		"	"	30	no		acq: Johann Amann Detroit Mich. 385 Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Hetzmer
15	" "		"	"	30	Yes	1907 Russia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
16	" "		"	"	26	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	" "		"	"	28	Yes	1907 Russia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	"	26	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	"
19	" "		"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "		"	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	" "		"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
22	Chin. Shakespeare		"	"	25	"		cousin: Richard Knapp Shakespeare, Chin. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	"	Germany	Krumbach
23	My My		"	"	30	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Erfurt
24	O. Cincinnati		"	brother in l.	1	"		brother in l.: Aurel Kuzza Cincinnati, O. 1959 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szilveszanya
25			"	self		Yes	1907 Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Bolerlaw
26	Mass. Lowell		"	husband		Yes	" "	brother in l.: Michael Sirovin Lowell Mass. 1124 Pearl st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	"
27			"	father		"	Boston "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	"		"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29			"	"		"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GRANT ALIEN Tenn. Knoxville		"	self	Yes	"	1913 Russia	brother: H Cannock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Bitken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 2 Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 5. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									~~Wirth~~	Willy	25	m	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Albert Wirth Berlin
2									Jaszewska	Anna	34	f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ladyczyn	sister: Julia Hoffman Ladyczyn
3									Kriss	Anna	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Nicol Kriss
4									Benda	Karl	20	m	"	fisherman	"	"	"	German	Austria	Pregelhamm	father: Karl Benda Szczerowitz
5									Goth	Bernhard	26	m	"	~~fisherman~~ paper hanger	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Czernowitz	mother: Klara Goth
6									Kaiser	Emil	33	m	m	waiter	12-14-08	5/23/11	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Berlin	mother: Maria Kaiser Budapest
7									"	Rosa	32	f	m	wife	"	"					
8									Moulin	Ferdinand	42	m	s	~~fisherman~~	"	"	Scandinavia	Finnish	Russia	Helsingfors	mother: Mrs. Hebuten Helsingfors Finland
9									Folk	Antal	39	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Berlen	wife: Magdalen Folk Berlen
10									Schmidt	Lajos	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Magdalen Schmidt Nyiregyhaza
11									Krencsel	Mihalcz	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istvanfalde	wife: Katalin Krencsel Istvanfalde
12									Stefan	Vincze	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Velkany	mother: Stefan Katalin Velkany
13									"	Lina	35	f	"	wife	no	no					
14									Gioleka	Constantinos	29	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kazzpkomolos	father: Georg Gioleka Kazzpkomolos
15									"	Poraida	23	f	m	wife	"	"					
16									Seeling	Richard	20	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Albert Seeling Berlin
17									Schroeder	Henry	24	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dortmund	mother: L. Schroeder Dortmund
18									Hanyort	Josef	24	"	s	~~Bäcker~~ Bäcker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Martin	father: Martin Hanyort St. Martin
19									Nevidal	Josef	48	"	m	~~Spezialarbeiter~~	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Lukkanic	brother: Ludwig Nevidal Lukkanic
ADMITTED 20									Weisz	Lajos nephew 3/20	59	"	m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szekelyhidy	son: Bernat Weisz Szekelyhidy
ADMITTED 21									"	Ignacz ch	25	f	s	~~tailoress~~	"	"					
ADMITTED 22									"	Fani ch	13	"	"	none	-	-					
23									Barsky	Friedrich	18	m	"	clock smith	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Anna Barsky Lemberg
ADMITTED 24									Bardi	Sara	53	f	m	wife	"	"					husband: Isaac Bardi Lemberg
25									Hoffmann	Mathias	36	m	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Lajos Löffler Budapest
26									"	Istvan ch	6	"	s	child	no	no					
27										Erzsebet ch	5	f	"	"	"	"					
28									"	Lajos ch	3	m	"	"	"	"					
29									Szekely	Steve nephew 8/3/20	17	"	s	watch maker	yes	yes	-	Hebrew	"	"	father: Lipot Szekely Budapest
30									Sierka	Andreas	32	"	m	~~shoemaker~~	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Biela	father: Andreas Sierka Biela

A V-263020-5/23/11/38

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Northampton	yes	self	yes	yes	14 yrs	My	Friend: Karl Canst Northampton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	Salem	no	"	22	"	1907	Salem Mass.	husband: Frank Jarmuska Salem Mass. 166 Derby str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lubyczyn
3	My	Little Falls	"	"	26	no			brother: Teodor Kabza Little Falls My 620 mill str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	"
4	My	New York	"	"	30				Chicago Ill. 2 Zimmermann Chicago Ill. Leavitt street 3116 E 87th St NY C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dzialoch
5	My	My	yes	cousin	5	"	1908 12	My	cousin: Peter Rede Newyork My Fourth str. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	Czerwinski
6	"	"	"	brother in l.	50				brother in l.: Erwin Pilsfeint New York My 2 E 78th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Lemberg	Pilsworzow
7	"	"	"	"					friend: John Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zgerazg
8	"	Bklyn	"	self	yes	yes	1911	My	Brooklyn 836 Gray Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Lemberg	Zuchowzow
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	35	"	1907 12	Chicago Ill.	brother in l.: Johann Czaki Chicago Ill. 7357 Bedford str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Berdau
10	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	46	no			brother in l.: Friedrich Jung Philadelphia Pa 1129 Orianna str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowka
11	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	38	yes	1911	St Louis Mo	acq: Hermann Hilke St. Louis, Mo. 6910 Cheltenham Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowsoke
12	Aust.	Gary	"	"	45	"	1913	Gary Ind	brother: Adam Stefan Gary, Aust. 1076 Adam str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Talkany
13			"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	yes	no			brother: Vartelis Nicolaki Chicago Ill. 1445 Fullerton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kazythomlos
15			"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Minn	St. Paul	"	cousin	7	"			cousin: Antonia Schoken St. Paul Minn. 238 Allen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Kazvin
17	My	My	"	self	yes	no			friend: S. Spaczmann 30 Stuyvesant 17th St NY C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dortmund
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	26				brother in l.: Anton Wander Chicago Ill. 1859 Orchard street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	St. Martin
19	"	"	"	"	30				Josephine Johann Bautsch — — 1455 Sarratan str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lubowie
20	My	My	"	son	125				Rec'd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Hungary	Lumzan
21	My	"	"	"					son: Ignac Kreisz New York My 602 E 11th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Wrazalaco
22		"	"	"					brother: Hans Kerky — — 256 East 67th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Nyc	"	self	yes	"			son: Oscar Bard Brooklyn, My 965 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
24	"	Brooklyn	"	"	145	no			husband: Bela Hoffmann New-York My 646 E 9th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lubowzow
25			"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Belasezjerman
26	"	My	"	father	3					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
27			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	self	20				cousin: Ignac Kreisz New York My 602 E 11th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	35	yes	1913	My	uncle: Leonard Kurschmann — — 5th St. 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Austria	Bialar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Offr, of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Thos F X Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5 FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Schlosser	Jakob	48	m	m	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesszarmat	
2									"	Katharina	40	f	"	wife	"	"					brother: Nicolaus Schlosser Temesszarmat
3									"	Nicolaus	15	m	s	worker	"	"					
4									"	Jakob	14	"	"	child	"	"					
5									"	Maria	18	f	"	servant	"	"					
6									Schneider	Sebastian	28	m	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Schneider Temesszarmat
7									"	Elisabeth	21	f	"	wife	"	"					
8									Horis	Anna	18	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katharina Horis
9									"	Magdalena	18	"	"	"	"	"					
10									Gelermund	Rosa	22	"	"	11-26-1908 - 8/13/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Gelermund
11									Volkar	Jakob	37	"	"	joiner	"	"	Austria		Austria	Graz	sister: Agnes Reiter Graz
12									"	Helen	28	f	m	wife	"	"					
13									~~Freundlich~~	Klara	27	"	"	~~merchant~~	"	"					~~wife: Lilli Freundlich~~ Stanislau
14									"	Maria	21	"	s	child	2-776,840-6-8-41		"		"		mother: Paulina Petri
15									Petri	Wolfgang	27	"	m	4-40435 505 2/18/38 no C.A.			Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyhlecskerek	father: Sebastian Pauer Lebrisan
16	ADMITTED								Pauer ~~NZER~~	Tobias	62	"	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lebrisan	father: Stanislaw Kwiatkiewicz Wyrotà
17									Kwiatkiewicz	Marcin	27	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Warren	
18									Mucha	Katarzyna	22	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Adams	father: Wojciech Kwiecinski Dola
19									"	Maryja	-	11/12	"	child	no	no	Germany via U.S. Ports	Polish			
20									Pelitsch	Richard	19	m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Stetzern	father: Peter Pelitsch Stetzern
21									Buschauer	Ignaz	25	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	New York	brother: Karl Buschauer Temesszarmat
22									"	Margit	21	f	"	wife	"	"					father: Jacob Hill Temesszarmat
23									Hill	Zsuzsana	18	"	s	house maid	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Temesszarmat	wife: Katalin Wagner
24									Wagner	Josef	36	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Horisz
25									Horisz	Matyas	16	"	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bellmenitz Nessen
26									Bellmenitz	Heinr	32	"	m	carpenter	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Neuss	father: Otto Zorns Krefeld
27									Zörns	Wilhelm	16	"	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Krefeld	wife: Marianna Hunzel Temesszarmat
28									Hunzel	Mihaly	36	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesszarmat	father: Johann Kreis
29									Kreis	Erszebet	16	f	s	house maid	4-10887-6-16-41		"	"	"	"	father: Karl Lejcza Kolyszasz
30									Lejcza	Maria	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Berczasz	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.		cousin: Johann Lutz Chicago, Ill. 1856 Mozart Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Varjas
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Varjas
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szentgyorgy
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Varjas
6	"	"	"	self	Yes	1907	10 Chicago Ill.		cousin: Josef Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray			Szentgyorgy
7	"	"	"	husband	"	1910	12		Chicago, Ill. 2109 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue			"
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	Yes	no			cousin: Theodora Karaiskaszyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown			"
9	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		Chicago, Ill. 968 Fast 51. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"
10	"	"	"	"	"	230	"		cousin: John Dolk Chicago, Ill. 1852 Mozart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"
11	Ca.	Irwin	"	husband	Yes	no			brother: Martin Volker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Austria	Klostobitz
12	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Irwin Ca.		Irwin Ca. Box 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
13	Ill.	"	"	self	Yes	no			son: Simon Bernatsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	Stanislau
14	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		Chicago Ill. 67 East 112th Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	"
15	Ca	Pittsburgh	"	"	Yes	no			friend: Ferdinand Jork Pittsburgh, Ca. 7 Center Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagykanizsa
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	1	"		friend: Michael Lauzer New York City Bronx St. 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schwanau
17	Mass.	Quincy	Yes	"	Yes	1907	Quincy Mass.		brother: Theodor Berezinskiewicz Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Przemysl
18	Del.	Alderson	"	"	"	1907	Alderson Del.		husband: Johann Mucha Alderson Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pola
19	"	"	"	mother	"	1910	Lorain		Alderson Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	M.S.A.	Alderson Del.
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother	No	no			brother: Peter Lubitsch Chicago, Ill. 40 Noyes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Stolzau
21	"	"	"	self	Yes	no		No	son: Franz Szaubka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	Szentgyorgy
22	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	New York My 114 St. 2nd Ave 2407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	self	Yes	no			son: Nikolas Stanislavszyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	30	1907	Calumet Mich.	cousin: New York My 968 East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	30	"		son: Rudolf Harlay Chicago Ill. 3336 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	"	25	"		brother: Franz Semmerwitz Milwaukee Wisc. 2811 Brownsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	Pilleta
27	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	"	30	"		father: Peter Zanus 171 San Francisco Cal. Grant St. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	"	"	"	Szentlorincz
28	O.	Steubenville	"	"	"	20	1907	Steubenville O.	brother in l.: Johann Schneider Steubenville O. 208 5th St. 4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szentgyorgy
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	25	no		son: Franz Lenczki New York My 2407 - 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	16	1907	My	uncle: Franz Kenczki Brooklyn, My 21 Meyer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berzsenes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Haller 2 Offz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5 FEB 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Gropsevian	Ivan	28		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	USA	Nagykanizsa	brother: Richard Gropsevian Nagykanizsa	NON IM
2			"	Anna	24		f	m	wife	"	"						
3			Lipus	Mihaly	32		m	m	farm lab.	"	"		German	"	Berzdan	father: Georg Lipus Berzdan	
4			"	Katalin	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"					
5			"	Maria	4		f	s	child	no	no						
6			Bankolzer	Josef	39		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	USA		father: Georg Bankolzer Berzdan	NON IM
7			"	Klara	37		f	m	wife	"	"			USA	"		NON IM
8			"	Janos	2		m	s	child	no	no						
9			"	Maria	-	7	f	s	"	"	"	Hungary					
OMITTED 10			Kaufmacht	Jerschim	36		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	wife: Anie Kaufmacht Stanislau	
OMITTED 11			Lorber	Rozy	sis-in-law		f	s	Waitress	7-672346	11-30-39	"	"	"	"	father: Lejb Lorber	
12			Rosch	Armin		27	m	s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	mother: Maria Reich Budapest	
13			Kallin	Moritz		37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kallin Berlin	
14			Krinske	Karl		33	m	m	farmlab.	11-22405	1-10-27-39						
15			"	Anna		35	f	m	wife	11-22405	0-10-27-39	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	parents: Ferdinand Krinske Stettin	
16			"	Willy		11	m	s	child	11-22400	8-10-27-39						
17			"	Irma		11	f	s	"	"	"						
18			"	Gerta		3	f	s	"	no	no						
OMITTED 19			Grundheuser	Katalin		46	f	m	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bonfiasfürdö	father: Janos Grundheuser Bonfiasfürdö	
20			Preis	Franz		32	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvarandradrois	father a.l.: Nicolaus Preis Temesvarandradrois	
21			"	Anna	wife	28	f	m	wife	"	"						
22			Weinstock	Mortic		20	m	s	dealer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Korbunna	father: Jacob Weinstock Korbunna	
23			Bercer	Klein		20	f	s	hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusz	father: Meilech Bercer Kalusz	
24			Weissmann	Rachel		18	f	s	Waitress	2-976400-505-7-1-42		"	"	"	"	mother: Rea Weissmann Kalusz	
25			Kazles	Julius		35	m	m	farmer	"	"						
26			"	Frieda	wife	27	f	m	wife	"	"						
27			"	Elizabeth	ch	4	f	s	child	no	no						
28			"	Albert	"	2	m	s	"	"	"						
29			Hirowsky	Herbert		17	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	father: August Hirowsky Graz	
ADMITTED 30			Lederer	Fanny		48	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Lederer Graz	

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN		Phila.	Phila.	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Phila.	cousin: George Gregorian, Phila. Pa. 629 Galloway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	scar	Hungary	Tarjakaminy
	2			S	husband		no				4	4	4	4	"	4	5	1	4	1	brown	"	"	"
	3	Ill.	Chicago	S	self	yes	yes	1913	Chicago	brother i/l: Sylvester Feller, Chicago, Ill. 40 Armour Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	6	1	4	"	"	"	Berdaw
	4	"	"	S	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	4	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	S	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	6			S	self		yes	1907	Chicago	cousin: Samuel Rosenberger, Chicago, Ill. 721 Austin St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4		"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	7	"	"	S	husband	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4		"	"	"	"
	8			"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9			"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	My	Brown	"	brother i/l.					brother i/l: Jacob Lorber, Brown, My 85 3rd Lenton Boulevard Jos. Stanek.							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Slawitau
	11	"	"	"	brother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	My	My	"	self					brother i/l: Albert Steiner, Chicago, Ill. 240 & 89 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	Hungary	Beba
	13	"	"	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
	14			S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Graudenz
	15	Wisc.	Schleisingerville Sheboygan	S	husband		yes			father i/l: Ernst Steis, Sheboygan, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Reinwarth
	16			S	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin
	17			S	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Wisc.	Milwaukee	S	self					uncle: Jacob Both, Milwaukee, Wisc. 423 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	brown	"	Hungary	Bezdiekow
	20	Ill.	Chicago	S	"		yes	1907	Chicago	cousin: Peter Kovacs, Chicago, Ill. 2218 Leigh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	light	grey	"	"	Szamszentmarton
	21			S	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	22	My	My	"	brother		no			brother: Mr. Meinstock, New York, My 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Kholenetz
	23	"	Brooklyn	"	" i/l.					brother i/l: Salomon Lehmanski, Brooklyn, My 938 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	"	"	"	Kholenetz
	24	"	My	"	father i/l.					father: Josef Weinmann, New York, My 192 Chicago St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	light	"	"	"	"
	25			Non	self		yes	1913	Lemberg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	brown	blue	"	U.S.A.	Lemberg
	26	Ill.	Lemberg	"	husband					basket:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4	"	"	Germany	Basel
	27			"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lemberg
	28			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	My	Brooklyn	"	self					brother: Moritz Krawsky, Brooklyn, My 1403 Pennsylvania Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Austria	Brag
	30	"	My	"	"					cousin: Josef Kucera, New York, My 74 street 350 W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller i. Offz. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Fischer ..., Surgeon of the ... Amerika ..., ... sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear ... that I have had ... two ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... the German Government ... 150
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

... H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at ... New York

... Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 5. FEB. 1914, 191

16—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vapik	Julii	18		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zicin	father: Vaclav Vapik Zicin
2			"	Anna	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Zichova	Rasta	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrany	father: Franz Zicha Tyrany
4			Falk	Augusti	26		m	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	brother: Wilhelm Falk Breslau
5			Urbanowsky	Peter	30		m	s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Theresia Urbanowsky Budapest
6			Lorowi	Wilhelm	26		m	s	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Krey	father: Gottlieb Lorowi Bottkamen
7			"	Gustav	22		m	s	"	"	"				Rottkamen	father:
8			Felk	Anna	22		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthener	Austria	Horodyszcze	aunt: Sofie Lenzinger Horodyszcze
9			Zamierowska	Zofia	19		f	s	"	"	"		Polish	"	Barcice	brother: Josef Zakrzewski Barcice
10			Tokarczyk	Josef	34		m	m	farmer	"	"		"	"	Orzysztinen	wife: Kunegunda Tokarczyk Orzysztinen
11			Lynck	Ida	23		f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father: Wilhelm Lynck Karlsruhen
12 ADMITTED			Krajein	Adam	11		m	s	servant	12-8616-44 4-16-41					Wilatowen	father: Martin Krajein Wilatowen
13			Schwert	Berta	23		f	wid.	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthener	Austria	Stanislau	father: Jacob Schwert Stanislau
14			Yurkiw	Sara	22		f	s	seltzerin	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Forst	father: Wm. Yurkiw Forst
15			Lisiga	Jeremy	22		m	s	Lodge helper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Anderson, Ind.	father: Wm. Lisiga — " — NON IM
16			Schmidt	Kasimir	25		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kriskowitz	father: Thomas Schmidt Kristanowitz
17			"	Lenz	33		f	"	wife	"	"					
18			Bisch	Dionys	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dionys Bisch Kristanowitz
19			"	Vera	25		f	"	wife	"	"					
20			Reinsing	Nikolaus	30		m	m	farmer	"	"					father in l: Laura Breitzert Kriskowitz
21			"	Anna	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	Katarina	6		f	d	child	yes	yes					
23			Petrowics	Peter	32		m	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Lorain O.	NON IMM
24			"	Antal	13		m	s	child	"	"					mother: Sara Barna Rozsnyo NON IMM
25			"	Margit	2		f	"	"	yes	yes					NON IM
26			Brunner	Franz	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	sister in l: Barbara Brunner Hoffen NON IM
27			"	Lidia	35		f	"	wife	"	"					NON IM
28			Landgraf	Josef	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	Germany	Kriskowitz	wife: Ursula Landgraf Kriskowitz
29			Kirchner	Josef	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Margarete Kirchner — " —
30			"	Katalin	30		f	"	wife	"	"					

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some European country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Wallingford	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother: Stanislaw Kapotz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Bukovina
2	My		"	"	"	"		My 39 Henry street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Minersville	S.	cousin	$5	"		cousin: Anton Zinka Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tyrol
4	My	Brooklyn	"	self	$8	"		husband: Wilhelm Zelik Brooklyn, my 19 yrs. 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Cracow
5	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	$30	"		brother in l.: Josef Beck Pittsburgh, Pa 250 Meridette st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Nowosandez
6	"	Lorain	"	"	$50	"		brother in l.: Johann Zurecki Lorain Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	Germany	Yorkshire
7					$50										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Newark	"	"	yes	"		cousin: Abraham Bernstein Newark N.J. 134 Jefferson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Przemyslawa
9	Minn	Minneapolis	S.	"	$25	"		brother in l.: Josef Zielska Minneapolis Minn. 724 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Cracow
10	Mich.	Bessemer	"	"	$10	yes	1913 Bessemer Mich.	brother: Wojciech Pokrzywka Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Przysietnica
11	My	My	"	"	yes	No		Leo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Bendsburg
12	"	Brooklyn	"	aunt	$25	"		uncle: A. B. Rovinan Brooklyn, my 1249 Flatbush Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Wisletzow
13	N.Y.	My	"	self	$25	"		Stepfather: Louis Wolf New York my 107 yrs. Czech 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Staniatken
14	N.J.	Anderson	"	"	yes	yes	1907 Anderson	uncle: Karl Richter Anderson N.J. 109 Nelson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Forst Pr.
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1907 Ft. Louis Mo															
16	Pa	Philadelphia	S.	"	yes	"	1907 Ft. Louis Mo	brother: Jacob Lubowicki Philadelphia Pa 1321 Lawrence 37 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Voskovatz
17			S.	husband	—	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mo.	Ft. Louis	S.	self	yes	"	1907 Ft. Louis Mo	brother: Georg Busch Ft. Louis Mo 157 Lowe st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			S.	husband	yes	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			S.	self	yes	"		Stepbrother: Thomas Lenz Ft. Louis Mo 75 Lothringer st.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	S.	husband	yes	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			S.	father	—	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN			S.	self	yes	yes	1909 Lorain O.	husband: Lazar Petrovics Lorain O. 2812 Erie Ave							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rosenthal
ANT ALIEN	O.	Lorain	S.	mother	yes	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN			S.	"	yes	"	Lorain O.								—	—	"	"	"	"	Ft. L. Mo.	Lorain O.
ANT ALIEN	Wis.	Kenosha	S.	self	yes	yes	1913 Philadelphia Pa	Uncle: Josef Fritz Kenosha Wis. 726 Upper Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prussia
ANT ALIEN			S.	husband	yes	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Philadelphia	S.	self	yes	yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa	cousin: George Brull Philadelphia Pa 1135 Lemon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenstein
29	"	"	S.	"	yes	yes	1908 "	cousin: George Braun							5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	"
30			S.	husband	—	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thaller 1 Offz (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thaller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bilchor, Surgeon of the Amerika, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "regularly employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

N. Bilchor

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Thos. F. Hoeck

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 5. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wildman — Peter	26	m	m	Worst Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hula	wife: Maria Wildman Hula
2		Gaspar — Katharina	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Tsidor	mother: Magdalena Wildman St. Tsidor
3		" — Josef Son	5	m	s	son	no	no		Claims U.S. Born			
4		Fenet — Gyula	40	m	wd.	formerly.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	N.Y.C.	Toledo O.	brother: Sanos Benet Worcester
5		" — Elona Daughter	15	f	s	house maid	-	-	"	"	Hungary	Worcester	uncle: Sami address
6		Illes — Maria	20	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	father: Hlarsly Illes Worcester
7		Bors — Rosa	20	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	father: Istvan Bors
8		Skutta — Gustav	25	m	m	shoe maker	-	-	"	German	"	Czentkirchert	father in l.: Nicolaus Stein Szentkirchert
9		" — Margaretha Wife	25	f	m	wife	-	-					father: Janos Lelang
10		Letang — Peter	25	m	s	farmer	-	-	"	Magyar	"	"	father: Mr. Lindemann Lübeck
11		Lindemann — Alma	18	f	s	servant	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Lubeck	mother: Marya Vukasan
12		Vukasan — Katarina	26	f	s	cook	"	-	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	mother: Liebe Ebeltiner Karlsruhen
13		Ebeltiner — Ascriel	20	m	s	hunter	-	-	Austria	Lothrer	Austria	Karlsruhen	
14		Oczar — Carl	33	m	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	mother: Herrn Oczar Arad
15		" — Anna Wife	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes					
16		" — Erika Child	6	f	s	child	no	no					brother: Mihaly Kadar arad
17		Lekany — Verona	40	m	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
18		Weiss — Istvan	38	m	s	blacksmith	-	-					father: Peter Weiss arad
19		" — Laura Wife	36	f	m	wife	-	-	"	"	"	"	
20		" — Istvan Son	17	m	s	farm lab.	-	-					
21		Thomas — Elisabeth Wife	25	f	m	wife	11-339359-5-8-12		"				
22		" — Peter Child	3	m	s	child	no	no	claim to be		24 S		father: Nikolaus Veran Szentkereszt
23		" — Frances "	2	f	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	
24		" — Julishka "	1	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: Nicolaus Schulcz
25		Schirlcz — Borbala	17	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	son in l.: Ivan Oczar Temesvar
26		Oettan — Magdalena married	31	f	m	wife	-	-	"	Roumanian	"	Temesvar	father: Nicolaus Schulcz Szentkereszt
27		Schultz — Laura	21	m	s	farm lab.	-	-	"	German	"	Kereszt	father: Mr. Kandera Alsosmolnokan
28		Kandera — Anna	21	f	s	servant	-	-	"	Slovak	"	Alsosmolnokan	wife: Agnes Kelin Berlin
29		Kelin — Willy William	33	m	m	painter	E-92380		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Ludwig Pustel Berlin
30		Pustel — Gustav	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

W. H. Webbehorst
Agent.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically disabled; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	My	yes	self	yes 200			acy: Franz Kraljevich. New York, My 216 E. 115 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	St. Lovrenc
2	"	"	"	"	yes	no	1907/13 My	husband Mrs Kaspar 215 E 163 St Franz Kraljevich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3				mother																		
4	6.	Toledo	"	self	yes	yes	1903/13 Toledo O.	acy: "Jenco" Prekovitch Toledo O. 29 1/2 Seneca St.							5	5	"	"	"			Servian
5	"	"	"	father	no			brother s/c: Petrucz Vrsatz							5	4	"	"	"			"
6	Pa	Hathaven	"	self	yes			Hathaven Pa R.F.D. 3 Box 14							5	5	"	brown	brown			"
7	My	My	"	"	yes			acy: Milan Baumann New York, My 176 79th St.							5	5	"	"	"			"
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	yes 150	1907/13	Chicago Ill.	father: Martin Skrett Chicago Ill. 1836 Hoyne Ave							5	4	"	"	"			Croatia
9			"	husband	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"			Petrichevi
10	"	"	"	self	yes 25	1905/07	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Adam Skrlatz Chicago, Ill. 2044 Larrabee St.							5	6	"	"	"			"
11	My	Rochester	yes	"	no	no		acy: Mrs Emma Rochester, My 395 E. 2nd St.							5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Hochestz
12	Pa	Mt. Pleasant	"	"	yes 200	"		cousin: Vicky Filipcic Mrs Vicky Rocko 333 Thomas St.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Croatia
13	My	Brown	"	brother s/c.	no	"		brother s/c: Abraham Paporich Brown, My 696 Sandwich St.							5	6	4	"	"	"	Austria	Lubnicze
14	Penn.	Lo. Prospekt	yes	self	yes 200			acy: Imre Stefany Lo. Prospekt Penn. 36 Raymern St.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Arad
15															5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	husband																	"	"
17	"	"	yes	father	25	"		husband:							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovza
18			"	self											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arad
19	"	"	yes	husband	yes 200			cousin: same address							5	4	"	"	"	"		
20			"	father											5	4	"	"	"	"		
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	yes	yes	Chicago Ill.	husband: Stefan Thomas Chicago, Ill. 1538 George St.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Yugoslavia	
22			"	mother	yes	"									-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
23			"												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24			"												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
25	"	"	yes	self	yes 200	no		brother: Franz Lolenbar Chicago Ill. 2424 Ashland Ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kroatien
26	"	"	"	"	yes	"		cousin: Petrin Petkan — — 1625 Wrenning St.	order # 6462. 4525											"	"	Petrichevi
27	"	"	"	"	yes	"		cousin: Franz Lolenbar — — 2424 Ashland Ave	Reid. Cert. Incorrect as to Spain Switzerland						5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Kroatien
28	My	My	"	brother	yes	"		brother: Artan Theodor My city, My 508 & 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	Alexinatz
29	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes 25	My 1913	Detroit Mich.	friend: Hermann Hoffman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
30	"	"	"	"	yes 200	no		Detroit Mich. 1204 Brandwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	Leipzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 2 Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ameri[illegible], from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Dr. Bücher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bücher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, **5. FEB. 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Perlroth — Arnu	43	m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	cousin: Ely Eber Berlin
2		Lövinz — Maria	19	f	s	housemaid			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kiskomlos	father: Mihaly Lövinz Kiskomlos
3		Kholilas — Krazina	24	f	m	wife				Roumanian	"	Temesvar	brother-in-l.: Alex Kholilas Temesvar
4		Mutzgar — Adam	25	m	s	farm lab.				German	"	Gyorita	father: Heinrich Mutzgar Gyorita
5		Szczletis — Gyorgy	29	m	m					Austrian	"	"	wife: Zofia Szczletis Gyorita
6		Kakotov — Hajos	31	m	s	5-70968 C/A 7/28/36				Austrian	"	Bacska	father: Istvan Kakotov Bacska
7		Brown — Nikolas	28	m	m					German	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	father: Nicolaus Brown Nemetszeny
8		" — Terezi	29	f	wife								mother: Zofia Federstein Nemetszeny
9		Rosenbaum — Gedalia	28	m	s	merchant	yes	—	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zemszalya	wife: Katharina Klopstein Rothhausen
10		Klopstein — Friedrich	43	m	m	miner			Germany	German	Germany	Rothhausen	father: Samuel Weiss Pesth
11		" — Wilhelm	17	m	s	"							wife: Julia Zarosz Kalyczyn
12	X	Weiss — Franka	18	f	s	2-78930 -6-12-39 Waitress	"	"	Hungary	Heb	Hungary	Pesth	mother: same address
13		Zarosz — Michal	50	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalyczyn	wife: Anna Balog Mocsc
14		" — Iwan	20	m	s	"	"	"					father: Franko Kolarski Lukovice
15		Balog — Jozef	41	m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mocsc	father: Anton Dul
16		"	13	m	s	"	"	"					father: Benat Balij Wisnicwa
17		Kolarska — Anna	18	f	s	11-108819 Servant-Girl	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lukovice	father: Isak Kleindo Erzsebetlow
18	X	Dul — Helena	19	f	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	father: Josef Kreczmar No 2
19		Balij — Elena	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wyszmirow	father: Isak Kleindo Erzsebetlow
20		Kleindo — Moses	24	m	m	tailor 2-10130	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Erzsebetlow	wife: Maria Lach Zadoczlak
21		" — Hilla	21	f	s	wife	"	"					— Sara Liseng Szazbuda
22		Reck — Josef	36	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zadoczlak	— Sofie Liberty "
23		Liseng — György	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szazbuda	— Efrosina Costea Mezanbotfalva
24		" — Dal	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Eva Ursu Mezanbotfalva
25		Costea — Tavel	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mezanbotfalva	wife: Maria Bohmann Pittsburg Pa
26		Bohmann — Maria	30	f	m	wife	"	"		German	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	grd Pittsburg Pa
27		" — "	8	f	—	child	"	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Maszlach Szentes
28		Maszlach — Josef	33	m	m	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentes	father: Walenty Kreczal Feriana
29		Kreczal — Maryana	20	f	s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Feriana	— Mihal Wengrzyn Fegestow
30		Wengrzyn — Hasda	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Fegestow	

Dyches Dench

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

1881 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	My	My	yes	self	yes	yes	18 my	3 yrs	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Austria	Hradisch
	2	Mo.	St. Louis	S	"		yes	10		Lajeunesse Lafayette St. St Louis Mo														
	3	Mich	Detroit	S	"		no			husband: Georg Mathias Detroit Mich 784 Linn Av						ex	5	5						
Rauw	Joseph	Dayton	A	S	"		yes			brother: Heinrich Mathias Dayton O. 511 Hartford St.								6						Gyorite
	5	"	"	S	"		no			brother: James Palacz 147 W. 2nd							5	5						"
	6	"	Akron	S	"		yes	14	my	brother: James Kisreros Akron, O. 748 Main St.							5	6						Barcsko
GRANT ALIEN	7	My	Chicago	S	"		yes	4	my	cousin: Stefan Kisreros Chicago Ill. 1838 Cortez St.							5	5						Szombathely
GRANT ALIEN	8				husband				Chicago Ill.															
	9	My	City	S	self	yes	no			cousin: Markus Lowenstein New York, My 423 Madison ave							5	4	brown	brown		Austria	Kreuzlingen
	10	Pa	Germany	S	"	yes				friend: Johann Lorenk Germany, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	blue		Germany	Bentheim
	11				father													3						Ebenhirschen
	12	O.	Cleveland	S	uncle					uncle: Josef Meisz Cleveland, O. 578 Portland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
	13	My	So. Troy	S	self	yes	yes	08	Troy, My	cousin: Ferenczy Szerecz So. Troy My 533½ 2nd St.							5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Austria	Kaltyerzyn
	14																5	5	"	light				
	15	My	My	S	"		yes	4	yrs	brother: Gyulocsi Lauther New York My 420 2 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kocsa
	16				father																			
	17	My	East Toronto	S	self	no	no			brother-in-law: Szepessy Lajbellas East Toronto My 9 Kingsley							5	5	"	grey		"	Austria	Lukovecz
	18	N. J.	Passaic	S	"		yes	2		aunt: Anna Matthias Passaic N.J. 74 Tarnan St.							5		"	"		"	"	"
	19	W. Va.	Red star	S	"		yes	13		brother: Emeric Beliz Red Star W. Va. Laynes							5	5	"	"		"	"	Brezovica
	20	My	My	S	"		yes	4	yrs	cousin: Rechmuth Hermann New York My 135 Lafayette St.						ex	5	1	"	light	brown	"	"	Erzsebetlak
	21				husband																			
	22	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes				brother-in-law: Josef Stefanchrill 1513 Elliott Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	5	bld	blue		Hungary	Zadorlak
	23	"	New Castle	no	"	yes				cousin: Andreas Gras W. Washington str. 806 New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Szegbuda
	24	"	"	"	"	yes				uncle: Michael Stefanmayer 1109 N. Jefferson str. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
	25	O.	Fremont	S	self	yes	yes	08	O.	brother-in-law: Istvancic Szigeti 139 str. Fremont, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown		"	"	Alsoegerbotfalva
GRANT ALIEN	26	Ind	Hammond	S	"	yes	yes	06	Pa Pittsburgh	husband: Ferenz Pittmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Ujarad
	27	"	"	S	mother	yes	yes	13		father: Hammond, Ind											left leg foot crushed	U. St.	Pittsburgh
	28	N.J.	Carteret	wife	self	yes	yes	10	N.J. Carteret	friend: Imre Nicsi Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Szentes
	29	N.Y.	Albany	S	"	yes	no			brother-in-law: Dietr Lay 258 Pennsylvania Ave 258 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Austria	Friciana
	30	N.J.	Passaic	wife	"	yes	yes			aunt: Helena Jurcik 1 str. No 173 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Zegestow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller T. Offz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

H Böcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vogel — Mordche	26	m	s	painter	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	father: Louis Vogel Krakau
2		Skrzynicz — Bronislawa	16	f	"	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bruciana	father: Jan Skrzynicz Bruciana
3		Kiritsch — Jozef	47	m	m	journalist	.	.	Hungary	German	Hungary	Borgaros	father-in-law: Johann Kolarik Borgaros
4		" — Klara	33	f	w	wife	.	.					
5		Zimmann — Anna	39	"	m	"	.	.				Szeretzk	mother: Katharina Kaster Szeretzk
6		" — Franz	13	m	s	child	.	.					
7		" — Peter	10	"	"	"	.	.					
8		Herr — Stefan	22	"	"	worker	.	.	"	"	"	Skaslak	father: Anton Herr Skaslak
9		Retzler — Terezia	33	f	m	wife	.	.	"	"	M. S. G.	Elisabetinum 244.	father: Mathias Horz Borgaros
10		Eiel — Adam	36	m	.	farm lab.	.	.	"	"	Hungary	Borgaros	wife: Margit Eiel
11		Schweitzer — Josef	27	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	Nyarad	wife: Katarina Schweitzer Nyarad
12		Muller — Maria	18	f	s	house maid	.	.	"	"	"	Zalaerlak	father: Heinrich Muller Zalaerlak
13		Marschal — Eduard	29	m	"	farmer	.	.	"	"	"	Nyarad	father: Leonhard Marschal Nyarad
14		Mayer — Henrik	31	"	m	farm lab.	.	.	"	"	"	Szentadalya	wife: Viktoria Mayer Szentadalya
15		Meltzer — Maria	31	f	s	house maid	.	.	"	"	"	Zalaerlak	father: Franz Meltzer Zalaerlak
16		Barth — Jakob	24	m	m	farm lab.	.	.	"	"	"	Nagyszerkerek	wife: Katica Barth Nagyszerkerek
17		Bicsa — Josef	14	"	s	"	.	.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zankowce	mother: Thekla Bicsa Zankowce
18		Rakoh — Charoly	32	"	m	mason	.	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szaszchet	father: Karoly Rakoh Szaszchet
19		Tanzner — Margarethe	57	f	m	wife	.	.		German	"	Szalad	brother: Peter Tanzner Szalad
20		Sternberger — Oscar	18	m	s	house maid	"	.	"	Magyar	"	Kamlos	father: Lajos Sternberger Kamlos
21		Jakubovics — Fanny	24	f	"	"	.	.	"	Serbian	"	Melencz	mother: Klara Jakubovics Melencz
22		Weisz — Arad	17	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	Szatorhely	mother: Sara Weisz Szatorhely
23		Stern — Regina	11	"	"	"	7-134253-	2/1/14	"	"	"	Malenz	mother: Lati Stern Malenz
24		" — Sara	11	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"		
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Brosnahan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	self	$30	No			sister: Anni Klikel Hartford, Conn. 21 Lewis St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	scars	Austria	Chrzanow
2	N.J.	Albany	"	"	19	"			sister: Agnes Kapan Albany, N.Y. 126 Knowlton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dzieczanica
3	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$35	Yes	1902/05	Philadelphia Pa	son in l.: Adam Müller Philadelphia Pa 307 S. Michael St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	6	Hungary	Bogdany
4			"	husband	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	"
5	Mo.	St. Louis	"	self	$28	Yes	1904/13	St. Louis Mo.	husband: Johann Zaumann St. Louis Mo. 910 Carroll St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Opotzki
6			"	mother	"	No	1904/12	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~	.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Pa.	Atlantic	Yes	self	$25	No			brother: Michael Kerr Atlantic Pa. 185 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	light	grey	"	"	Hradek
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$60	Yes	1906/13	Chicago, Ill.	husband: Julian Ritzler Chicago Ill. 2118 Racine St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	brown	brown	.	"	Bzyanow
10	Pa	Philadelphia	.	"	$25	No	1907/12	Philadelphia Pa	brother in l.: Josef Zwolenann Philadelphia Pa 1523 Catharine St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	"	.	"	"
11	O.	Cleveland	.	"	$40	No			brother in l.: Josef Pinter Cleveland O. 1486 Broadway	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	"	.	"	Wizerunt
12	"	Cincinnati	.	"	$250	"			fiancé: Rosina Mayer Cincinnati O. 1326 Baymiller St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	light	blue	.	"	Zakrzówek
13	Pa	Pittsburgh	.	"	$9	Yes	1904/12	Pittsburgh Pa	brother in l.: John Wallerriner Pittsburgh Pa 1306 O.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	"	.	"	Wisnicz
14	Ny	Ny	.	"	$50	No			brother: Mathias Mayer New York Ny 527 E. 78th Street	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	"	.	"	Tyczyn Stary
15	O.	Cincinnati	.	"	$8	Yes	1907/12	Cincinnati O.	sister: Rosina Kutzyer Cincinnati O. 328 Dayton St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	brown	brown	.	"	Zakrzówek
16	Pa	Philadelphia	.	"	$45	No			brother in l.: Adam Frei Philadelphia Pa 1512 Poplar St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	"	"	.	"	Tarnobrzeska
17	Ny	Lackawanna	"	"	$6	.			father: Mikolaj Bizzra Lackawanna Ny 171 Johnson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Lubkowice
18	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$30	Yes	1907/10	Youngstown O.	uncle: Adam Nemczak Youngstown O. 102 Almond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Tarnowiec
19	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$50	No			son in l.: Ladislaus Mazur Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrów
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$10	"			uncle: Albert Grunberger Chicago Ill. 1439 Racine St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszów
21	Ny	Ny	"	"	$2	.			father: Jacob Jacobowitz New York Ny 185 Broome St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	"	"	"	"	Medyka
22	.	.	"	"	$2	.			father: Tomasz Kania — — — 188 Clinton St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Markowa
23	"	"	"	father	$4	"			father: Salvatore Storo New York Ny 166 Bethune St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller 1 Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, Dr. Böcher, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Böcher

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 5. FEB. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Fischer — Samuel	25	m	m	Typ plumber	yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Felsiviss	wife Eszter Fischer Felsiviss
2			Knop — Anna	17	f	s	house-maid	" "	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Zegestow	fath. Jurko Knop Zegestow
3			Taras — Hataryna	19	"	"		no no	"	Polish	"	Horyssowicze	— " Ivan Taras Horyssowicze
4			Foca — Marya	18	"	"	5-3,5969	yes yes	"	Ruth	"	Torki	father Wasyl Foca Torki
5			Kiriopas — Eko	17	m	"	11-1,23844	no no	5/20/35	Lutherian	"	Rozubowice	moth. Anna Kiriopas Rozubowice
6			Nejcherowicz — Marya	32	f	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Husakow	sister Jocelic Emerancuka Husakow
7			Grünberger — Francis	26	m	"	"	" "	Hungary	Heb Magyar	Hungary	Nowa	mother Gizela Grünberger Nowa
8			" " — Margit	17	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
9			Alewski — Wladimir	28	m	s	Merchant	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Clevson	friend Salomon Szykow Clevedon
10													J. J. Donovan Irish
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	sister in law	10	no			Sister & Co: Fani Lang 132 Garick str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl. brown		none	Hungary	Felsovaso
2	N.J.	Passaic	"	self	34	"			frd: Helena Hursik 1 str N. 143 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bl	grey	"	Austria	Zegestow
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	38	"			sister: Jenka Grandus 6 11½ str 741 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbrown	"	"	"	Konyomiza
4	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	24	"			sister in law: Ysenia Fra 30 Varsforme str Jersey City N.J.	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torki
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	24	"			brother: Michal Burgas 2611 Noy str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rozborisa
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"			sister: Marya Hevat 2 6 str 530 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Husakow
7	Ill	Chicago	"	bro in law	8	"			bro in law: Albert Schwartz & Bro Rockwavel str 1739 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ilava
8																5	4	"	"	"			
9	N.Y.	Forbes	"	self	40	"			frind: Max Waladl Forber N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Eperies
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haller I. Offr., of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haller.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived February 17, 1914, , 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							12:36						
1	Kolarik, Elizabeth (Cabin)	3	25		1	To mother	Mother Susie 421 Riverside Drive NYC	A	17	2 —	1	—	
2	Galabek, Marya	14	17		1	" aunt	aunt amalia Keller 741 W 109 nyc	a	18	11[46]	1	1	1
3	Gald, Etie N	21	16		1	" father	Bro Morris 339 E 101 nyc	a	18	11[45]	1	1	1
4	Miszkowsky, Mirlam Zipe	20	16		1	" husband	Husb Julius 127 E Houston nyc	a	18	9[35]	1	1	1
5	Speok, Ida	6	11		1	" Leo House	German Society	Bek	18	1[45]	1	2	1
6	Falk, Augusta	6	4		1	" husband	Husb Wilhelm 121-23 St Brklyn	J	17	2 —	1	—	
7	Blumkin, Eige & son	3	18	1	1	" husband	Husb Achier B 49 Martha Pl Passaic N J	J	18	9[50]	1	1	1
8	Streim, Feige	10	29		1	" uncle	Uncl Leie 516 E. Houston nyc	D	18	10[40]	1	1	1
9	Tarnopolsky, Taube & sis	19	22		2	" sister	Sis Mrs Mathis Goldberg 433 E 121 St Nyc	J	17	2 —	2	—	
10	Goldberg, Scheindel	14	27		1	" brother	Bro Joseph S 433 E 121 St nyc	J	17	2 —	1	—	
11	Wilfand, Chaim	20	19		1	" father	father Leib 559 Blake ave Brklyn	Bek	18	9[35]	1	1	1
12	Zydowiecki, Jewel	2	10		1	" brother	Bro Fred Zolat 621 E. 9 nyc	J	18	9[30]	1	1	1
13	Yichova, Vlasta	6	3		1	" tel $	RR. Cons Agneska Zunk, Fayette Co. Smock Pa	D	18	3	1	2	1
14	Popik, Philip	18	19		1	" cousin	Cous Jankel Greenberg 203 Broadway Brklyn	J	17	3 —	1	—	
15	Wysotzky, Hene ch &						Son Abram					—	—
16	Blank, Rifke	14	28		3	" children	163 Stanton St nyc	J	17	2 —	3	—	
17	Erlicht, Hilde	5	10		1	" uncle	Bro Morris S 318 E 13 St NYC	J	17	2[10] —	1	—	
18	Umansky, Hersch	14	8		1	" brothers	Bro Morris Hyman 155 Broad St Newark N J	J	17	2[10] —	1	—	
19	Tenenbaum, Reise	14	30		1	" N.Y.	Bil David Lindal 104 Clinton St NYC	J	17	3[10] —	1	—	
20	Marokis, Malke	19	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac Austin 103 Goerck nyc	Bek	18	10[50]	1	1	1
21	Benozor, Blume	5	23		1	" b-i-l	Bil Saul Schwartz 138 Jefferson St Brklyn	J	17	2[10] —	1	—	
22	Hoffmann, Malvina & 3 ch	3	25		4	" husband	Husb Fath Bela 371 E 10 nyc	Bek	18	10[01]	4	4	4
23	Gaigala, Maria & chster	6	15		2	" cousin	Polish Soc	a	18	2[10]	2	4	2
24	Yakubovics, Fanny,						Fath Herschel 105 Lewis nyc	J	18	10[55]	1	1	1
25	Weiss, Rosa and						Fathe Jonas 188 Stanton nyc	J	18	10[50]	1	1	1
26	Stern, Regina & sister	9	20		4	" father	Father Solomon 166 Norfolk nyc	J	18	10[55]	2	2	2
27	Segal, Ester & dau	5	5	1	1	" husband	Husb Abram S 135 E 110 nyc	J	18	9[40]	1	1	1
28	Zwilling, Yente & 4 ch	13	1		5	" husband	Husb Ruben 544 E 6 nyc	J	22	11	20[5]	25[5]	20[5]
29	Weisseman, Ruchel	5	24		1	" father	Bro Max 192 Delancey St nyc	J	17	3	1	1	
30	Kreif, [illegible]				1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Astrud Eastne 316 E 47 St NYC	J	17	3	1[6]	1[6]	1[6]

RETURNED FEB [illegible]

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Goldberg, Ester	15	13		1	To sister	1:35 Sist Rosa 118 Broome nyc	Bek	18	12 15	1	1	1
32	Hill, Zsusanne	4	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Magdalena Lang 126 Wm St Hbk	J	17	3 00	—	1	—
33	Lebed, Jewdolin	17	21		1	" aunt	aunt Mrs Maria Turek 709 E 5 nyc	J	18	10 45	1	1	1
34	Mejcherowicz, Marya	10	6		1	" cousin	R R & Husb John 71 avon Pl Hartford Conn	Bek	18	11 50	1	1	1
35	Kardasz, Kaska	10	2		1	" cousin	Austrian Doc	J	18	1 05	1	2	1
36	Kandora, Anna	7	28		1	" brother	Bro John 508 E 79 nyc	J	18	10 45	1	1	1
37	Danilewicz, Rozalia	21	17		1	" husband	Husb Wladislaw 95 Prospect Newark N J	J	18	11 05	1	1	1
38	Antoniewicz, Franceska	15	26		1	" husband	Husb antoni 1571 Lexington ave nyc	J	18	9 35	1	1	1
39	Schwert, Berta	6	13		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Wolf 107 E 115 St nyc	A	17	3 00	—	1	—
40	Zymniak, Tymko	19	7		1	" med exm.	R R Wfr Jan Matuszewski 79/31 - 17 Bayonne N J	J	22	11 35	5	5	5
41	Goth, Bernhard	3	5		1	" cousin	Cous Oscar Bales 22 W 111 St nyc	A	17	3 —	1	—	
42	Schwartz, Mali & 5 ch	20	-	1	5	" husband	Husb Nathan S. 388 E. 3 nyc	J	18	9 30	6	6	6
43	Demyhowski, Anastasia	9	4		1	" brother	Bro Jan D 81 No. 6 nyc	J	18	11	1	1	1
44	Bors, Roza	7	7		1	" friend	fr Maria Barman 616 E 9 nyc	a	18	9 35	1	2	1
45	Kuzniar, Valerya	9	6		1	" b-i-l	Sist Franciska Rzylkiewicz 342 E 21 nyc	a	18	10 40	1	1	1
46	Fotek, Wlad.a	3	26		1	" tel $	Husb Franz 2313 Hamilton Chgo Ill	A	19	4	2	3	2
47	Kornblum, Srul	21	12		1	" brother	Bro Joe 806 E. 9 nyc	a	18	1 25	1	2	1
48	Weingast, Annie	16	23		1	" father	father Marcus 137 allen nyc	J	18	9 15	1	1	1
49	Brinsej, Wasilina	17	29		1	" friend	Austrian Doc	a	18	1	1	2	1
50	Ornstein, Brouhu & ch	10	4	1	1	" husband	Husb Chaim 91 Willett St nyc	L	17	3 —	—		
51	Lewin, Golde	7	7		1	" uncle	Uncle Barnet Levin 204 Christopher BKlyn	Bek	18	10 40	1	1	1
52	Baran, Helena	8	7		1	" friend	Polish Doc	a	18	2 10	1	2	1
53	Taras, Kata.	10	3		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Jewka Frandus 741 E. 11 nyc	J	18	9 20	1	1	1
54	Grauer, Golde P	8	11		1	" sister	Sis Maria Fish 60 E 138 St bx c	A	17	3	—	—	
55	Foca, Marya	10	4		1	" brother	Sister in l Cenia Foca 301 Van Horn J City N J	a	18	9 42	1	1	1
56	Meller, Pesie	13	22		4	" husband	Husb Schmul 17 Norfolk St nyc	B	17	3	—	4	—
57	Krysinska, Marya	9	19		1	" sister	Austrian Society,	A	34	1 15	7	7	7
58	Steinberg, Friede	8	10		1	" sister	Sist Sadie Schachter 738 E. 5 nyc	a	18	11 40	1	1	1
59	Weisberg, Lea	13	26		1	" uncle	Unc Louis 11 3/4 E Houston St nyc	L	17	3 —			
60	Dul, Helena	8	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Eva Mackowicz 98-4 Passaic N J	Bek	18	11 55	36 1	1	1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2 :-							
61	Kahlau, Maria	19	16		1	To aunt	Sis Annie 106 Park Ave Hoboken NJ	L	7	3	—	1	—
62	Szyport, Paranka	18	7		1	" tel $	Bro Nyk Emoko Vienna	A	19	4	2	3	2
63	Wengrzyn, Kaska	8	30		1	" aunt	Slavonic Soc.	J	21	3 05	4	5	4
64	Lindeman, Alma	7	11		1	" friend	Empl. Maria Gunn 395 N Fitzhugh St Rochester NY	A	17	3	—	—	—
65	Marcus, Jakob	21	6		1	" brother	Bro Benj 14 Jefferson nyc	Beh	18	10 45	1	1	1
66	Zubryn, Marya	8	26		1	" friend	Friend Monica Benn 142 No 4 Passaic n J	J	18	13	1	1	1
67	Jula, Kata.	12	29		1	" sister	Sist Sofia Rzepnatcka 203 E 7 nyc	Beh	18	10 45	1	1	1
68	Singer, Simche	14	15		1	" sister	Bro Chaim 93 Clinton St nyc	J	17	3	—	—	—
69	Menko, Marya	8	27		1	" friend	friend Martina Dukiecz 143 No 4 Passaic n J	J	18	18 20	1	—	1
70	Wirstiak, Marya	15	1 5		1	" uncle	Uncle Josef Krnowsky 165 E. 4 nyc	J	18	13 25	1	—	1
71	Bojor, Jan	16	27		1	" med exm.	Kunst Leopold Cebuli Bor 29 Madison Ave	A	19	4	2	2	2
72	Beresiuk, Miche	7	20		1	" cousin	Cous Dierdan B 253 E Houston St nyc	A	19	12	2	—	2
73	Sarage, Lupa	15	22		1	" cousin	Cous Samuel Silverstein 185 Clinton St	A	17	3	—	—	—
74	Kovacs, Ester	7	18		1	" uncle	Unc Dvog Andras Kiashi n J Zurich	J	19	11 30	2	1	2
75	Bujtas, Apolonia	12	5		1	" tel $	Bro Lajos 206 3 St John St Flint Mich	A	19	12	2	1	2
76	Tracz, Wascia	14	23		1	" sister	Cous Mrs Wawrzyn Kosparak 644 E 11 nyc	Beh	18	9 50	1	—	1
77	Weisz, Aranka	8	12		1	" tel $	RR 6 Uncle Josef Weisz 5018 Portland Ave Clev O	O	18	3	1	1	1
78	Knop, Anna	10	2		1	" friend	Slavonic Soc	J	21	3 05	4	4	4
79	Frandlich, Maria	4	14		1	" brother	father Moses 67 E 113 nyc	a	18	11 50	1	—	1
80	Kocelska, Marya	9	7		1	" sister	Sis Jan Zyblikewicz 350 Belmont Ave Bklyn	A	17	3	—	—	—
81	Puszynska, Puszynska, Helena	15	14		1	" tel $	Bro Simon Legonia Pa	A	19	4	2	2	2
	Qahop 2/24 12 10 Am					Ret'd 3/4 25 Pm							
82	Wantuch, Maria	7	9		1	" b-i-l	L D Davenport, Ia.	Beh	6	13	5	4	5
Qahop 2/19- 11 30 A Ret'd 2/27 1 30 pm.													
83	Ingwersen, Hellmuth	10	21		1	" med exm.	Sis, Anna Hansen, 325 W 17	A	27	13	2	1	2
84	Schrott, Ette	21	20		1	" med exm	Cla d' Hanick Home	J	20	20	3	3	3
85	Kuzniewicz, Waska	8	25		1	" friend	Friend Marya Benn 142 No 4 Passaic n J	J	18	17 25	1	—	1
86	Schonwetter, Leib	15	24		1	" father	father Aaron Schonwetter 258 DeLancey nyc	J	18	9 25	1	—	1
87	Grinberg, David	8	12		1	" tel $	Bro Louis E 230 St 5 Av-Elizabeth	L	17	3	—	—	—
88	Bandziak, Antonia	2	23		1	" tel $	Husb John PCB 103 Asbury Lincoln n J	Beh	21	10 35	4	3	4
89	Schames, Moschku	10	6		1	" tel $	RR 8 Mother Shifre White 7 South Newhaven Ct	O	18	3	1	1	1
90	Pusa, Floria	25	24		1	" tel $	Bro Michel Marczi 1959 Central Ave Cincinnati O	A	19	12	4 2	3 1	4 2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2:30							
91	Murza, Yosena	2	3		1	To await ch in Hosp	Aust Aurel 1959 Centralia or Cincinnati	A	19	12	2	1	2
92	Weiss, Efroim	7	10		1	" brother	Bro Charles W 274 E 7 st N Y C	I	17	3[10]	—	—	—
93	Kurzer, Riwke & 3 ch	18	2		4	" husband	Husb Meyer 236 Delancey st N Y C	D	17	4[10]	—	—	—
94	Milanczuk, Andrei	22	5		1	" med exm.	Cou Charles Milanczuk 102 E. 107 st N.Y.C.	B	20	11[40]	3	3	3
95	Schmil, Stefan	9	25		1	" brother	Niag Falls, N.Y. Bro Benj Dymter 557 W 2	D	18	11[45]	3	2	3
96	Porfon, Wasili	9	29		1	" med exm	R R Co 1 McKinley Detroit 29 Bond August a Me	Bch	18	10[15]	1	—	1
	to Hosp 7/18/14 10 am from " 7/22/14 12 30												
97	Kuria, Iwan	9x	22		1	" med exm	Russian Doc	Bch	21	1[10]	1	1	1
98	Horwitz, Feige	13	29		1	" father	father Benj. 129 Suffolk NYC	Bch	18	9[35]	1	—	1
99	Murza, Aurel	2	4		1	" mother T.D.	With mother # 91	A	19	12	2	1	2
100	Grunberger, Frances & sis	10	7		2	" tel $	Bro Albert Schwartz 1439 Rockwell Chgo Ill	A	19	12	4	2	4
101	Wosniak, Stan	7	27		1	" med exm.	R R Bro Jan 58 Webster ave Hazelton Pa	Bch	18	10[16]	1	—	1
102	Henzel, Mendel	20	15		1	" brother	Bro Harry A 538 E 12 NYC	D	18	10[40]	1	—	1
103	Humenicz, Hamisda Ramey, Epstein	2	24		1	" friend	Austrian Society	D	19	3[25]	2	2	2
104	Heiferrann, Chaje	19	4		1	" sister	Dist Miss Lizz Bergold 138 Rivington NYC	D	18	9[40]	1	—	1
105	Sawicki, Palagia	6	12		1	" tel $	Aust Andrew 177 Lincoln st Bangor Me	A	19	4	2	2	2
106	Zwarycz, Jewdocha	4	22		1	" cousin	Austrian Society	A	19	11[45]	7	7	7
107	Rothenberg, Sara	18	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Rifka Wohl 638 E 6 st NYC	D	17	3[20]	—	—	—
108	Stimm Meier	19	15		1	" wife	Wife Esther 714 E 9 st NYC	D	17	3[40]	—	—	—
109	Buzura, Wasily	21	28		1	" friend	Friend Mordka 23 Catherine NYC	D	22	10	5	4	5
110	Loris, Anna & sister	4	8		2	" cousin	Cath John 968 Fox st NYC	D	17	4[25]	—	—	—
111	Prondowska, Maria	5	28		1	" friend	Austrian Doc	D	18	10[05]	1	1	1
112	Knopczik, Andreas	5	3		1	" med exm	Bway Mountown, Pa R R Co Bill, Jos Serezgic 23	D	20	2[35]	3	3	3
113	Tracz, Elias	17	3		1	" med exm	S D	Bch	19	4[20]	2	2	2
114	Ernst, Chaje	9	5		1	" uncle	Bklyn Uncle Mikel Vandeman 57 Harrison Ave	D	17	3[45]	—	—	—
115	Osicika, Magdelina	14	2x		1	" sister	Sist Maria Mysko 23 Belmont ave Newark N J	D	18	10[30]	1	—	1
116	Rade, Erzsebet and						Dau & moth Elizabeth B						
117	Bacskay, Janos	7	16		2	" s-i-l	Keasby N J	D	19	11[40]	4	2	4
118	Kozlow, Fedor and						Sons Sister Semenez						
119	Simincow, Tersch	11	28		2	" cousin	30½ Bristol St Bklyn	Bch	19	10[45]	4	2	4
120	Zwirn, J & 24ch ente	7	1		5	" parents	father Meier Zwirn 235 E 2 NYC	A	18	1[40]	5	5	5

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Minneapolis arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							3:30 35 - 5 St, Bridgeport - Pa.						
121	Domanska, Teofila	4	14		1	Nerijpad	RR to Jos. Michalina Martynuick	D	20	10	3	2	3
122	Zyryj Haraszym	18	10		1	"	med exam RR W Cous Srocko Zyryjs 21-21 Bayonne N J	D	22	11[35]	5	4	5
123	Czyton Michal	6	2		1	"	" RR Cous Josef Colain 4 Ferry Springfield mass	Beh	18	10[20]	1	—	1
													79
											9	6	9

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
61—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(34) NO. 165

JAB, S. S. AMERIKA (HAM AMER) arrived February 17, 1914., 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Detent.	Suppr.
15 f	1	Strubing, Edmondine	6	19	1	1pc under 16	II cabin	1230	Detwil						2/17	18	Mcg	2 45								—	1	
36 f	2	Horwath, Marie			1	1pc	do	1230	do						2/17	27	Mcg	3 15								—	1	
35 m	3	Nemet, Kalman & companion	6	1	2	1pc	do	1230	do						2/17	27	Mcg	3 15								—	2	—
19 m	4	Truhlar, Alois & sis	4	26/28	3	1pc under 16	Secll	do 1230	do						2/18	41	B	10 45								2	2	2
15 f		Aloisie																										
24 m	5	Matthews, William B	11	1	1	To Norp 2/27/14 11 am 1pc	cl	do 1230	O'Neil	2/17	11 mcg	27			Landed 3/5 — 9 25 am											13	13	13
22 m	6	Neumann, Desso	3	16	1	1pc		do 1230	Pearse						2/18	168	HS	2 05								1	2	1
50 f	7	Stern, Feige hea	7	20	1	1pc	cert	do 1230	O'Neil						2/17	1	J	2 40								—	1	—
40 f	8	Demczyczyn, Warwara	10	26	1	To Norp 3/22/14. 1145 am 1pc		1255	Donova	3/14	2/21	138	Bor	2/16	2/18	40	H.S.	2/23	0			2 30	3/15	America	3	3	3	3
29 m	9	Regula, Jan	4	1	1	1pc		1	Macint						2/19	41	M	11								2	2	2
29 m	10	Magyar, Samuel	3	3	1	1pc		1	Norago	2/18	143	HS														3	4	3
20 m	11	Mizalski, Wladislaw	2	13	1	1pc		1	Forst						2/19	53	M	11 40								2	2	2
52 m	12	Roska, Miklos	20	12	1	1pc		105	Donov	2/19	140	K	2/20	104	J											4	4	4
48 f	13	Lederer, Fanny	5	30	1	1pc		110	Fitzge						2/18	125	gr	10								1	1	1
16 m	14	Streifer, Berisch	16	24	1	1pc		110	Piaggi	2/18	122	jas			2/18	83	mon	3 18								1	2	1
22 m	15	Brown, Fritz			1	1pc		115	Bawor						2/19	150	jas	9 40								2	2	2
47 m	16	Stusiak, Franz & family	10	22/25	4	1pc		115	Donova						2/19	194	HS	12 45								8	12	8
38 f		Anna																										
5 f		Elisabeth																										
9 m		Bruno																										
18 m	17	Sludski, Shepsel	4	30	1	1pc		120	Macint	2/18	178	good	10 15													1	1	1
20 m	18	Kuper, David	15	19	1	1pc		120	Fitzge	2/18	199	good	11 40													1	1	1
36 m	19	Malec, Anton & family	11	1/3	3	1pc		120	Schwar	2/18	115	K	2 pm													3	6	3
48 f		Katarzyna																										
3 m		Eugeniusz																										
	20	Fischer, Samuel	10	1	1	1pc		120	Donova	2/18	180	good	10 20													1	1	1
12		Birkenfeld, Naftali	4	24	1	1pc		120	Macint	2/18	117	jas	10 25													1	1	1
		oth, Hermann	13	19	1	1pc		120	Zemosh	2/19	5	good	12 40													2	3	2
		nestow, Schleime & wife	20	13/14	2	1pc		125	Donova	2/18	113	jas	10 10													2	2	2
		wife																										

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
41—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(34) NO. 165

JA JAS , S. S. AMERIKA (HAM AMER) *arrived* February 17, 1914. , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Options.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	15 f	1	Strubing, Edmondine	6	19	1	lpc under 16	II cabin	1230	Detwil					2/17	18	Mcg	2 45								—	1	—
4	56 f	2	Horwath, Marie			1	lpc	do	1230	do					2/17	27	Mcg	3 15								—	1	—
	35 m	3	Nemet, Kalman & companion	6	1	1	lpc	do	1230	do					2/17	27	Mcg	3 15								—	2	—
4	19 m	4	Truhlar, Alois & sis	4	26/28	3	lpc under 16	Secll do	1230	do					2/18	41	B	10 45									2 2 2	
2	15 f		Aloisie																									
							To Hosp 2/27/14 11 am																					
	24 m	5	Matthews, William B	11	1	1	lpc	cl do	1230	O'Neil					2/17	11 mcg 13945	2/18	892 mcm	Landed 3/5 — 9 25 am							1 3 1 3	
	22 m	6	Neumann, Desso	3	16	1	lpc	do	1830	Pearse					2/18	168	MS	2 05								1 2 1		
	50 f	7	Stern, Feiga hea	7	20	1	lpc	cert do	1230	O'Neil					2/17	1	Z	2 10								—	1	—
	40 f	8	Demczyczyn, Warwara	10	26	1	lpc	To Hosp 3/22/14 - 11 45 am	1255	Donova	3/13	2/21	138	40 m For 27116	2/2 - 40	H.S.	2/23	0 C				2 30	3/25	M Amerika		3 3 3	3 3 3	
	29 m	9	Regula, Jan	4	1	1	lpc		1	Macint					2/19	41	M	11								2 2 2		
	29 m	10	Magyar, Samuel	3	3	1	lpc		1	Montgo	2/18	143	MS									2/24	Kum			3 4 3		
	20 m	11	Mizalski, Wladislaw	2	13	1	lpc		1	Forst					2/19	53	M	11 40								2 2 2		
	52 m	12	Roska, Miklos	20	12	1	lpc		105	Donov	2/19	140	K	10 104	3/							3/4	Kum			4 4 4		
	48 f	13	Lederer, Fanny	5	30	1	lpc		110	Fitzge					2/18	125	gr	10								1 1 1		
	16 m	14	Streifer, Berisch	16	24	1	lpc		110	Biaggi	2/18	122	Jas		2/18	83	mon	3 18								1 2 1		
	22 m	15	Brown, Fritz			1	lpc		115	Bawor					2/19	150	Jas	9 40								2 2 2		
	47 m	16	Stusiak, Franz & family	10	22/25	4	lpc		115	Donova					2/19	149	MS	12 45								8 12 8		
	38 f		Anna																									
	5 f		Elisabeth																									
	9 m		Bruno																									
	18 m	17	Sludski, Shepsel	4	30	1	lpc		120	Macint					2/18	178	good	10 12								1 1 1		
	20 m	18	Kuper, David	15	19	1	lpc		120	Fitzge					2/18	199	good	11 40								1 1 1		
	38 m	19	Kalec, Anton & family	11	1/3	3	lpc		120	Schwar					2/18	115	K	2 pm								3 6 3		
	48 f		Katarzyna																									
	3 m		Eugeniusz																									
	25 m	20	Fischer, Samuel	10	1	1	lpc		120	Donova					2/18	180	good	10 20								1 1 1		
	m	21	Birkenfeld, Naftali	4	24	1	lpc		120	Macint					2/18	117	Jas	10 25								1 1 1		
	m		Roth, Hermann	13	19	1	lpc		130	Zemosh					2/19	5	good	12 40								2 3 2		
	38 m	23	Kwasnestow, Schloime & wife	20	13/14	2	lpc		125	Donova					2/18	113	Jas	10 10								2 2 2		
			Sike																									

Amerika 2/17

Form 6.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JAS 2 S. S. AMERIKA (HAM AMER) *arrived* February 17, 1914. , 191 , M., , *from* 166

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17 m	24	Ringel, Mordche	13	6	1	lpc	120	Zamosh							2/18187 c 405										1	2	1	
42 m	25	Vicek, Pal & niece	3	23/24	2	lpc II cabin	1230	Pearsa							2/20 75 good										6	8	8	
8 f		Otrubczak, Anna																										
48 m	26	Sinkiw, Wasyl	12	12	1	lpc	125	Bawor							2/19 167 gas 10 50										2	2	2	
22 f	27	Mierszenker, Nesie & sis	3	28/29	2	lpc II cabin	1230	Pearsa	2/20 45 good										12 pm	3/1/14	Ft Lincoln				14	16	14
16 f		Pesie																	"	"	"							
22 m	28	Pawelski, Karol & wife?	21	22/23	2	lpc	130	Schwar							2/18 112 K 145										3	4	2	
18 f		Alexander																										
19 m	29	Gesewitz, Viktor	19	22	1	lpc	140	Zamosh	2/19 146 Hgs												2/24/14 Ft Lincoln				3	3	3	
27 f	30	Bacskai, Erzsebet & dau	8	17/18	2	lpc	145	Dyckes	2/20 71 good										10 10	3/4/14	Ft Lincoln				8	6	8	
11/12 f		Erzsebet																	"	"	"							
35 m	31	Weinberg, Levi Itzik	16	30	1	lpc	150	Piaggi							2/18 115 gas 10 20										1	—	1	
36 m	32	Hansknecht, Jeruchim & sis/1	5	10/11	2	lpc	150	Fitzge							2/18 182 good 10 30										2	—	2	
17 m	33	Lorber, Rose																										
48 m	34	Blasenheim, Jankel			1	lpc	205	Macate							2/18 188 good 11										1	—	1	
24 m	35	Sobieralski, Rumuald & family	6	8/10	3	lpc	155	Piaggi	2/18 110 K						2/20 126 mon 2 36										9	9	9	
21 f		Stanislawa																										
10/12 f		Sabina																										
21 m	36	Kasulin, Abraham	21	19	1	lpc	2	Schwar							2/18 194 good 11 20										1	—	1	
16 m	37	Drajeln, Adam	6	12	1	lpc	2	Piaggi							2/18 43 Lark 1 15										1	0	1	
52 m	38	Dachow, Semen	15	7	1	lpc	2	Fitzge							2/20 47 gr 11										3	2	3	
39 m	39	Kinasz, Wasyl	10	3	1	lpc	215	Donova							2/19 173 NS 11 50										2	1	2	
52 m	40	Rasjkewicz, Anton	3	13	1	lpc	215	Montgo	2/19 182 NS										12 pm	3/4/14	Ft Lincoln				12	12	12	
33 m	41	Rogatiuk, Pantilomon	3	26	1	lpc	220	Montgo	2/19 183 NS										"	"	"				12	12	12	
17 m	42	Boliuk, Motel	2	15	1	lpc	3	Forste							2/19 6 good 12 45										2	—	2	
48 m	43	Petrow, Sydor			1	lpc	220	Bawor							2/18 49 Lar 3 40										1	0	1	
13 m	44	Bott, Vilmos & bro	19	13/14	2	lpc	2	Zamosh							2/19 170 gas 11 05										4	2	4	
13 m		Lajos																										
16 f	45	Wild, Franciska	19	12	1	lpc Sec 11	2	do							2/19 170 gas 11 05										2	1	2	
17 f	46	Grundhauser, Katalin	5	19	1	lpc	2	Fitzg							2/19 170 gas 11 05										2	1	2	

61

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
41—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 167

AS: S. S. AMERIKA (HAM AMER) *arrived* February 17, 1914. 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16 m	47	Roth, Emanuel	2	1	1	lpc		3	Forst							3/18 29 Lark 11.50										1	—	1
20 m	48	Zwetschkenbaum, Schulem	20	1	1	lpc		225	Donova							3/18 176 Gold 10.05										1	—	1
56 m	49	Landau London, Aron	14	26	1	lpc		220	Macate							3/18 192 Gold 11.15										1	—	1
53 f	50	Bard, Sara	3	24	1	lpc		230	Montgo							2/18 173 Gold 10										1	—	1
30 m	51	Byk, Riwen	4	11	1	lpc	cert II cabin	1230	Detwil	2/18 31	7	20	Clark							12.20 pm	3/4	Ft Lincoln				12	13	12
23 m	52	Nowozenny, Mordche	7	11	1	lpc	HOLD	230	Dubben	2/21 193	B					2/26 162 M			2.20							9	9	9
32 f	53	Feuerstein, Sarah & son	15	8/9	2	lpc		225	Fitzge							3/18 186 Gold			10.40							2	—	2
9 m		Samuel																										
19 m	54	Goldenburg, Chaim	9		1	lpc		230	Prosna	2/ [illegible]	Lark					2/26 95 HGS			2.15							9	9	9
21 m	55	Milis, Boruch	3	2	1	lpc		230	Montgo	2/21	170	B				2/24 41 HGS			1.40							7	7	7
27 f	56	Pacepka, Maria & ch Niece	11	19/22	4	lpc	Sec 11	140	Schwar	2/18	92	K				2/20 13	K	Mon	3.15							12	12	12
5 f		Zuzana																										
4 m		Kazimir																										
8 f		Marynia, Paula																										
18 m	57	Pacholak, Iwan	6	6	1	lpc		235	Biaggi							2/8 108	K		1.25							1	1	1
20 m	58	Gerul, Roman	21	11	1	lpc	cl	230	Schwar	2/9	42	M											3/6/14	Luna		3	3	3
52 m	59	Szum, Trofin	21	10	1	lpc	cl	230	do	2/9	42	M											"	"	"	3	3	3
28 m	60	Bross, Nuchem	22	6	1	lpc	cert	235	Macate	2/18	186	Goldenberger								11.20 pm		3/6/14	Ft Lincoln			12	12	12
19 m	61	Tanser, Tobias	4	16	1	lpc		235	Macint							3/18 173 Gold 10										1	—	1
28 m	62	Muntjian, Szarà	20	6	1	lpc	cert	240	Donova	2/18	147	pm S											3/6/14	Luna		3	3	3
39 m	63	Ellberger, Aron	15	10	1	lpc		240	Fitzge							3/18 190 Gold			11							1	—	1
45 m	64	Jousak, Ivan	13	13	1	lpc	cl	230	Zamosh	2/9	148	K								12.30 pm		3/6/14	Ft Lincoln			12	12	12
32 m	65	Naszta, Spiridon	13	9	1	lpc	cl	230	do	2/9	151	K											3/6/14	Luna		3	3	3
30 m	66	Kopil, George	13	10	1	lpc	cl	230	do	2/9	154	K								12 pm			3/6/14	Ft Lincoln		12	12	12
31 m	67	Popeszku, Nicolaé	13	8	1	lpc	cl	230	do							2/19 58	Lark	1								2	2	2
48 m	68	Jousak, Todor	13	12	1	lpc	cl	230	do	2/9	54	Lark								12.25 pm		3/6/14	Ft Lincoln			12	12	12
36 m	69	Batuka, Ivan	13	11	1	lpc	cl	230	do	2/19	56	Lark								11		"	"	"		12	12	12
36 m	70	Smolak, Michal	3	22	1	lpc	cert	3	Forst	2/19	148	HGS	11.15	am						3		3/11/14	Kingvie			11	11	11
47 m	71	Kokoszko Kossska, Pawel & wife	18	8/9	2	lpc		250	Bewor	2/20	35	gr				2/24 55	Lor	2	30							11	12	11
21 f		Katarzyna																										

Tobosp 2/19/14 - 2 pm
Det 2/22/14 Mem

41

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JAN 4 S. S. AMERIKA (HAM AMER) arrived February 17, 1914. , 191 , M., , from 168

W	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 m	72	Cesarky, Mendel	12 19/20	2	lpc	cert	255	Bawor	2/18	33	York	2/19	132	Macy					1v 32 pm		3/1/14	St Lucia		2	2	2
19 f		Sisel																	"		"					
53 m	73	Feier, Osias	15 11	1	lpc	do	3	Fitzge									2/18	184	Gold	10 35				1		1
59 m	74	Weiss, Lajos & ch	3 20/22	3	lpc	do	3	Montgo									2/18	190	Gold	9 45				3		3
25 f		Szerin																								
13 f		Fani																								
25 m	75	Grabic, Herman	2 20	1	lpc		320	Forst									2/20	59	Gold	11 10				3	2	3
37 m	76	Kisliuk, Itze	19 19	1	lpc		3	Zamosh	2/18	184	C	2/19	132	Macy					12 20 pm		3/1/14	St Lucia		12	12	12
50 m	77	Vostinar, Todor	10 8	1	lpc	cert	3	Donova	2/18	74	mon										3/20/14	Fermina		3	3	3
48 m	78	Paluszkiewicz, Tomasz	12 17	1	lpc	do	3	Bawor	2/18	102	K										"	"	"	3	2	3
50 m	79	Banding, Miklos & son	16 9/10	2	lpc		307	Piaggi									2/20	67	Gold	11 40				6	4	6
16 m		Josef																								
21 m	80	Jaspyna, Jan	3 20	1	lpc		310	Montgo									2/19	175	JAS	11 20				2	1	2
49 m	81	Lindwom, Feivel & ch	16 3/4	2	lpc		310	Piaggi									2/18	119	JAS	10 40				2	-	2
16 f		Chane																								
29 m	82	Tkacz, Antoni	19 17	1	lpc	HOLD	315	Zamosh									2/21	210	JAS		12 30 pm		3/1/14	St Lucia	10	10	10
36 m	83	Boszinka, Iwan	13 14/15	2	lpc	cl	330	do	2/19	142	K										"	"	"	2	4	2
30 f		Maria																								
61 f	84	Murzpa Urbanscu, Ester	18 20	1	lpc		218	Bawor									2/18	123	gr	9 50				1	-	1
34 m	85	Morelli, Felice, wf & wd	04	1	lpc	under 16 Sec 11	320	Dyckes																		
21 f		Maria																								
11 f		Luigia																								
49 m	86	Taborieki, Leib & wife	21 26/27	2	lpc		320	Schwart									2/19	157	JAS	10 10				4	2	4
23 f		Chaja																								
24 f	87	Dragonazuk, Jewdocha	15 2	1	lpc	cert	325	Fitzge	2/19		gold											Ellis Island		3	3	3
21 m	88	Schulcz, Janos	7 27	1	lpc	do	340	Wubben									2/20	66	Gold	11 35				3	2	3
17 m	89	Maszowski, Feliko	2 19	1	lpc	do	4	Bauer	2/19	144	HJS	2/21	133	Lor	3									4	4	4
30 f	90	Adamczyk, Marya	16 28	1	lpc	do	345	Piaggi	2/16	104	K	2/20	135	Mon							12 50 pm		3/1/14	St Lucia	12	12	12
41 m	91	Szilagyi, Samuel	3 4	1	lpc	do	3	Bauer	2/18	170	H.S.	2/19	102	Mon	2 50									2	2	2
29 m	92	Jarzyna Wladislaw	5- 24		lpc	Treach to Hosp 2/19/14	Bawor		2/19	123	B											Ellis Island			-	1

Murzpa

See St Louis

Ellis Island

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—112

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S. S. Amerika Han Am. arrived Feb 17, 1914, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						S.I. 2/19/14 - 4:20																				
34f	93	Tracz Elias	17	3		Feeble Minded cert To hosp 2/20/14 - 10:15 am	Bohlert	2/19	40	gr										3		2/20/14	Scan		1	1	1
18m	94	Soltys Andrej	9	2		LC&D cert S.I. 2/20/14	Jelly	2/20	31	gr				2/21	15	Jas	11:20			Dis U.S. citizen							
17f	95	Wantuch Maria	7	9		LPC cert S.I. 2/6/14	130 Behlert	2/17	1	gr										3		2/21/14	K Haug	Viet	5	6	5
																									10	H	15

Amerika 2/17

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "Columbia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Feb 18 - 14

First Cabin 5 1

Second Cabin 9

Steer

6 5 11 — 4 d
9 56 65 — 10 5

Actual

Aliens	U S.	Total
6	5	11
56	9	65

Revised

Aliens	U S	Total
6	5	11
51	9	60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 4th February 1914

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Deany	Lavina Amy	56	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	James Deany, Queensberry Lodge, Dumfries	Tennessee	NON IMMIG
2	Gilmour	Olga J	32	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Rev. John Gilmour, The Vicarage, Govan	Ky	Kentucky NON IMMIGR
3	Leckie	Elizabeth S	62	f	wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	James Leckie, Peterhead	Ky	New York
4	Kilgour	Alexander	52	m	married	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Fiancée, Kirkcaldy		Tennessee NON IMMIG
5	Lunan	Harry	36	m	s	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	India	Calcutta			Ky New York NON IMMIG
6															
7	Manson	Robert	49	m	m	British Vice Consul	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ga	Darien NON IMMIG
8	Manson	Robert Jr	20	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes							
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 + 1 del 10

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 18 1914, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	Self	$50	Y			Leaving U.S. Thence returning to Cumbarton Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
NT ALIEN 2	No	Self	$50	No			visiting Cousin Jessie Armour. Thence returning to Scotland 170 Stratford Av. Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Gordonstown
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son Edward Pickie Bank of United North America, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	V	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Petterhead
ANT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	$50	Y	1913	New York	Leaving U.S. Thence returning to Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	Grey		None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
ANT ALIEN 5	no	Self	$50	Y	1913	New York	Leaving U.S. Thence returning to Strathaven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6																					
NT ALIEN 7	Yes	self	50	Yes		Darien	with Darien Ga. Mrs R Harrison Darien, Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bro	grey	none	USA	Darien Ga
8	Yes	self	50	Yes		Darien		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair			none		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master, of the "Columbea", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 0 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, Feb 1st, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 18 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			2						
1	Mc Bean	[illegible]	45		M	M			
2	Mc Bean	Martha	46		F	M		US Court, Duluth, Minn - 1895 wife of above	home Duluth, Minn
3	Fox	Thomas	49		M	S	26th July 1864	Boston Mass.	3 Park St. Boston Mass.
4	Mancon	Robt H	20		M	S	17th Oct 1893	Darien, Ga	home Darien, Ga
5	Stewart	John W.	41		M	S		Lunar, Mo. date ?	C Lamar Co. Court home Newyork
6									
7									John Black
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

173

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "Columbia", sailing therewith, (State "a better Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sturrock 4

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 18 1914, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Glasgow, 7th February, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carson	Alice	20	5	F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Elizabeth Carson, 17 Lumsfield Street Glasgow.	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Cochman	Bella	30		F W	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mother Maggie Emslie 26 Summerfield Terrace Aberdeen	N D	Enderlee
3	Cruickshank	William	23		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Montevideo	Father Geo. Cruickshank Buckley, Fetcastle, Aberdeenshire	Kansas	Kendall
4	Galloway	John	21		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Maybole	Brother William Galloway 12 Hutcheson Str. Maybole	Ill	Chicago
5	Muir	Elizabeth	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Husband James Muir 19 Dean Road, Kilmarnock	West Australia	
6	Munnoch	Lily	34		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S	Newyork	Mother Agnes Munnoch, Newmains, Bannockburn	N Y	New Brighton
7	Noble	Francis	35		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Monte Video	Brother Wm Noble 71 Whitehall Road, Aberdan	Ind	Brooklyn
8	Johnstone	Harry	23		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	24 Sir Wm White, Causewayend, Aberdeen		Kendale
9	Fourrie	Henry Jack	32		M S	Steersman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Maggie Cordell 103 Mytens St	N Y	Brooklyn
10	Saunders	John	22		M S	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch			Brother Dan Cruff Brother William Meechen	Cal	San Francisco
11	Colvin	Jane	58		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Claims to be U S Citizen	U S A	Syracuse		20 Sister Mrs Bridgeton, Glasgow	N Y	Syracuse
12	Rogerson	Janet	54		F S	House keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Cylinder	Uncle Robert Nicol, Craighouse Estate,	Idaho	Boise
13	Rogerson	James	56		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Cylinder	Uncle Lundercuith Lochaber	Idaho	Boise
14	Mc Robbie	Jessie	32		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Jessie Mc Robbie 4 Ferryhill Place, Aberdan	N Y	New York
15	Buchan	Walter	23		M										
16	Layden	Maggie	24		F S	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Michael Layden, 44 Colleges Str. Dumbarton	N Y	Brooklyn
17	Milne	Thomas	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S	Cortland O	Mother Sarah Milne, 3 Claremont Place, Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Mc Hardy	Archibald	22		M S	Rubber Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Akron	Mother Agnes Mc Hardy 368 Scotland Str. Glasgow	N Y	Jersey City
19	Fergusson	James	23		M S	Fireman 3-1-37	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David Ferguson 23 Ronald Street Glasgow	Pa	Ambler
20	Forbes	James	33		M S	Cook 107 22789-16-12-42-605	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Forbes, 45 Buccleugh Str. Glasgow	Fla	Homestead
21	Murray	Lucy	26		F S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chatham	Sister Jessie Beattie Rose Cottage Longside, Aberdeenshire	Ill	Chicago
22	Ross	David W	29		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Corniga	Father Alex Ross Wife Mrs Richard H., Wyoming	Cal	Coalinga
23	Seton	James	24		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Syracuse	Wife Elder Seton, c/o Robb 20 Bryson Road Edinburgh	N Y	Syracuse
24	Wood	Joseph	31		M S	Stationary Engineer	Yes			English	England	Newcastle	Sister Mrs Cooper 71 Greystoke Ave Newcastle		
25	Mc Lennan	William	21		M S	Farm Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Donald Mc Lennan Bolphericie Meigle	Ont	Portsmouth
26	Duffy	Peter	26		F S	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Peter Duffy. 5 Newington Avenue Belfast	N Y	New York
27	Eagleson	William	48		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Nutley	Friend Margt Tebb 44 Langdale Ave. Bushey Heath	N J	Nutley
28	Bankier	James	48		M M	Engineer Marine	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Elizabeth Bankier 38 Dunlop Road, Barrhead	Cuba	Havana
29	Anderson	George	44		M M	Engineer Marine	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Youngstown	Wife Agnes J. Anderson 111 Moss Road.	O	Youngstown
30	Anderson	Andrew J	17		M S	Engineer Marine	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Youngstown		So. Devon	O Youngstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 18 1914 *February*, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Sister	5	No			Sister Robina Carson, 2276 Fulton St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Bridget McGinness Dykes, Milton House, Angelina Co. Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Video	friend Geo McCausland 2 Rue Pasteur Vincennes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	dark	blue	Tattooed forearm	Scotland	Wartle
4	No	Self	150	No			To Be Called for by Mr Rutherford See others from Galesworthy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Keith
5	No	Self	100	No			visiting Aunt Sarah Lockart 240 Fulton Avenue W New Brighton	no	no	no	no	Returning to Scotland	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Hudson	Friend Wm Kirk 251 Crescent Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark		none	Scotland	Barrhead
7	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	Niagara Falls	friend James McCausland Orchard Lake Farm Stevensville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Old Deer Aberdeenshire
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
9	Yes	Self	250	No			Uncle Andrew Pownie, 155 South Broadway, Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Syracuse~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bright	black	brown	none	Scotland	Cruff
11	Yes	Husband	5	Yes	2 years	Syracuse	Husband Robert Colvin, 1246 E Washington Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1887 1913	Cylinder	Brother in Law Scott Dorg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Eskdalemuir
13	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1882 1913	Cylinder	Boise City Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Eskdalemuir
14	Yes	Self	150	No.			Friend James Anderson, c/o Baker & Sailer Esq. 33 East 17th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Mole on left chin	Scotland	Aberdeen
15																						
16	Yes	Self	2	No.			Uncle Michael P. Costello, 317 18th Street, Brooklyn N.Y. Can state no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Philadelphia	friend Annie Haggart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
18	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913	Lehran	Friend Robert Armour 323 Belmont Avenue, Ambler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Philadelphia	Armour	30	No			Brother Walter Forbes, Homestead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Self	150	Yes	191	Columbus	Aunt Mgt. Hutchinson 6559 Harvard Avenue, Englewood, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Neilston
21	No	Self	25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London
22	No	Self	200	Yes	1913	Chicago	friend Bessie Dove, 1101 South Geddes Str., Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	V	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Brechin
23	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1908 1913	Syracuse		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Pockmarked~~			~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Dearham~~
25	No	Self	20	No			friend Tom Dryden Marsh Farm Portsmouth, Hants	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Cassie
26	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Wm — Duffy 1194 Fulton Avenue Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
27	No	Self	150	Yes	1882 1913	Nutley	Brother Edward Eagleson 287 Centre Street Nutley N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cathcart, Glasgow
28		Self	50	Yes	1912	Lee's Summit	Jimmy c/o Lunister, Havanna, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Lurkhall
29	No	Self	150	Yes	1906 13	Youngstown	Friend Isaac Bowen 534 Plume Str. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	hazel	Half of first finger left hand	Scotland	Parish of Bremond Davidson's Mains
30	No	Self	—	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Forres

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master, of the "Columbia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 18 1914, 19,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

175

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "Columbien", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 18 1914, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from Glasgow, 1st February, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donachie	Mary	25		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George Donachie 346 Rutherglen Road Glasgow	NY	Akron
2	Hunter	Martha	24		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Henry Hunter, 7 Aden Street, Govan, Glasgow.	NY	Akron
3	Halliday	William	26		M S	Tailor Journeyman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Newfoundland	Mother Mary Halliday 28 Balmoral Rd Oakcraft	NY	Newfoundland NON IMMIGR
4	Chapman	Margaret	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister Mary Forrest,	Mass	Boston
5	Chapman	David M	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	✓	Scotland	Airdrie	Aunt 37 Craig Street,	Mass	Boston
6	Chapman	Ruby J. J.		4	F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	✓	Scotland	Airdrie	Aunt Girdrie	Mass	Boston
7	Keith	Isabella F	34		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Newfoundland	Father Keith 20 Dumbeth Road Coatbridge	NY	Jersey City
8	Stirrat	Mary	22		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Scotland	Rothesay	Sister Mary Stirrat 14 Bridge St	NY	Newfoundland
9	Jamieson	Wm	29		M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	USA	Nebraska	Father John Jamieson 24 Fergus St	NY	Morristown NON IMMIGR
10	Walker	Annie	29		F	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Walker 6 Montrose St	NY	Yonkers NON IMMIGR
11	Warburton	Annie	35		F	Nil	Yes	Yes	Claiming U.S. Citizenship		Newfoundland	Jersey City	Mother Mary Gardner 6 Montrose St	NY	Jersey City NON IMMIG
12	Warburton	Agnes	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	9th Dec 1905	Newfoundland	✓		Father Wm Campbell Craigmarlie Terr.	NY	Newfoundland
13	Warburton	Catherine	1	5	F	S	Nil	No	11th Mch 1913	Newfoundland	✓		Edinburgh	✓	✓
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 11 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 18 1914 *February*, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, or what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	No.			Cousin [illegible]													
2	no	Self	50	No.			Cousin Brother H.S. Haycock Glen Mill	no	no returning	no	no	good	to Glasgow Scotland	5	4	fair	dark brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	Yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] heart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	✓	dark	✓	none	✓	✓
4	Yes	Self	20	N.			Husband	William Chapman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland	Middleton
5	Yes	Mother	—	N.			Father	327 Washington Ste. Nesbitt Boston	no	no	no	no	good Chicken Pox	no	—	—	fresh	✓ blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
6	Yes	Mother	—	N.			Father		no	no	no	no	Chicken Pox good	no	—	—	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913 Newyork			sister	311 Eastwood Ave Glasgow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kirdrie
8	no	self	15	Yes 1913 Chicago			Sister	Marion Motley 5 Pittedwell Ave Mottstead	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	✓	✓	none	✓	Rothesay
9	Yes	self	8	Yes 1908 1913 Yonkers			home	23 Cedar St. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	✓	✓ blue	none	✓	Arbroath
10	Yes	self	16	Yes 1913 Jersey City			home	33 Montecello Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	✓ no	none	✓	Greenock
11	✓	✓	25	Yes 1913 Newyork			home	2132, Michigan Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	none	✓	Edinburgh
12	✓	mother		U.S. Born											—	—				No	Newyork
13	✓	✓	—	U.S. Born											—	—				No	✓
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN
T ALIEN
T ALIEN
NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Columbia *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1914 *day of* , *19* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shov'd be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "Columbia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 18 1914 . 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Glasgow, 7th February, 1914.

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Millar	John	27		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle James Jarvis, The Ferns Hamilton Street, Shettleston	Ont.	Toronto
2	Millar	Agnes	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ont.	Toronto
3	Paterson	Donald	31		M S	Trader	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Athabasca Landing	Friend Donald Paterson, 34 Forsyth Street, Greenock	Alta	Athabasca Landing
4	Dryadale	Mary	48		F Wd.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Daughter Mrs J. Dryedale Firwood, Headwell Road, Dunfermline	Alb	Edmonton
5	Dryadale	Charles	16		M S	Liver Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline			
6	Boyd	John	26		M S	Superintendent Instructor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Chapleau	Father Robert Boyd 166 Road, Dundee	Ont	Toronto
7	Chinney	Hugh M	26		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Friend Nellie Harvey Fowantree, Sterling	Ont	Ottawa
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIG

7 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 13 1914 *February*, 1914

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by the immigrant inspector; if not, why not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	125	No			Father in Law David Smith 123 Years Avenue Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair				London	England
	2	Yes	Husband	—	No																	
	3	No	Self	500	No			Father Returning Athabasca Landing Alta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair					
	4	Yes	Self	150	No			Visiting Sister Isabella Stevenson	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	5		Mother	—	No			Aunt — " Trenton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
ANT ALIEN	6	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1910	Boston	870 Bloor Ste. West, Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3½	fair				Poole	England
	7	No	Self	150	Yes	Contract		336 Laurier Ave W Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair				Hornsey	England
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master, of the "Columbia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 18 1914, 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5164 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5164 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

4

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 7th Feb, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 18 1914 February, 1914 179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	J Walter	54		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York May 1893	Barclay Street, Astoria L.I. N.Y.
2	~~Walker~~	~~Nina~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
3	Milne	Robert	60		M	S		~~Issued at Carbondale Penn't~~ Issued at Carbondale Penn't Creek Co. Wyo. in 1894.	~~33 Prudential Street, Jersey City N.J.~~ house Big Timber, Mont.
4	~~Warburton~~	~~Annie~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Declared Intention to~~ Declared Intention to 1914.	
5	~~Warburton~~	~~Agnes~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
6	~~Warburton~~	~~Catherine~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			~~2 132 Washington Avenue~~
7	Charbino	Rose	29		F	M	1st Febry 1884	Rotterdam Holl	
8	Charbino	Inez	26		F	M	? 1887	Los Angeles Calif	house 2 New York
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Occupation

John Black
Master.

4C

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 18 1914, 19

at New York

C F Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, February 7, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): City or Town	
1	Mc Elduney	Bridget	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swatragh	Father Robt Mc Elduney	Pa	Pennsylvania	
2	Langley	Mary (nee)	44		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newport	Uncle B. Doherty	Ky	Newport	NON IMM
3	Thompson	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Paterson	Aunt B. Thompson	N.J.	Paterson	NON IMM
4	Doherty	Maggie	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowgal	Brother Patk Doherty	Conn	Ansonia	
5	Mc Cartell	Rebecca	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bready	father Alexander Mc Cartell	N.J.	Jersey City	
6	Mc Bride	Robert	28		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Conn	Sister Jennie Kelly Bready	Ky	Newport	
7	Elliott	Mary Jane	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathcoony	Father Thomas Elliott	Ill	Aurora	NON IMM
8	Bradley	Joseph	35		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheracl	Rathcoony Mc Kinstown	Ill	Fort Dodge	
9	Bradley	Maggie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheracl	Uncle Francis O'Kane	Ia	Dubuque	
10	Bradley	Mary	3		F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheracl	Carrowmenagh	Ia	Dubuque	
11	Bradley	Michael	2		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheracl	Magheracl	Ia	Dubuque	
12	Bradley	Annie	6		F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheracl		Ia	Dubuque	
13	Donnelly	Rose	30		F	W	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Sister Susan Brady	Ill	Newport	NON IMM
14	Donnelly	Marion	2		F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	U.S.	Newport	Cousin	✓	✓	
15	Donnelly	Henry	1		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	U.S.	Newport	Cousin	✓	✓	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
1																	

V. 996432-3/14/14 2-1943

2-494202-505-3/7/13 Nov 4th

11-23693-11-28539

4-34548-3/17/13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 18 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Mary M. Clancy 42 Kent Road Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Knockmore
2	Yes	self	50	No	1913	Newyork	C/O 646 St Newyork Brother M. H. Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	✓	none	Ireland	Knockmore
3	no	self	20	No	1905 1913	Paterson	798 madison ave Paterson nephew John M. Conley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Killeroo
4	no	self	15	No			21 Jackson St Jersey City friend Miss Ellen Conley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyara
5	Yes	self	25	No			1324 Lexington Ave New York no address Can state no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carrigans
6	Yes	self	25	No	1913	Europe	Employer James Comerford 96 Edward St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lisbreen
7	Yes	Cousin	25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Killgeel
8	No	self	30	No			Sister in law Kate Bradley Flynn 697 Fairfield Ave Dubuque Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carrowmenagh
9	no	husband - no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowmenagh
10	no	father - no						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowmenagh
11	no	father - no						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowmenagh
12	no	father - no						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowmenagh
13	✓	self	10	No	1913	Newyork	Inoue Invoice Nancy 709 696 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	✓	grey	none	Ireland	Lisbreen
14	✓	Mother - U.S.Born																		U.S.	Newyork
15	✓	✓ - U.S.Born																		✓	✓
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

181

I, John Black master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 18 1914, 19 ,

at New York

A O Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

Citizens U.S.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 182

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Glasgow 4th February, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 18 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Devany	Peter	59		M	M		So. Dist Court of New York 25th May 1897	167 Sand St New York
2	Devany	Annie	29		F	M		wife of above.	
3	Sedlacek	Ludwick	31		M	M	Mishicot, Wis	3/13/1882	State of Del Cons. 18772 Dec 113
4	Jack.	Robert.	41.		M.	M.			State of Del
5									Carroll County Circuit Co. Ill. 19th Sept. 1841.
6									2315 Oakdale Superior Wis
7									Route 1, Box 28, Mt. Carroll, Ill.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Black
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 British Canadian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Glasgow 7th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burke	Charles	24		M S	Beater	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Horwood	father Daniel Burke Kilpatrick Cottage Horwood	Ills	Chicago
X 2	Howie	Sarah	27		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father John Howie 27 Castle St	Mich	Detroit
X 3	Howie	William	4		M S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gfather Townhead	Mich	Detroit
X 4	Howie	John	10		M S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gfather Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
5	Rowan	William	31		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father William Rowan Dalnellington	Cal	Bakersfield
6	Russell	George	26		M S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father George Russell Miners Club Dunfermline	Pa.	Russelltown
7	Wilson	James	19		M S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father Augustine Wilson 104 Bunkingwell Dunfermline	Pa.	Russelltown
8	McCreadie	William	42		M M	Hotel Steward	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Daughter Ida McCreadie Cancer Hospital Glasgow	NY	New York
9	Murray	David	40		M M	Florist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Wife Agnes Murray Almon St. Kirkcudbright	NY	Brooklyn
X 10	Marshall	Jemima	19		F S	Photographer	yes	✓	✓		Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Marshall 3 Balmarnock Rd Glasgow	NY	New York
11	~~Jack~~	~~Robert~~	~~24~~												
X 12	Storey	Daniel	21		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Beckbridge	Father Robt Storey 282 Royal Ave	Pa	Yokohama
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	Yager	Julius	26												
X 23	Bodlerito	Kata	20		F M	child	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vavor	father Andry Remisich	Mich	Detroit
X 24	Bodlerito	Peru	1		M S	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vavor	✓	✓
25	Sedlacek	Ludwig	21		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes							
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manifest Page 82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 18 1914, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Iliterate person or alien, or head of family or group of which he is a member, over 14 yrs. of age, who can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Michael Burke 63 West Ohio St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	Yes	Self	6	No			Husband wife Hourie 299 Magnolia St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	black blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes 5 yrs	California		Friend John Hill 193 19th St Bakersfield Cal	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland	Straton
6	No	Self	25	Yes 1911	Barrelville		Friend Jerome Russelltown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	fresh fair	blue	None	Scotland	West Longrigg
7	No	Self	25	No			Friend mr John Norman Box 7 Thomaston Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale dark	brown	None	Scotland	Dumfermline
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913	New York		Home wife 161 West 36th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1906 1913	Seattle Wash		Friend David Snyder Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
10	Yes	Self	700	Yes	New York		Brother William 80 & 116 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	dk bro	None	✓	Glasgow
11																				
12	Yes	self	25	Yes 1906 1913	Pass Stockbridge		Friend C. Carperbeg 132 Parmale Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	dk bro	dk bro	None	Ireland	Ronaldshay
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Yes	husband	25	Yes			husband Peter Bodlevuto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dk bro	dk bro	None	Austria	Udvor
24	Yes	father	No	No			father 96 Victor Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	✓	None	✓	✓
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 10 1914, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA; Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 11+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

12

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

C. B. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3 Canadians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Glasgow 7th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	David	29		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto ont	Brother George Ross 32 Birkdale St Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
2	Smith	James	54		M M	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto ont	Mother Mrs Smith New Blyth By Blyth	Ont	Toronto
3	Sagert	Julius	21		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flesing	Father Julius Sagert Refsdal Post Flesing	Sask	Naseby
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED S. L.

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NC Britannic Tank

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 18 1914, *1914*

186

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	10	~~No~~ Yes	~~Toronto Ont~~		Husband Home Mrs Florence Hocken Ave Toronto Ont											~~Scotland~~ England	
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 Cleveland Ohio		Wife Mrs Emily Smith 840 Redwood Ave Toronto Ont												
ANT ALIEN	3	No	Self	14	No			Friend G McDavison Glasebey Sask											~~Russia~~ Poland	
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 12 1914, 19 ,
at New York

D Connolly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Sturock, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

P. Sturock

Sworn to before me this FEB 10 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Russians
Hebrews
Hungarians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Glasgow 7th February, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kemeza	Viktora	22		M S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Mossend	Brother Victor Kemeza 4 Central Building Mossend	Ohio	Cleveland
X 2	Kemeza	Mary	5		F S	Chil	No	No	Britain	Polish	Scotland	Mossend	Uncle	Ohio	Cleveland
X 3	Kazimierczak	Walerja	19		F S	Farm Servt	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dembowa	father Franciszek Kazimierczak Dembowa	NJ	Jersey City
4	Baigot	Antoni	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N Roshansky	father Osip Baigot N Roshansky	Wy	Port Jervis
X 5	Kusak	Michael	16		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	father Asip Kusak Minsk	Wy	New York
X 6	Kazezinec	Feliks	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poloky	father Kazimir Kazezinec Poloky	Conn	Wallingford
X 7	Gazd	Franciszka	30		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgawozimy	Mother Maria Gazd Minsk	Wy	Lackawanna
X 8	Krobey	Stefanida	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kopyl	Belgawozimy father J. Krobey Kopyl Minsk	Wy	New York
X 9	Dorozkewicz	Anna	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radeezy	father Zakary Dorozkewicz Radeezy Minsk	Wy	New York
10	Kogel	Iwan	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radeshow	father Stepan Kogel Radeshow Minsk	Wy	New York
11	Maletka	Andrey	32		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Barkowiczy	Brother Nestaman	Conn	New London
12	Patlaty	Konstantin	25		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czesnowka	Wife Tekla Patlaty Czesnowka	Wy	Brooklyn
13	Adamowicz	Petr	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smowcy	father Peter Adamowicz Smowcy Wilna	Wy	New York
14	Rutkewicz	Petr	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poloky	father Stepan Rutkewicz Poloky	Mont	Leon
15	Kicula	Anna	21		F S	Domestic	No	No	Austria Germany	Polish	Austria	Glasgow	Sister N. Kicula Glasgow	Wy	Fulton
16	Lipstead	David	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle Lipnick Grothing Copenhagen	Wy	Mt Vernon
X 17	Bakalzar	Sora	17		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Chatzkel Bakalzar Pinsk	Wy	New York
18	Turowsky	Aushel	43		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Wife Miere Turowska Gomel	Wy	Brooklyn
19	Baranczuk	Jaukel	44		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikitow	Wife Ester Baranczuk Nikitow	Wy	New York
20	Esiporicz	Schleme	31		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roser	Wife Cheske Esiporicz Loser. Sub Ezery	Wy	Brooklyn
21	Goldberg	Jaek	20		M S	Presser	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	father W. Goldberg 68 abbotsford Place	Wy	Buffalo
ADMITTED 22	Drechlansky	Wolka	45		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	no friends in Russia	Wy	Brooklyn
X 23	Weisman	Itte	42		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovie	Sister Faige Frenbel	Wy	New York
X 24	Weisman	Pinchos	10		M S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovie		Wy	New York
X 25	Weisman	Leizer	6		M S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovie	Kalenkowicz	Wy	New York
X 26	Weisman	Chaim	4		M S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovie		Wy	New York
X 27	Weisman	Mendel	2		M S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovie	Minsk	Wy	New York
X 28	Weisman	Zelde	9		F S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovie		Wy	New York
X 29	Weisman	Perle	11		F S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovie		Wy	New York
X 30	Csattowsky	Leopold	31		M M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Recissabany	Wife Sofia Csattowsky Feldegi Ucsi utca 68	Wy	New York
														do	St Louis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 18 1914, 1914 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or other institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Josef Kemeza	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kovno
2	Yes	father	—	No			father 1366 Main Ave W.H. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Mossend
3	Yes	Brother	Nil	No			Brother Michal Kazimierczak 440 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Dembowa
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Stepbrother Anton Kwiatkowsky 14 Brown St Port Jervis NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dark	brown	None	Russia	Rozhanky
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Kusak 319 E Houston St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	dark	brown	None	Russia	Minsk
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Domenik Kaczmiec 144 Holford St Wallingford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Polsky
7	Yes	Self	Nil	No			Husband W. Gazy 460 Grove St Lackawanna N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	brown	None	Russia	Belgevaging
8	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Sabon Norobey 199 East 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	dark	brown	None	Russia	Radezy
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Radezy
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	brown	brown	None	Russia	Radeshow
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Brigel Diamond 13 Selden St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Norkovizy
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Meer Radezik 21 Conway ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	dark	brown	None	Russia	Czesnowka
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Jan Adamsbieg Farang 49 Barling R.F.D. #2 Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Linowey
14	No	Self	25	No			Friend Peter Lwiszlee Box 45 Leon Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Potoky
15	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No			Brother Jedy Kenda 550 Greenport Sydon Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	620		None	[illegible]	Slovenica
16	No	Brother	[illegible]	No			Brother S. Lesniek 468-4 Ave Mount Vernon NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	dark	None	Russia	Grodney
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Lilly Schugerman 870 Union St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	dark	brown	None	Russia	Pinsk
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother in Law A. Sterling 394 Lorimer St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	dark	dark	None	Russia	Gomel
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Nephew M. Bazzan 5 Cherry St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	dark	brown	None	Russia	Nikitow
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother in Law Sam Herzman 1610 Pitkin St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	dark	brown	None	Russia	Rosser
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs. R. Bernstein 928 Tillamore Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Daughter	Nil	No			Daughter Etel Derechjanska c/o in Greenpoint	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dark	brown	Finger on R Hand [illegible] deformed	Russia	Odessa
23	Yes	Self	Nil	No			555 Beechwood St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kalenkovie
24	Yes	Mother	—	No			Husband Herschel Fleisman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	[illegible]		None	Russia	Kalenkovie
25	Yes	Mother	—	No			father 8 East 113th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Russia	Kalenkovie
26	Yes	Mother	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Russia	Kalenkovie
27	Yes	Mother	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Russia	Kalenkovie
28	Yes	Mother	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Russia	Kalenkovie
29	Yes	Mother	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Russia	Kalenkovie
30	Yes	Brother	Nil	No			Brother Peter Batterzky 2808 South 9th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Reesszabary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do
(Strike out the letter Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 18 1914, 19 ,

at New York.

O'Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA, Sailing Wednesday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Finlanders
Scandinavians
Italians
Pole

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Glasgow 7th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malinen	Helena	24		f S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Kuusjarvi	father Heikki Malinen Kuusjarvi Sysmanskyla	NJ	Jersey City
2	Matila	Ida	41		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raahe	mother Helena Saarela Lapin A Senja	NJ	Jersey City
3	Matila	Maria Helena	5		f S	Nil	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raahe	Grandmother do.	NJ	Jersey City
4	Ojkarinen	Natalia 2/5-98-5 4/11/13	21		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu Pyhaja	Mother Greta Ojkarinen Salkajno	Ny	New York
5	Sade	Kalle	31		d M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Wife Syvina Sade Kotikatu 2. Turku	Ny	New York
6	Haverstad	Ivar	17		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lillehammer	Father. Oswald Haverstad. Lillehammer, Norway.	Pa	Philadelphia NON IMM
7	Jensen	Reidar	16		M S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Frederick Jensen. 56 Kirkegade Christiania, Norway.	Pa	Philadelphia NON IMM
8	Tronsen	Johan Bernhard	20		M S.	Cook.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjonis	Father, Anton Tronsen. Tjonis, Norway	Pa	Philadelphia NON IMM
9	Olausen	Olaus Andreas	24		M M	Steward	Yes	Yes.	Norway	Scand	Norway	Notero	Father. Olaus Andreas Olausen Notero, Norway	Pa	Philadelphia NON IMM
10	~~Thompson~~	Ottowald Alfred	35		M. S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	~~Norway~~ US	~~Haugesund~~ Brooklyn	father Ole Olsen Mandal	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
11	~~Jaggert~~	~~Julius~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Germany~~	~~Steering~~	~~Sailor Julius Jaggert Mandal Norway~~		
12	Johansen	Olga	24		f S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Esbery	father P. Johansen Selden Skov	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Rasmussen	Niels Kristian	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	USA	Cleveland Ohio	father Niels P. Rasmussen Fredensgade	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Andersen	Peder Christian	53		M S	Dry goods Business	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	~~Denmark~~ USA	Chicago Silkeborg	Son-in-law Laurits Silkeborg Denmark	Ills	Chicago NON IMM
15	Pedersen	Marius	18		M S	Typesetter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Bentzonsvej 48	father L. Pedersen Bentzonsvej 42 III	Ny	~~St Joseph~~ Newton
16	Frank	Kai	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Sophie Frank Christ Kirkestr. 8 St Copenhagen	Ny	~~Rochester~~ Fort Ch
17	Rasmussen	Axel	21		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Jens Rasmussen 104 Rose St Copenhagen	Neb	Blair
18	Winter	Sophus	19		M S	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle Jens Jensen Kyedo St Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit
19	Jorgensen	Axel	22		M S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	~~Denmark~~ US	~~Copenhagen~~ Blair Neb	friend Jorgen Jorgensen Norrebrogade 218 Copenhagen	Neb	Blair NON IMM
20	Nilson	Carl	26		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	Chicago Ills	father in law P. Johanson	Ills	Chicago NON IMM
21	Nilson	Karin	26		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	Chicago Ills	father Lokaryd	Ills	Chicago NON IMM
22	Persson	Otto	36		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Motterod	father Per Olsson Nordgara	Ills	Chicago
23	Olsson	Ernst	30		M M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trelleborg	Brother Axel Olsson	Ills	St Charles
24	Olsson	Berta Wife	28		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trelleborg	Brother in law Idem	Ills	St Charles
25	Olsson	Carl Son	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trelleborg	Uncle	Ills	St Charles
26	Olsson	Bror "	1		M S	Nil	No	No	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trelleborg	Uncle "	Ills	St Charles
27	Petersen	Hans	46		M. M.	Farmer.	Yes	Yes.	Denmark	Scand.	~~Denmark~~ USA	Rosene.	Father, Johan Peterson Laudbek, Denmark.	Illinois	Rosene.
28	Petersen	Ida Sister in law	26		f. M.	Nil.	Yes	Yes.	Denmark	Scand.	USA	Rosene	~~Father~~ Father ~~Laudbek~~, Jorgen Nielsen Orlcop, Denmark	Illinois	Rosene NON IMM
29	~~Peterson~~	~~Grace~~ Niece	1		f S.	Nil.	no	no.	US	American	Citizen	19th Sept 1912 The S. Boone	Grandfather.	Illinois	Rosene NON IMM
30	Dibideco	Ernesto	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	USA	Portchester Ny	Uncle Jos. Valentino 11 Drummond St Edinburgh	Ny	Portchester NON IMM

J. H. Hubbenthorst
Inspector

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 18 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	0	No	Sister Katri Malmien 125 Dwight St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light brown	brown	None	Finland Kuusjoen K:a
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 Jersey City	Husband Wahno Yllatila 410 Jaunston Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	light brown	blue	None	Finland Kuopio O:l.
3	Yes	Mother	—	Born U.S.A.	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A. Jersey City NJ
4	Yes	Brother	25	No	Step Brother Law Ida Kaanamen 19 West 101st St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland Lotkawi
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend A. Lankkanen 337 E. 34 St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	½	light	brown	blue	None	Finland Alastaro P.
6	Yes	Owners	Ticket	No	Joining Norwegean S.S. Banan at Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Christiania
7	Yes	S.S.	Ticket	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Christiania
8	Yes	Banan	Ticket	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Notero
9	Yes		Ticket	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Notero
10	Yes	self	10	Yes 1913 New York	Friend Peter Berntsen 286 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	″	″	″	None	″ Mandal
11	Self	25	No		Friend Peter Berntsen 286 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	good	fair	blue	None	Persia
12	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Rasmus Rasmussen 815 St Clarestre Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	blond	blue	None	Denmark Redsot
13	Yes	Self	150	Yes 1911 1913 Cleveland Ohio	Friend Rasmus Rasmussen 815 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¼	fair	blond	blue	None	Denmark Engesvang
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 1913 Chicago Ill	Friend Peder Lustafsen 174 W Ohio St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	light	blue	None	Denmark Sulsted
15	Yes	Self	45	No	Friend Emil Hansen 1st Joseph Hospital 104 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Denmark Copenhagen
16	Yes	Self	22	No	Sister Gerda Bank 148 Kenmore St Rochester NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	None	Denmark Nestved
17	Yes	Self	7	Yes Sailing	Uncle Jens P. Hansen Route 3 Box 104 Blair Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	½	fresh	dark	blue	None	Denmark Copenhagen
18	Yes	Self	52	No	Friend August Jorgensen Brother-in-law Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	None	Denmark Randers
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1909 1913 Blair Nebr.	Cousin Hjalmar Svenson R.3 Box 107 Blair Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	None	Denmark Copenhagen
20	Yes	Self	50	No 1910 1913 Chicago Ill	Cousin 3331 Seminary Ave Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	blond	blue	Tattood on Both arms	Sweden Jenyo
21	Yes	Husband	—	Yes 1913 Ill	Cousin Hilda Olsson 4253 North Robey St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden Jenyo
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Otto Seagle c/o Cabot Piano factory Ft Charles Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden Hallefyrd Elfsborgs Lan
23	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light	brown	None	Sweden Seridala
24	Yes	Husband	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden Hoor
25	Yes	father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden Trelleborg
26	Yes	father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden Trelleborg
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910 1913 Roseau	Friend Ole Petersen Route 2 Box 125 Roseau, Minn	No.	No	No	No	good.	No.	5	9.	fair.	fair.	brown.	None.	Denmark Mulelorp.
28	Yes	Husband	25	Yes 1910 1913 Roseau	Friend Ole Petersen Route 2 Box 119 Roseau Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	4.	fair.	fair.	blue	None	Denmark assentop
29	Yes	Father	—	Born U.S.A. 1910		No	No	No	No	good.	No.	—	—	—	—	—	None.	U.S.A. Union Grove
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913 Conn	Uncle Alex Valentine 64 Shearn St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Italy Piemonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 18 1914, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

50

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Febry 7, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 14th Febry, 1914

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cannon	[illegible]	50		M	M		State of New York Supreme Court Newyork Co September 27 1890	748 Columbus Ave Newyork
2	~~Finan~~	~~Rose~~	~~58~~		~~F~~				~~132 East 48 St Newyork~~
3	O'Donnell	Mrs [illegible]	56		M	W		State of N.Y. County Court Kings County October 8. 1884	Brooklyn 1005½ DeKalb Ave Brooklyn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

O'Donnell

Vert

John Beach
Master.

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

C F Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ODLUNG sailing from [illegible], February 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnston	Jas	27		M S	Seamster	yes	yes	British	Canada		Toronto	Mother Lizzie Johnston Drumtan Cluse	Ont	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 18 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$25	no		Cousin William Douglas 442 Clinton St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 18 1914, 19 ,

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

194

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 52 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Feb 18

1914

11—1115

actual
90
7 Cot
97 Total

3 SI
10 T
2 Col

Revised
88
7 Cot
95 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., February 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Clure	Wallace	15		M M	Farm	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		brother James Mc Clure	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Moore	John	22		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Ireland	West		Mother Charlotte St Ballymoney		Moore
3	Johnston	George	29		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Scotland	West		wife Mrs Sarah Johnston		
4	Story	Daniel	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	U S	Wrightsville		father Robert Story		
5	Mc Clure	Hugh	29		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	U S	Jersey City		brother Robert Mc Clure	N J	Jersey City
6	Brennan	Bridget	27		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	U S	Bayonne		Money cannon Ballymoney	N J	Bayonne
7	Conaghan	Elizabeth	35		M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	U S	Phila		Co Bernard M Cannon	Pa	Phila
8	Coulston	James	70		M	farmer	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	U S	Poughkeepsie		Loughamore Dungloe Co Donegal		
9	Coulston	Elizabeth Wife	60		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	U S	Poughkeepsie		Married Susan Conaghan Loughmult Structure Co Donegal	N Y	Poughkeepsie
10	Coulston	William Son	40		M	farmer	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	U S	Poughkeepsie		K Chambers Irvine Town Co Tennessee	N Y	Poughkeepsie
11	Mc Caughey	Edward	29		M	painter	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Ireland	Portadown		father Frank Mc Caughey	N Y	Poughkeepsie
12	Mc Caughey	Rachel Wife	29		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Ireland	Portadown		Derrynesnyd Portadown	Conn	Co manchester
13	Mc Caughey	Child			F	S none	no	no	Britsh Irish	Ireland	Portadown			Conn	Co manchester
14	Mc Dade	Samuel	23		M	S photographer	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mother Mc Dade	Conn	Co manchester
15	Boyle	Mary	27		F	M Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Ireland	Strabane		24 Woodstock Belfast Ireland Brother in law James Kennedy	N Y	Amsterdam
16	Smith	Patrick	28		M	S farming	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore		meeting house Lane Strabane Ireland father Thomas Smith	Pa	Phila
17	Fitzpatrick	Philip	33		M	S Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise		Derrynacarin Ballinamore Co Cavan Ireland Mother Mary Ann Fitzpatrick	N Y	Newyork
18	Mooney	Sarah	45		F	M Housewife	no	no	Britsh Irish	Ireland	Stewey		Drumkeevnan Ballyhaise Co Cavan Ireland patrick B Mooney	N Y	Newyork
19	Cannon	Annie	20		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny		Carramore Stewey Co Donegal Ireland father patrick Cannon	Pa	Phila
20	Finan	Rose	38		F	Wid	yes	yes	Britsh Irish	Ireland	New York.		Letterkenny Co Donegal Ireland Friend Edward Duggan Auchadarke, Ballinamore Ireland	Pa	Phila
21															New York.
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

94

15 1/4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 18 1914, *19* 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother John McClure 130 Cherry way Pittsburg							5	-	dark	Black	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
2		self	$20	no										5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Keadue
3		self	$20	no										5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Keadue
4		self	$25	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
5	no	self	$20	Yes	1907		[illegible]							5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dunlop
ANT ALIEN 6	no	self	$20	Yes	1908 1913	Phila	811 Bainbridge St Phila Husband Daniel Stevenson							5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Dunglo
ANT ALIEN 7	yes	self	$50	Yes	1906 1913	Phila	80 West 19 St New York Friend Rose Doherty							5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dunglo
ANT ALIEN 8	no	self	$20	Yes	1907 1913	Boyertown	1313 Girard Ave Phila Returning							5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Longhouse
ANT ALIEN 9	no	Husband	— Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Boyertown	Boyertown Pa							5	7	fair	fair	grey	blue	none	Inniestown
ANT ALIEN 10	no	self	$20	Yes	1907 1913	Boyertown	Boyertown Pa							5	7	fair	fair	grey	blue	none	Inniestown
11	no	self	$20	Yes	1906 1909	Lowell	Duchess Co N.Y. Brother Frank McCaughey							5	11	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Inniestown
12	no	Husband	— Yes	Yes	1906 1909	Lowell	81 W Laurel St Manchester							5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
13	no	father	— no				[illegible]							5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
14		self	$25	no			[illegible]												none	Ireland	Belfast
15	yes	self	$25	no			167 Round Av Amsterdam Husband Stuart Boyle							5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	yes	self	$20	no			2427 Stewart St Phila Sister Mary Smith							5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Strabane
17	yes	self	$20	no			677 West 181 St Newyork Sister Ellen Lavery							5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
18	yes	self	$40	Yes	1890 1901	Phila	223 East 118 St newyork Sister Mary Doherty							5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Drumfurn
19	yes	self	$40	no			313 South 19 St Phila friend Maggie Devine							5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Glengad
20	yes	Daughter	15	Yes	1914 1913	New York	2218 Montrose St Phila Daughter Rose Webb							5	-	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
21							432 E. 148th St. New York													Ireland	Letterkenny
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 18 1914, 19 ,

at new york.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor Line) arrived February 13, 1914., 191 , M., from 196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
							11:40						
1	Howie, Sarah & 2 ch	2	2	1	2	To tel $ Or call	Detroit, Mich. RR to Husb Wm 743-18th Av		1914	2 4 2			
2	Weisman, Itte & 6 ch	4	23		7	" husband	Bro, Herschel 13 E 113 Ny	S	1	11	7	7	7
3	Storey, Daniel	2	12		1	" Hoboken.	for Amos Cooperback 132 Park ave Hoboken nj	D	21	11	3	3	3
4	Worobey, Stefania and						528 E 6th St Ny						
5	Doroskewicz, Anna	4	8		2	" cousin	#2 frd, Mrs Annie Kuchmey N.Y.C.	B	19	11	1	1	1
6	Doherty, ~~Doherty~~ Maggie (Cabin)	-	-		1	" nephew	Bro, Antonia 199 E. 4th St Jackson Cor Nephew, Jno McFeeley 512 Bo	B		11	1	1	1
7	Jorgensen, Axel and						RR to Uncle, M J P Hansen				-	-	-
8	Rasmussen, Axel	5	19		2	" tel $	2107 Blair, Nebr.	D	2	2	1	2	1 2
	Kazimierczak, Waleria	4	3		1	" brother	Bro, Michael 440 Grove St C, Ind.	B	19	10	1	1	1
10	Bodlevits, Kata & ch	2	23	1	1	" tel $	RR to Hus Peter 96 Victor Highland Park, Detroit, Mich	D	20	11	2	2	2
11	Gazd, Franciska	4	7		1	" tel $	RR to Hus, Wlad. 460 7th Ave Lackawanna, NY	D		11	2	2	2
12	Oikarinen, Maria	5	4		1	" s-i-l	In. Isles Home of State	S	18	12	-	-	-
13	Marshall, Jemina	2	10		1	" brother	Bro, Wm So 8. 116 Str Ny 6 A			11	-	1	-
14	Bokalar, Sora	4	17		1	" uncle	Bro, Barin 270 Jennings Bronx Ny	B	19	10	1	1	1
15	Matila, Ida & ch	5	2		2	" husband	Husb, Wayno Matila 418 Johnston Ave Jer City	B		11	2	2	2
16	Rusak, Michal	4	5		1	" cousin	Cous Alex Rzucky 5727 64th St Ny	Brt	19	9	1	1	1
17	Csatlowsky, Leopold	4	30		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Tony 2808-9 St St. Louis, Mo.	D	20	11	2	2	2
18	Malinen, Helena	5	1		1	" sister	Sis Kati Malinen 12 Dwight St City	Bch	19	11	1	1	1
19	Sagart, Julius	3	3		1	" tel $ Canada	$2	Bch	3	11	13	14	13
20	Femesza, Viktoria	4	1		1	" husband	Lawyer Esq 306 Main St Cleve O	S	19	4	1	2	1
21	Kemeza, Mary	4	-	1		Sent back 2/19/14 12 m	with #20	D	19	4	-	1	-
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

79

5760 57

COLUMBIA FEB 18

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) No. 197

SS. S. S. COLUMBIA 1 arrived February 18, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 M	1	Smith, Patrick	52	16	1	LPC	11:55 Piaggio							2/19	23 grd 2									1	2	1
45 M	2	Drachlansky, Wolko	4	22	1	LPC	1:25 Macintosh							2/19	112 Mag 140									1	1	1
24 M	3	Sagert Julius	3	3		LPC SI 3/3/14	11:10 am Bahlert	3/4	124	non									430		3/7/14	Columbia		4	4	4
																								6	7	6

Columbia 2/18

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lt Lorgnese Prince sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad 9 Febuary, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	J. a. a.	21 4 M. S.			Dunlop Ohio Iowa. U. S. A.		Alton. Iowa
2	Russell	William	42 11 M. S			New York. 1892		249. 61 Street Brooklyn.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John A. Ennis
Inspector

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
First Cabin	2	1	3
Second Cabin			
Steerage			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Corbugnese Prince sailing from 5/9 Port of Spain Trinidad, 9 February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinis	Peter Louis	22	8	M S	Travelling agent	Yes	Yes	French	White	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs A De Verteuil 117 Henry Street Port of Spain	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Amy Comm
Brooklyn

1a 1 1

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 18, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Mr Gatone 285 Rivington St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Margarita
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. W. Sheppard, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Corbignac Prince, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B W Sheppard

Officer. Master...

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1914,

at

Jno A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5164
Feb 17-18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Edna Jackson
Camera Operator

